HEAR PILOT-TO-TOWER TALK WHILE IN FLIGHT

14278

Popular Electronics

WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

MAY 1977/$1.25

FOR HI-FI BUFFS

- HOW TO MATCH STEREO COMPONENTS BY $$$
- HIRSCH-HOUCK LABS EXAMINES:

SENNHEISER'S WIRELESS STEREO HEADPHONES

TEAC'S PORTABLE STEREO CASSETTE DECK

FOR COMMUNICATION HOBBYISTS

- MORSE CODE ALPHANUMERIC READOUT ON TV
- TESTING KENWOOD'S DIGITAL HAM TRANSCEIVER

HANDS-ON REPORT FOR EXPERIMENTERS

- THE NEW "NO CAMERA" PC BOARD KITS

VOICE COMMUNICATIONS WITH COMPUTERS!

...speech recognition device substitutes for keyboard

PE TESTED

[redacted]

05

680896 KRK B6122R99 541D DEC78

MAJOR PROJECT BREAKTHROUGH

0 14024 14278

Popular Electronics

The 40-channel Cobra 29XLR. From the sleek brushed chrome face to the matte black housing, it's a beauty. But its beauty is more than skin deep. Because inside, this CB has the guts to pack a powerful punch.

The illuminated 3-in-1 meter tells you exactly how much power you're pushing out. And pulling in. It also measures the system's efficiency with an SWR check. In short, this Cobra's meter lets you keep an eye on your ears.

The Digital Channel Selector shows you the channel you're on in large LED numerals that can be read clearly in any light. There's also switchable noise blanking to reject short-pulse noise other systems can't block. The built-in power of DynaMike Plus. Automatic noise limiting and Delta Tuning for clearer reception.

And the added protection of Cobra's nationwide network of Authorized Service Centers with factory-trained technicians to help you with installation, service and advice.

The Cobra 29XLR. It has 40 channels. And it has what it takes to improve communications by punching through loud and clear on every one of them. That's the beauty of it.

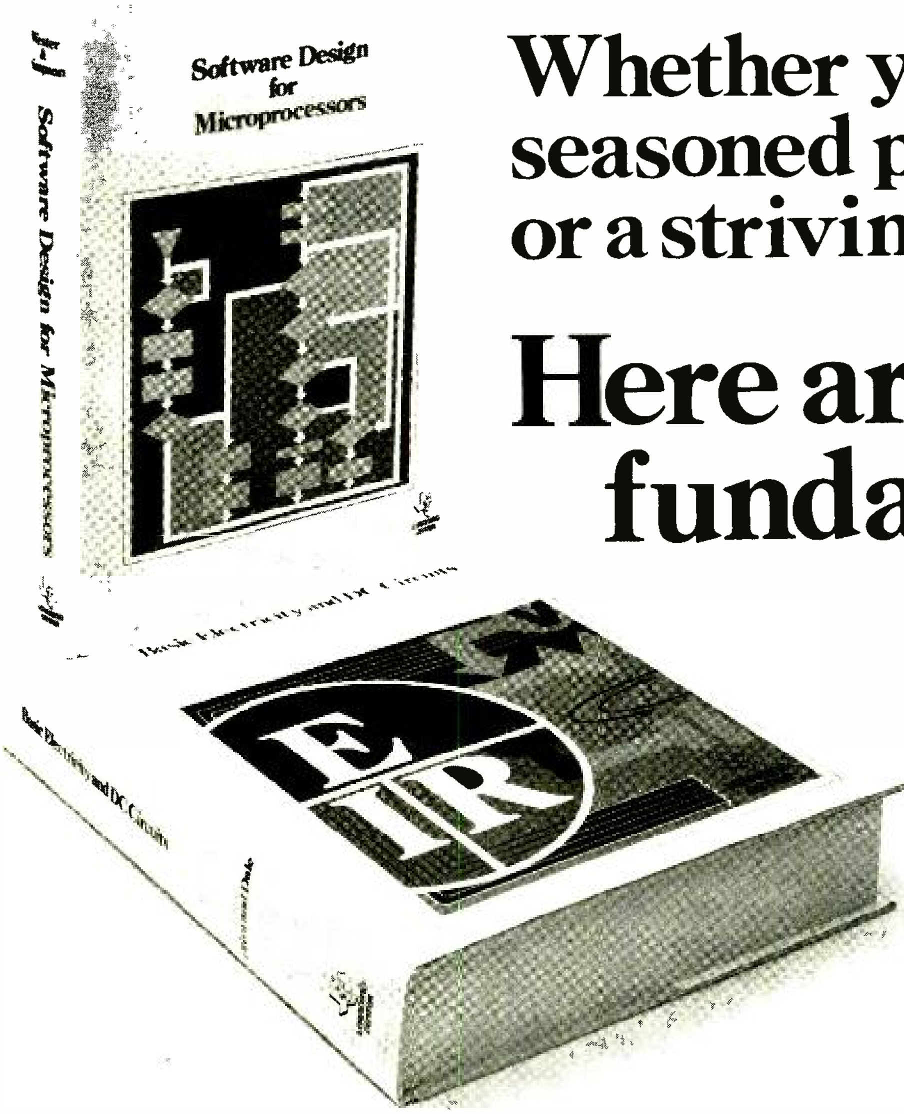
Cobra

Punches through loud and clear.

Cobra Communications Products
DYNASCAN CORPORATION
6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, Illinois 60635
Write for color brochure
EXPORTERS: Empire • Plainview, N.Y. • CANADA: Atlas Electronics • Toronto

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PUNCH AND BEAUTY



Whether you're a seasoned practitioner or a striving beginner...

Here are the fundamentals.

Software Design for Microprocessors.
378 pages
only **$12.95.***

Basic Electricity and DC Circuits. 1,016 pages
only **$19.95.***

Both of these new books get down to basics – present clear, readable discussions. Loaded with examples, references, graphs, tables. Also, data sheets, bibliography and appendices. You're *encouraged* to learn – and apply your knowledge to practical situations.

Software Design for Microprocessors. Helps you understand the hardware/software relationship of microprocessors. A convenient, stand-alone text, suitable for both first-time users of microprocessors and the technically advanced.

Beginning chapters deal with basic terms, basic machine architecture, instructions and addressing. Successive chapters treat the process of generating software, defining required support and documentation, and designing a simple machine to program a problem. Sample problems at the conclusion allow you to apply your new knowledge.

Basic Electricity and DC Circuits. A self-teaching course designed to enable you to predict and control the behavior of most basic and complex DC circuits. Each lesson begins with a listing of objectives – what new skills and knowledge you should have upon successful completion. The text within each chapter is arranged so that you progress at your own pace, with answers to commonly asked questions presented at key points.

Examples show you how to use the principles of basic DC electricity as they are taught. You'll analyze basic DC circuit schematics and find yourself experimenting with your own designs. Plus, a quiz included at the end of each lesson allows you to gauge your progress.

If you're a hobbyist, student, or simply interested in broadening your knowledge of electronics, these books are *must* additions to your library. Use the coupon below to order your copies today.

PE-2

Texas Instruments Learning Center.

Mail checks and money orders to: P.O. Box 3640, M/S 84, Dallas, Texas 75285. Postage paid. Add state and local taxes where applicable †

Mail company purchase orders to: P.O. Box 5012, M/S 84, Dallas, Texas 75222. Postage and taxes will be added to your invoice.

Please send me ____ copies of (LCB 1891) Software Design for Microprocessors at $12.95* per copy. ____ copies of Basic Electricity and DC Circuits at $19.95* per copy.

I enclose ☐ check ☐ money order for $________

Name ________

Address ________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

†All states except AK, DE, HI, MT, NH, OR.

*Suggested retail price; subject to change without notice

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

91011

THE CATS TO CATCH.

"Roar Power" puts these new 40-channel CB's from Pearce-Simpson out in front. The Lion 40™ and Tiger 40™. Built with all the power and prestige you'll ever need in the CB jungle. As well as some advanced Pearce-Simpson features that command real attention. Like HetroLock™, for zeroing in on the right frequency. Receiv-O-Slide™ tuning for the best reception and superior adjustment of signals (even from "off-freq."sets). And the Lion's bold new LED digital read-out.

Both sets are backed by Pearce-Simpson's over quarter-century of experience in personal two-way communications. And both are available right now. So stop by your Pearce-Simpson dealer today. He'll be glad to help you make the big cats roar.

For further information, write Pearce-Simpson, 4701 N.W. 77th Ave., Miami, FL 33166. In Canada, Scotcomm Radio, Inc., 4643 Levesque Blvd., Chomesday, Laval, Quebec.

PEARCE-SIMPSON
DIVISION OF GLADDING CORPORATION
THE CB RADIO · MARINE RADIO · ANTENNA PEOPLE.

CIRCLE NO. 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MAY 1977 VOLUME 11, NUMBER 5

Popular Electronics®

WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

FEATURE ARTICLES

NEW "NO-CAMERA" PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD METHODS .... *A. A. Mangieri* 55
How to make etching and drilling guides directly from printed matter.

HOW TO MATCH HI-FI COMPONENTS 66
Price tags serve as a good guide to apportioning your money.

MAY-AUGUST ENGLISH-LANGUAGE SW BROADCASTS .... *Richard E. Wood* 101

CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES

INTRODUCING SPEECHLAB—THE FIRST HOBBYIST VOCAL INTERFACE FOR A COMPUTER .... *Horace Enea and John Reykjalin* 43
Now your computer can respond to vocal commands.

BUILD A LEGAL IN-FLIGHT AIRLINE RECEIVER .... *Cass R. Lewart* 61
Hear pilot-to-control conversations with low-cost Varactor-diode crystal set.

MORSE CODE AUTOMATIC READOUT ON A TV SCREEN .... *George R. Steber* 64
Interface the Morse-A-Letter to a "TV Typewriter."

COLUMNS

STEREO SCENE .... *Ralph Hodges* 18
The Decontamination Squad.

SOLID STATE .... *Lou Garner* 76
VMOS—MOSFET's With Muscle.

EXPERIMENTER'S CORNER .... *Forrest M. Mims* 86
Using LED's as Light Detectors.

HOBBY SCENE .... *John J. McVeigh* 88

COMPUTER BITS .... *Hal Chamberlin* 96
Debugging Aids.

CB SCENE .... *Ray Newhall* 98
Uncle Charlie Is Snowed-In.

DX LISTENING .... *Glenn Hauser* 100

JULIAN HIRSCH AUDIO REPORTS

HOW HEADPHONES ARE TESTED 26

SENNHEISER MODEL HDI 434 INFRARED HEADPHONES 32

TEAC MODEL PC-10 CASSETTE RECORDER 36

ELECTRONIC PRODUCT TEST REPORTS

KENWOOD MODEL TS-820 TRANSCEIVER 90

MURA MODEL PRX-100 "PRM" CB MICROPHONE 93

B&K PRECISION MODEL 1471B OSCILLOSCOPE 94

DEPARTMENTS

EDITORIAL .... *Art Salsberg* 4
The CB Crossover Point.

LETTERS 6

NEW PRODUCTS 12

NEW LITERATURE 17

NEWS HIGHLIGHTS 40

POPULAR ELECTRONICS, May 1977, Volume 11, Number 5, Published monthly at One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. One year subscription rate for U.S., $9.98; U.S. Possessions and Canada, $12.98; all other countries, $14.98 (cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency). Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS including ELECTRONICS WORLD, Trade Mark Registered. Indexed in the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature.

Editorial correspondence: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or models.

Forms 3579 and all subscription correspondence: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, Circulation Dept., P.O. Box 2774, Boulder, CO 80302. Please allow at least eight weeks for change of address. Include your old address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue.

Popular Electronics®

EDGAR W. HOPPER
Publisher

ARTHUR P. SALSBERG
Editorial Director

LESLIE SOLOMON
Technical Editor

JOHN R. RIGGS
Managing Editor

IVAN BERGER
Senior Editor

ALEXANDER W. BURAWA
Features Editor

EDWARD I. BUXBAUM
Art Director

JOHN McVEIGH
Associate Editor

ANDRE DUZANT
Technical Illustrator

PATRICIA GIRRIER-BROWN
Production Editor

Contributing Editors
HAL CHAMBERLIN, LOU GARNER
GLENN HAUSER, JULIAN HIRSCH
RALPH HODGES, FORREST MIMS
RAY NEWHALL, WILFRED SCHERER

JOSEPH E. HALLORAN
Advertising Director

JOHN J. CORTON
Advertising Sales

LINDA BLUM
Advertising Service Manager

PEGI McENEANEY
Executive Assistant

STANLEY NEUFELD
Associate Publisher

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Popular Electronics
Editorial and Executive Offices
One Park Avenue New York, New York 10016
212-725-3500
Hershel B. Sarbin, President
Furman Hebb, Executive Vice President
John R. Emery, Sr. Vice President, Finance and Treasurer
Phillip T. Heffernan, Sr. Vice President
Edward D. Muhlfeld, Sr. Vice President, Sports Division
Philip Sine, Sr. Vice President
Frank Pomerantz, Vice President, Creative Services
Arthur W. Butzow, Vice President, Production
Lawrence Sporn, Vice President, Circulation
George Morrissey, Vice President
Sydney H. Rogers, Vice President
Sidney Holtz, Vice President
Albert S. Traina, Vice President
Philip Korsant, Vice President
Paul H. Chook, Vice President
Edgar W. Hopper, Vice President
Charles B. Seton, Secretary

William Ziff, Chairman
W. Bradford Briggs, Vice Chairman

Midwestern Office
The Pattis Group, 4761 West Touhy Ave.,
Lincolnwood, Illinois 60644, 312 679-1100
Thomas Hockney, Michael Neri, Gerald E. Wolfe
Western Office
9025 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90211
213 273-8050; BRadshaw 2-1161
Western Advertising Manager: Bud Dean

Japan: James Yagi
Oji Palace Aoyama, 6-25, Minami Aoyama
6 Chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 407-1930/6821,
582-2851

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

Editorial

THE CB CROSSOVER POINT

I felt the pulse of the CB industry this past February at the second annual Personal Communications 2-Way Radio Show, where some 380 manufacturers exhibited their newest CB transceivers, antennas and accessories. It was strong, though beating a little slower than in the recent past. Clearly, the crossover sales point from 23-channel CB transceivers to 40-channel units had not yet been reached in February, although indications are that it will have happened by the time you read this.

A transition period is, of course, a natural state of events, especially when the old and the new are running side by side, with the former sold at spectacular discounts. What we were watching at the PC-77 trade show was "tomorrow," while "today" was having its last hurrah in the marketplace. Making my way through the exhibit hall, I became aware of a few 40-channel misconceptions shared by some dealers and distributors—and perhaps passed on to their customers. Two of them were: 40-channel CB transceivers only produce two watts of r-f output power and they exhibit inferior modulation. Both are fallacious, of course!

Now, really, there is simply no reason why, given good design, expanding a band of frequencies a paltry 150 kHz should influence r-f power output or modulation capability. Sure, a warmed-over 23-channel design that exhibited poor automatic modulation limiting to begin with won't be able to hack it, though passing FCC type-acceptance tests. (These are actually being performed now. The "good old days" of passing tests by submitting paper results to the FCC are over, thankfully). However, we've tested enough new 40-channel rigs to verify that they can provide as much r-f carrier output power and modulation throughout the new, expanded band as the 23's. Moreover, the new rigs are decidedly less prone to overmodulate owing to improved modulation limiters. This means fewer cases of voice distortion and, more important, less splatter to interfere with adjacent channel communication.

Interestingly, the foregoing points were emphasized by a major CB radio manufacturer at a Show press meeting. Furthermore, a spokeman analyzed the signal strength required at the receiver for a standard 10-dB signal-to-noise ratio in a typical urban environment to illuminate another advantage for 40-channel rigs. Assuming a typical receiver sensitivity of 0.5 microvolts for 10-dB (S + N)/N, about 14.5 microvolts of *additional* signal strength is required for the current 23 channels to make the standard due to interference from on-channel users; 15 microvolts more at the receiver is needed to combat adjacent-channel interference, for a total of 30 microvolts. In contrast, the upper new channels require only a total of 1.5 microvolts to receive an intelligible communication, the manufacturer estimated.

As a consequence of the above, the communication range with the upper new channels is estimated to be four times that of the lower 23 channels (30 microvolts/1.5 microvolts = 20 times = 26 dB). Typical area coverage on the new channels (actually, 80% of the upper new ones, since some are still within splatter distance of the original 23) would, therefore, be enlarged about 16 times.

For CB'ers trying to get through during rush-hour traffic, the upper 17's on a 40-channel AM rig might be considered to simulate the effectiveness of single sideband on one of the less popular lower 23 channels. So, though 23-channel transceivers are tremendous bargains (and hard to resist), right now, 40 channels is the way to go to fully appreciate the utility of the citizens band.

Art Salsberg

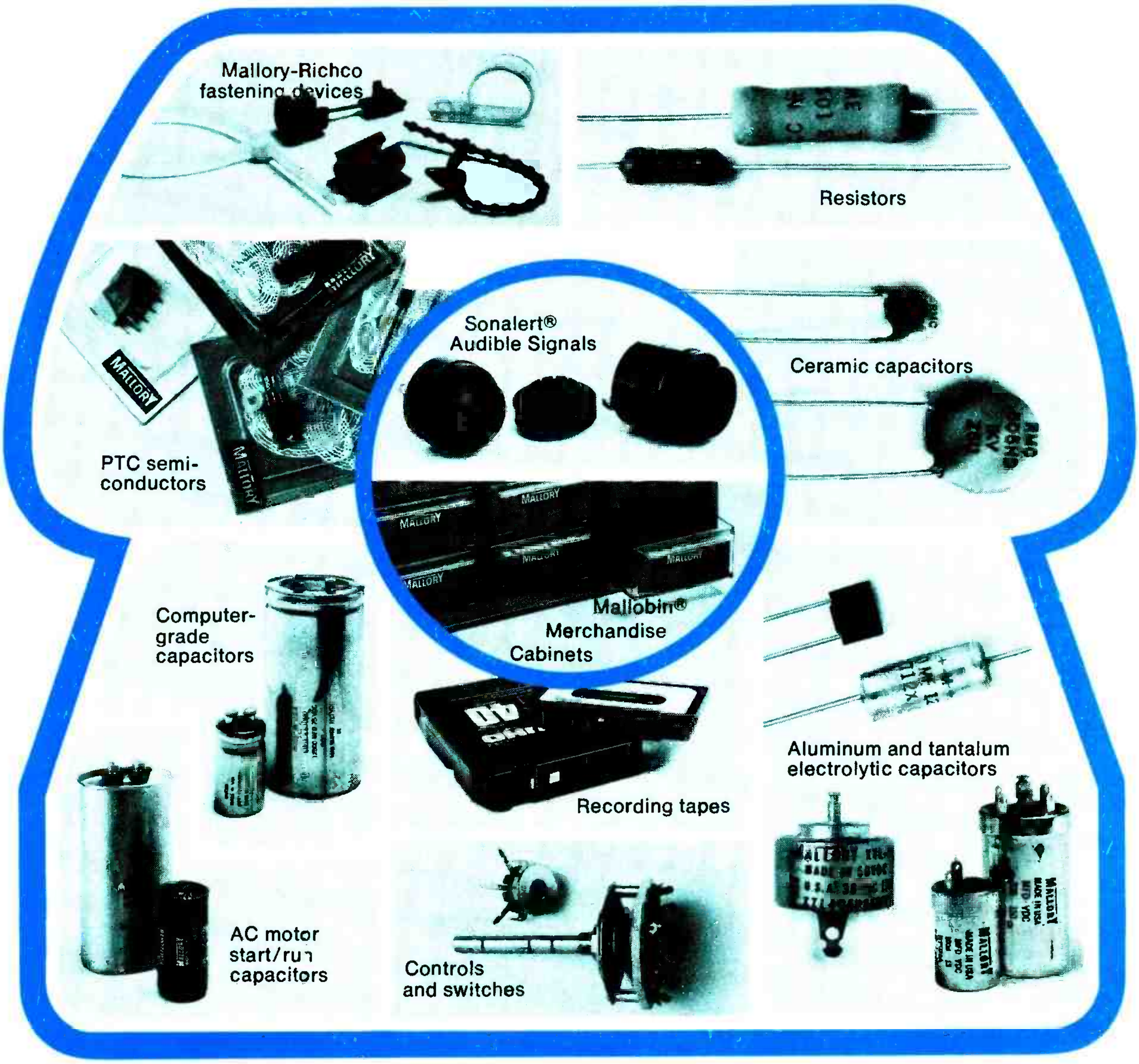
One Call.
Your Mallory distributor's got them all.

Take the search and wait out of your electronic parts finding.

Go straight to your Mallory distributor, by phone or in person.

Get to know the convenience and economy of simplified single-source buying. To deliver exactly what you want in parts, quality, and quantity. Immediately from stock on hand, or in most cases within 24 hours from the factory.

Your Mallory distributor goes all out for his Number 1 VIP . . . you. Get in touch with him soon. Mallory Distributor Products Company, a division of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., Box 1284, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206. (317) 856-3731.



MALLORY

Capacitors • Controls • Fastening Devices • Resistors • Security Products • Semiconductors • Solderless Terminals • Switches

CIRCLE NO. 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Letters

ABOUT PC ARTWORK

I recently tried, for the first time, GC Electronics' new Lift-It direct-art pc kit and have a few questions I hope you will answer. First, if I attempted to use the Lift-It master to directly expose positive-resist-treated pc blanks, would it work? I fear that the black ink will not have the density required to block out light. Secondly, if the Lift-It artwork would work, what are chances for POPULAR ELECTRONICS to print the pc etching and drilling guides as negative artwork so that one-timers like me could use commonly available negative resist without having to reverse the exposure mask? —*Warren D. White, Berkeley, CA.*

We have used the Lift-It artwork directly to expose presensitized pc blanks with a high degree of success. During our experience, we have not had one instance where the ink was not dense enough to exclude light. (For detailed information about the Lift-It kit and another direct-art kit from Datak, see the feature article in this issue.)

As for printing our pc etching and drilling guides as negative artwork, we have anticipated you. As you can see, beginning in this issue, our pc artwork is now printed in the negative format. We have taken this step because a recent survey revealed that almost all spray-on photoresist available to the hobbyist is the negative variety (although GC Electronics does sell a positive photo-resist). By printing our pc artwork in negative format, readers can save at least one step in the board fabrication process.

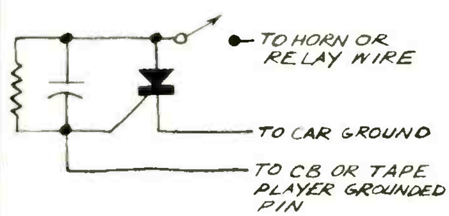
CONSTANT VERSUS VARIABLE

I believe that the explanation of dual-slope analog-to-digital conversion on page 37 of the "Multimeters For Electronics" story (February 1977) is incorrect. The T_1 to T_2 time period is a constant—a specific number of oscillator pulses—not a variable as stated in the text. —*David E. Purdy, Philadelphia, PA*

You're correct. It's the T_2 to T_3 time that's the variable.

SIMPLE TO SIMPLER

The SCR trigger circuit for possible use in protecting CB and other electronic equipment in automobiles shown in the January 1977 CB Scene can be further simplified when applied to CB transceivers. This is particularly true in the case where the rig has a three-prong plug for the 12-volt line and one of the prongs is not used. In my circuit (see below),



note the elimination of the relay. Wire #3 goes to the unused prong of the plug, while the unused contact in the mating female connector goes to ground. Removal of the power cable or physical removal of the CB rig or tape recorder from the vehicle will trigger the vehicle's horn. From actual experience, I can attest that the circuit has paid for itself in value of equipment protected. —*Robert B. McKinley, Jr., Tinton Falls, NJ.*

AMPLIFIER DIAGRAMS SWITCHED

In my article "Classes of Audio Amplifiers" (March 1977), the diagrams for Figs. 5 and 6 have been interchanged. The captions are correct.—*Len Feldman.*

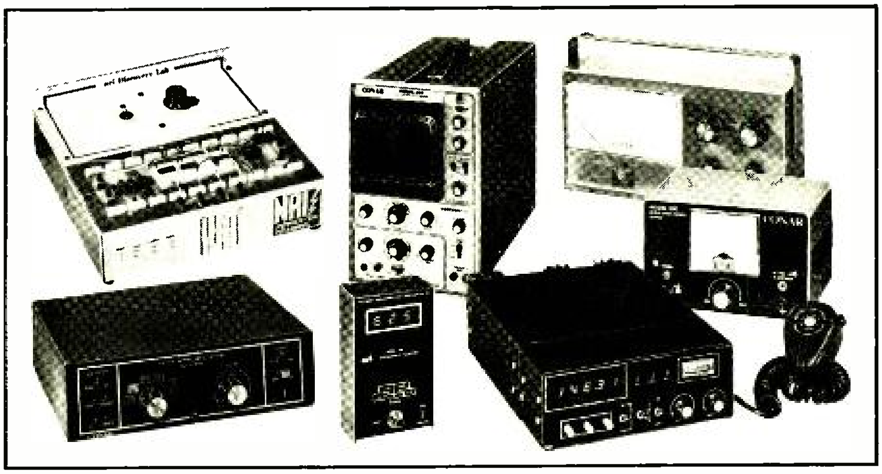
SILENCER PC BOARDS AVAILABLE

Although no source was given for pc boards in my article "Build a Silencer" (March 1977, p 57), they are available from me at the following address: Ronald Miles, Rte. 1, Box 190, Rustburg, VA 24588. Price is $4.60 per board. Virginia residents, add 4% sales tax.

Where do the pros get their training?

Almost half of the successful TV servicemen have home study training and with them, it's NRI 2 to 1.

It's a fact! Among men actually making their living repairing TV and audio equipment, more have taken training from NRI than any other home study school. More than twice as many!



A national survey*, performed by an independent research organization, showed that the pros named NRI most often as a recommended school and as the first choice by far among those who had taken home study courses from any school. Why? Perhaps NRI's 62-year record with over a million students . . . the solid training and value built into every NRI course . . . and the designed-for-learning equipment originated by NRI provide the answer. But send for your free NRI catalog and decide for yourself.

Two Famous Educators... NRI and McGraw-Hill.

NRI is a part of McGraw-Hill, world's largest publishers of educational material. Together, they give you the kind of training that's geared for success . . . practical know-how aimed at giving you a real shot at a better job or a business of your own. You learn at home at your convenience, with "bite-size" lessons that ease learning and speed comprehension. Kits designed to give you practical bench experience also become first-class professional instruments you'll use in your work.

25" Diagonal Color TV... And 4-channel Quadraphonic Stereo.

As a part of NRI's Master Course in color TV/Audio servicing, you build a 25" diagonal solid state color TV with console cabinet. As you build it, you perform stage-by-stage experiments designed to give you actual bench experience. *And* you get a Quadraphonic system with 4 speakers. NRI's instruments are a cut above the average, including a transistorized volt ohm-meter, triggered sweep 5" oscilloscope, CMOS digital frequency counter and digital integrated circuit color TV pattern generator. They're top professional quality, designed to give you years of reliable service. You can pay hundreds of dollars more for a similar course and not get a nickel's worth extra in training and equipment.

Widest Choice of Courses and Careers.

NRI doesn't stop with just one course in TV/Audio servicing. You can pick from five different courses (including an advanced color course for practicing technicians) so you can fit your training to your needs and your budget. Or, you can go into Computer Technology, learning on a real, digital computer you build yourself. Communications with your own 400 channel digitally-synthesized VHF transceiver. Aircraft or Marine Electronics. CB, Mobile Radio, and more.

Free Catalog... No Salesman Will Call.

Send the postage-paid card for our free color catalog showing details on all NRI electronics courses. Lesson plans, equipment, and career opportunities are fully described. Check card for information on G.I. benefits. No obligation, no salesman will call. Mail today and see for yourself why the pros select NRI two to one!

If card is missing, write,

*Summary of survey results upon request.

NRI McGraw-Hill

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016

New Products

Additional information on new products covered in this section is available from the manufacturers. Either circle the item's code number on the Reader Service Card inside the back cover or write to the manufacturer at the address given.

PRESIDENT 40-CHANNEL CB TRANSCEIVER

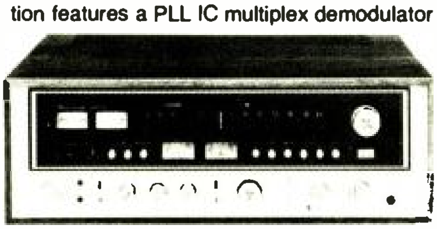
The "Zachary T" 40-channel CB AM base-station transceiver from President Electronics features a new automatic speech compression circuit and a PLL in the frequency synthesizing system. The compressor is designed to provide consistent high-level modulation, while the PLL circuit is said to provide

better on-frequency response than is possible with a conventional synthesizer. Selectivity is rated at −65 dB. Controls include volume, r-f and mike gain, anl (with manual override) and PA/CB switches. Also on the front panel is an S/r-f meter. Back-panel jacks provide for both ac and dc power input, antenna connection, and hookup of PA and external speakers. The earphone and mike jacks are up front. The transceiver also features a LED numeric channel display. $249.95.

CIRCLE NO. 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SANSUI HIGH-POWER STEREO RECEIVER

Sansui's high-power Model 9090DB AM/stereo FM receiver is rated at 125 watts / channel (8 ohms) minimum rms at no more than 0.1% THD. The power amplifier is direct-coupled throughout, with fully complementary parallel push-pull OCL circuitry. Twin power meters provide convenient output power monitoring. Built in is a Dolby noise reduction system that can be used for both encoding and decoding for full flexibility. The tuner section features a PLL IC multiplex demodulator



that provides improved stereo separation on FM. FM sensitivity is rated at 9.8 dBf (1.7 μV) and capture ratio and alternate-channel selectivity are rated at 1.5 and 85 dB, respectively. A front-panel microphone jack, with its own level control, permits mixing any selected source with the microphone signal for use in PA systems. $750.

CIRCLE NO. 93 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIBCO CB PERFORMANCE MONITOR

A constant CB performance indicator that features light-emitting diodes for easy monitoring of SWR and transmitter output power is available from CiBco Division of Southwest Factories, Inc. The Model CPi II in-line monitor employs a green LED that indicates trans-

mission output of 3.5 watts or more. A red LED comes on when reflected power exceeds a 1.8:1 SWR. (The red LED doubles as a speech modulation indicator.) Indications are produced automatically by pressing the microphone switch. In case of trouble, the red LED flashes an immediate warning. Hence, shorting or theft of the antenna is immediately evident, preventing damage to the output transistors in a CB transmitter. The monitor comes with a PL259 connector for easy installation between transceiver and antenna. $19.95. Address: CiBco Div., Southwest Factories, Inc., 3801 Willow Springs, Oklahoma City, OK 73112.

MICRO-ACOUSTICS PHONO CARTRIDGE

The Model 282-e stereo phono cartridge from Micro-Acoustics has a unique design that is said to enable it to track warped records 25% better than competitive cartridges. It is also said to be immune to the effects of cable ca-

pacitance and not to be tonearm sensitive. The cartridge is fitted with a 0.002 × 0.007 mil elliptical diamond stylus. Frequency response is rated at 5 to 20,000 Hz ±2 dB, tracking force range at 0.75 to 1.5 grams, separation at nominally 25 dB at 1000 Hz (15 dB at 10,000 Hz), and output voltage at 3.5 mV/channel at 5 cm/s peak recorded velocity. Load requirements are not critical and can be anywhere in the range from 10,000 to 100,000 ohms. Similarly, cable capacity is not critical at 100 to 1500 pF.

CIRCLE NO. 94 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMI MICROCOMPUTER KIT

American Microsystems, Inc., is offering its S6800 μP in kit form for computer hobbyists. The top-of-the-line Model EVK 200 kit contains all necessary components for complete construction, including a preprogrammed ROM for system monitor and general software utilities. Only a power supply and suitable I/O devices are required for operation. Level-control circuitry, baud-rate generation (50 to 9600 baud), and adjustability are built into the basic board. The CPU is the AMI S6800 eight-bit chip, with an instruction execution of 2 μs and memory access time of 575 ns. The system provides four available interrupt vectors and three types of DMA. A 1-MHz clock provides a 100-μs and 1-ms timer. Also on-board are the I/O interfaces and an EPROM programmer (EPROM device included). $495. (Also available fully assembled as Model EVK 300 for $765.)

CIRCLE NO. 95 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AVR LOGIC PROBE

The Catch-A-Pulse logic probe from AVR is compatible with RTL, DTL, TTL, CMOS, MOS, and with microprocessors using 3.5-V to 15-V power supplies. Thresholds are automatically programmed for multi-logic-family operation. The memory circuit for single or

multi-pulse detection resets automatically. LED's indicate high and low levels, open-circuit logic, and pulses. Designed for carrying in a shirt poscket, the probe has a protective cap for the top, and a removable coiled cord. $24.95.

CIRCLE NO. 96 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KOSS ELECTROSTATIC STEREOPHONES

The Model ESP/10 electrostatic stereo headphones made by Koss plug into an electrostatic energizer unit that can be operated on as little as 25 watts of continuous power per channel. The energizer, which accommodates two sets of headphones, has semi-

peak-indicating level meters and features an automatic overload device that protects against excessive audio input levels. The LED indicator glows when the protection circuit is activated and shuts off the energizer. Once the protection circuit is activated, it keeps the energizer shut off for 3 to 4 seconds after the excessive level drops to a safe value. $300.

CIRCLE NO. 97 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

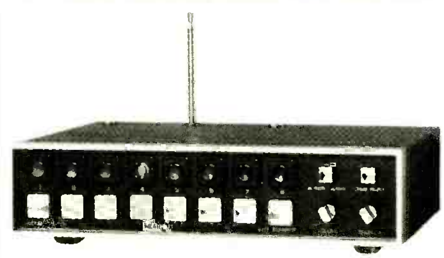
MAYCOM CB MOBILE ANTENNAS IN COLOR

Riotous Red, Lily White, Big Blue, Sand Tan, Cat Black, Down Brown, Grimly Gray, Machine Green, and Yellin' Yellow are the colors of a new line of CB "Colorwhip" mobile antennas from MayCom. The antennas and mounts can be purchased in matching or mixed colors to complement or coordinate with the vehicles on which they are installed. The patented fiberglass whips come in 4′ and 6′ (1.2 and 1.8 m) lengths with top-loaded, helically wound radiators, plastic sheaths, and chrome-plated brass ferrules. Prices are $10.25 and $11.25, respectively. No-drilling Model GW-7 trunk mounts are also available in color for $13.45.

CIRCLE NO. 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HEATH HIGH-BAND SCANNING RECEIVER

The Model GR-1131 high-band scanner from the Heath Company monitors any combination of eight channels in the "emergency-services" public-safety band between 146 and 174 MHz, including those from the U.S.



Weather Service. The receiver scans each channel, stopping at any that is active, and resumes scanning after the transmission. A priority channel feature checks the channel in which the user is most interested every four seconds and automatically switches to it if there is activity there. Features include channel lockout buttons, lighted channel indicators, automatic/manual channel selection, and a four-pole crystal filter for good selectivity. For crowded areas, an optional eight-pole filter is available. Also featured are a built-in telescoping antenna and provision for an external antenna. Ac or 12-volt dc operation. $89.95.

CIRCLE NO. 90 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

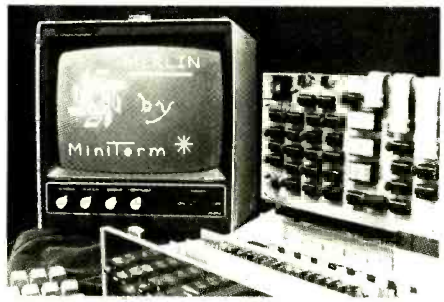
AMP HAND WIRE STRIPPER

AMP Special Industries Hand Wire Stripper employs front-feed stripping action to make short wires easy to strip. A built-in sensor

measures the wire and adjusts the tool for optimum stripping action with minimum hand pressure. The tool is molded of lightweight plastic. Wire and cable up to #12 AWG solid or stranded can be cut and stripped by the tool. Paired wires can be stripped simultaneously. $33. Address: AMP Special Industries, Valley Forge, PA 19482.

KEYBOARD VIDEO INTERFACE

The Merlin keyboard video interface, from MiniTerm Associates, provides ASCII characters (20 lines of 40 characters), high-resolution graphics, and optional monitor and editor functions. The two boards include a DMA controller that permits displaying any part of the computer memory. Also, since the display's starting address is software-controlled, the memory segment displayed can be changed with every screen refresh. Dense graphics will display 2k words of memory as 160H by 100V dots; sparse graphics displays



1k as 80H by 100V. Versions of Merlin for Altair, Imsai, Southwest 6800 and Digital Group computers are available at $249.00 kit plus $34.95 for an optional on-board 2k ROM for the monitor and editor functions.

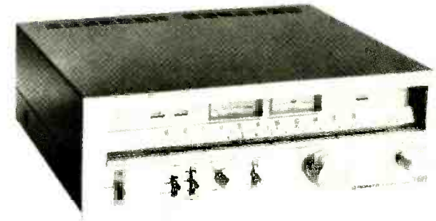
CIRCLE NO. 99 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

POLYTRON OP AMP DESIGNER TESTER

Designed to help both the beginner and experienced user to experiment with and test circuits containing one or two op amps, the "Dual Op Amp Designer Tester" from Polytron Devices doesn't require any soldering. Components other than op amps can be plugged in. Features include solderless tie points, two 10k potentiometers, four pairs of binding posts, four IC sockets. Model 202 with ±15-V, 100-mA dc regulated power supply is $55; Model 201, using 9-V batteries, is $33. Address: Polytron Devices, Inc., Box 398, Paterson, NJ 07524.

PIONEER AM/STEREO FM TUNER

Pioneer's Model TX-9500II AM/stereo FM tuner has an automatic pilot-signal canceller that minimizes 19-kHz leakage into the audio



section. Featuring both narrow- and wide-band operation, it also has a SAW (surface acoustic wave) filter that minimizes adjacent-channel interference. A switch permits using the amplifier/speaker system, minus oscilloscope, to detect multipath reflections as the FM antenna is adjusted. The alternate position of this switch generates a 440-Hz signal every 1.6 seconds (equivalent to 50% FM modulation) for checking the level on a tape deck before recording off the air. Specifications include: 8.8 dBf (1.5-μV) sensitivity in mono; 13.2 dBf (2.5 μV) in mono and 36.1 dBf (35 μV) in stereo 50-dB quieting sensitivity; 77 to 82 dB S/N at 65 dBf; 20 to 15,000 Hz +0.2/−0.5 dB stereo frequency response; and 0.05% to 0.07% distortion in mono at 1000 Hz. $400.

CIRCLE NO. 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

New Literature

VOLTAGE-SURGE SUPPRESSOR CROSS-REFERENCE

A new cross-reference application note, AN504A, for voltage-surge suppressors to protect power semiconductors is available. Over 175 General Electric parts numbers are listed, along with the International Rectifier replacements that are exact mechanical duplicates, including the same power-handling capability. Address: Semiconductor Division, International Rectifier, 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

SEMICONDUCTOR TEST INSTRUMENTS

A 6-page brochure from B&K Precision describes the company's complete line of discrete semiconductor test instruments. Products featured include the Model 530 semiconductor tester with unity-gain frequency measurement up to 1500 MHz. Technical specifications provide data on in-circuit and out-of-circuit tests, applied test currents, indicator, calibration and limiting in-circuit shunt values. Applications for each model are also discussed. Address: B&K Precision, 6460 W. Cortland Ave., Chicago, IL 60635.

GUIDE TO SOLDERING ALUMINUM

A 6-page brochure from Multicore Solders provides information on soldering aluminum. Performance information including a table on the solderability of various wrought and cast aluminum alloys is presented with application and technical data, joint recommendations and soldering techniques. Technical specifications and performance of the company's Alu-Sol 45D are also discussed. Address: Multicore Solders, Westbury, NY 11590.

CB ANTENNA CATALOG

A new catalog SP-4 from Antenna Incorporated describes its line of Citizens Band antennas and accessories. Specifications are provided for each base and mobile antenna with similar styles listed together for easy reference. Replacement parts and accessories are also included. The catalog, Form SP-4, is available from Antenna Incorporated distributors.

VOLTAGE DROP MEASUREMENTS

"Forward Voltage Drop Measurements" is the title of Tech Tips 4–6 from Westinghouse. The 3-page article, written to assist in making accurate measurements on power diodes and thyristors that can be used as a quality control check or matching criteria for operating devices in parallel, utilizes a simplified diagram of a test circuit and explains ways to avoid inaccurate measurements caused by pulse widths, duty cycles, peak currents, mounting and measurement techniques. Address: Semiconductor Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Youngwood, PA 15697.

EXACT REPLACEMENT GUIDES

Thordarson Meissner, Inc. offers two new cross-reference replacement guides for CB radios and TV sets. "TV Replacement Parts Guide" Form TVPG 9 and "CB Replacement Parts Guide" Form CBRG 2 include 127 new exact electronic replacement products recently made available by the company. Guides are available from Thordarson distributors.

WIRE-WRAPPING AND TOOL CATALOG

Catalog 36G is the new 58-page catalog from O.K. Machine and Tool Corp. which describes its line of Wire-Wrapping tools and machines. Additions to the line, including circuit boards, closures and instrument cases, are described; an illustrated section explains the technology of Wire-Wrapping. Address: O.K. Machine and Tool Corp., 3455 Conner St., Bronx, NY 10475.

Stereo Scene

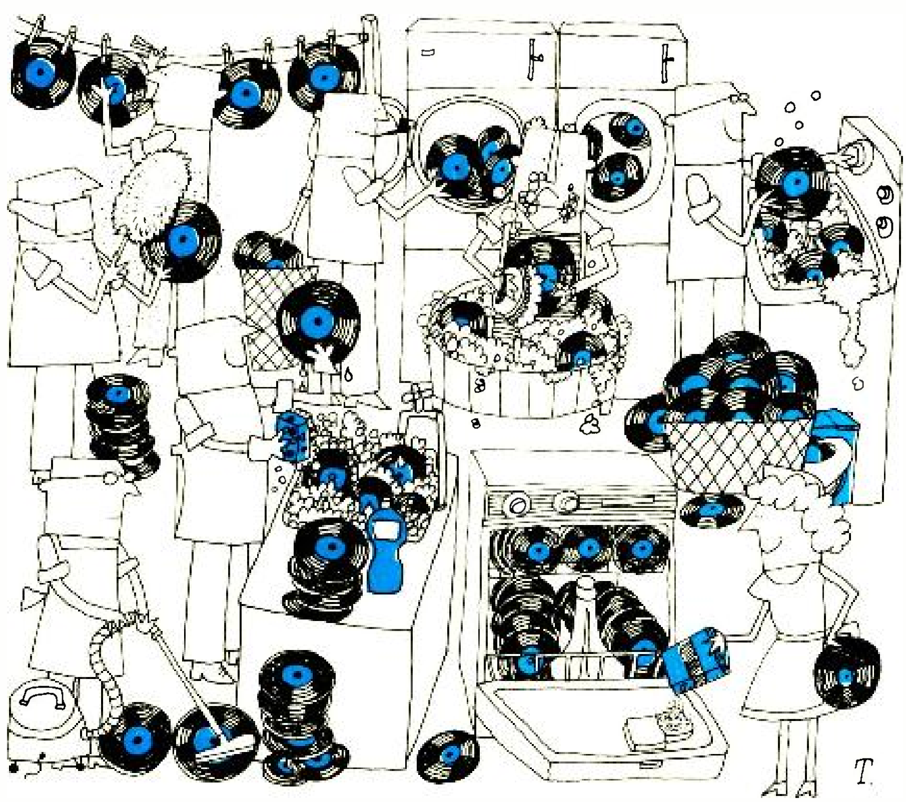
By Ralph Hodges

THE DECONTAMINATION SQUAD

FOR THE PAST few months (whenever I've remembered to), I've been asking people how they care for their phonograph records. Their replies have been highly individualistic. On the one hand we have the manic camp, systemized to the point where they feel vaguely uncomfortable listening to a record that has not been put through an elaborate cleaning ritual, whether they can hear any noise or not. (I number myself among this group.) At the other extreme are those joyous devil-may-cares who may blow on a disc several times (quite ineffectually, no doubt) as they carry it to the turntable, but otherwise hardly give the matter a thought.

In my circle, almost everyone who takes records seriously owns some sort of cleaning appliance for them. Velvet- or plush-covered pads and specially designed brushes are common (choice of pad or brush seems to depend on intuitive "feel" for the cleaning process), as are Dust Bugs and similar devices. These may or may not be used religiously. I have seen some Dust Bugs so begrimed that their use would probably be a hazard rather than a help to the condition of any decent record, so the benign-neglect approach is not always inappropriate.

Ask the Experts. Why, after all these years, is record hygiene still a matter of guesswork rather than science? The question would be a fascinating one if its answer weren't so obvious. Ask the phono-cartridge manufacturers, whose interest in properly maintained records is readily apparent: "You know, we've always been meaning to look into that. We use the Whatchamacallit, or at least there's one at every testing station, and it seems to do okay. But then again, in the absence of a suitable control sample . . ." Ask the record companies: "All our records are clean and defect-free when they leave the plant, and with reasonable care . . ." In other words, no one—or at least no one who doesn't intend to manufacture a record-cleaning device of his own—has the time to undertake the research necessary. And no wonder, because when you think about it, such a research project turns out to be fairly formidable.



A few hardy types, including some of my eminent colleagues in the press, have made yeomanly attempts to settle the issue in the laboratory. Their tests have generally taken two forms. The first is to play the dirty record, count (somehow) the number and severity of the ticks and pops presumably caused by dirt, then clean the record with the device under test, and play it again to note the improvement, if any. The trouble here is that the very process of playing a record alters its noise content. According to theory, certain dust particles will become embedded in the vinylite material by the stylus pressure—embedded too firmly for removal by any practical cleaning device. Hence the cleaning device under test faces the handicap of working with a record that has already been damaged by being played when dirty. But then, if you go on to play the record several more times, the severity of the "tick" caused by the embedded particle may abate considerably, as repeated passages of the stylus smooth the blight on the groove wall. Play the record with a different stylus and the "tick" may disappear altogether, because the stylus rides lower or higher in the groove.

Testing approach number two involves the visual inspection of the dirty and cleaned record with a high-magnification device such as a scanning electron microscope. Here the problem is that on one hand, you can't be sure that what you do see will cause noise. (Certain particles will be nudged aside or missed by the stylus.) On the other hand, what you can't see may cause noise. (An invisible residue of the cleaning agent may gum the stylus and/or raise the base noise level.) Also, there is the considerable drawback of the time involved in examining the whole record—or even a significant portion of it—with high magnification. And time is critical, because with each passing moment the record acquires a little bit of *new* dust.

Common to both tests are such quandaries as how do you manage to use the cleaning device consistently (most of

MAGAZINES AT DISCOUNT!
You SAVE up to 50%

Here's your chance for a real bargain bonanza on your favorite magazines. Select as many as five of these titles at the low introductory rates shown below—up to 50% off. Use attached card to order or write to: MAGAZINES AT DISCOUNT, A Division of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 2703, Boulder, Colorado 80322.

APARTMENT LIFE (21) You pay only $7.97
Reg. Rate: 24 Issues for $14.97
BOATING (01) You pay only $6.00
Reg. Rate: 12 Issues for $10.00
CAR & DRIVER (02) You pay only $3.99
Reg. Rate: 12 Issues for $7.98
CYCLE (03) You pay only $3.99
Reg. Rate: 12 Issues for $7.98
FLYING (04) You pay only $7.99
Reg. Rate: 12 Issues for $12.00
HANDY ANDY (57) You pay only $5.88
Reg. Rate: 10 Issues for $7.95
PLAYBOY (34) You pay only $12.00
Newsstand Rate: 12 Issues for $19.00
POPULAR ELECTRONICS (06) You pay only $6.99
Reg. Rate: 12 Issues for $9.98
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY (07) You pay only $4.99
Reg. Rate: 12 Issues for $9.98
POPULAR SCIENCE (35) You pay only $4.50
Newsstand Rate: 12 Issues for $9.00
PSYCHOLOGY TODAY (08) You pay only $7.00
Reg. Rate: 12 Issues for $12.00
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED (38)
You pay only $9.75 for 25 Issues
Newsstand Rate: 25 Issues for $25.00
Basic annual rate: 52 Issues for $20.00
STEREO REVIEW (11) You pay only $3.99
Reg. Rate: 12 Issues for $7.98
TENNIS (39) You pay only $4.75
Reg. Rate: 12 Issues for $9.50
TIME (40) You pay only $12.50
Newsstand Rate: 25 Issues for $25.00
TV GUIDE (41) You pay only $8.35
Lowest Available Sub. Rate for 32 Issues

them are hand operated), and how do you establish an adequate control sample of the record. It has been shown repeatedly that "identical" pressings of the same record are far from identical to the stylus and the record-playing environment. According to one theory, the vinylite material of a record takes on a molecular "set" when it is molded, so that the entire disc—or certain random sections of it—acquires a permanent static charge. If the charge distribution varies from pressing to pressing (as it logically should), you have no hope of getting identical pressings.

The Mechanism of Dirty Discs. The laboratory is revealing but not always authoritative about the record-cleaning question. The reported experiences of long-time record users are valuable but difficult to verify. At this point we need a working hypothesis of how records get dirty so that we can consider what *ought* to be done to get them clean again. Surprisingly, there is no universal consensus on the "mechanism" of dirty discs, but here is the theory to which I generally subscribe.

First, there are airborne particles. These settle on the record as they settle on everything, and remain there unless disturbed. Perhaps they are attracted and held in place by some "net" static charge molded into the record. Then there is grosser debris, from the jacket liner or the turntable mat. This is highly visible and hence disturbing, but most of it is too big to penetrate the record grooves and thus is probably harmless. However, its persistent presence suggests that smaller, invisible bits lie within the grooves themselves.

Next comes the record-playing process, which nicely parallels the workings of a Van de Graaff generator. The intimate contact of stylus and groove (much more intimate with the superior tracing and tracking of today's cartridges) builds up some surface voltages on the disc that are probably quite impressive. These are local charges, but they apparently cooperate with any net charges present in various ways. With your record cleaner you can drag a dust particle some inches away from its location on the record surface, only to have it break free and skip back to its precise point of origin.

When the record becomes surface-charged it acts on dust, certain colloids, and anything else available just as an electrophorous acts on a pith ball. The charges give rise to three noise-producing mechanisms. First, they hold dust motes in place where they can be played by the stylus and pounded into the vinyl. No casual puff of breath or swipe of record cleaner will effectively dislodge them. Second, they create noises—sometimes quite alarming ones—in themselves, by freely discharging through the phono cartridge. Cartridges and arms differ in their susceptibility to this, but in a dark room you can often see sparks generated as a record is played, accompanied by loud "bam" sounds through the speakers. In milder cases the static discharges are virtually indistinguishable from noise created by dust contamination.

Third, the colloids attracted by the charges often build up to form a tar-like coating on the grooves that interferes with tracing and ultimately gums up phono styli. The irreplaceable Percy Wilson studied the atmosphere's content of such substances and their effects on discs. Ponder his results for a few minutes and you'll begin to sense the onset of black-lung disease.

On to the Bizarre. More recently, Bruce Maier of Discwasher has documented the effects of fingerprints (always to be avoided) on records, and also raised the subject of certain fungi that subsist on vinylite and that are actually encouraged by the use of some record-cleaning solutions. I was not at all impressed by Dr. Maier's ideas until, several years ago, I visited Singapore, one of the brisker hi-fi markets of today and, being a mere ninety miles from the equator, a miasma of heat and humidity. There, in the home of a prominent audiophile, I saw my first—heaven help us!—*green* record. According to my host, the algae-like growth forms within a few days. He takes his records to the washroom and uses soap and water to combat it. (I noted few other green records in Singapore, so perhaps he was doing something Dr. Maier wouldn't have approved of.)

Getting wet. Many record listeners (Singaporeans excepted) endorse a high-humidity environment as being ideal for the static problem. They place open jars of water beneath their turntables' closed dust covers, or spend a fortune on a large and quiet humidifier. I advise against this. My first reason (another will be discussed later on) is obvious: rust! Back when I could manage long vacations, I summered in a little cottage not twenty-five feet from a quiet seaside harbor. Hardly two years had passed before my tonearm (a cringingly expensive model) began to show characteristic brown stain creeping out of its pivot housing. Most of the arm was aluminum, stainless steel, and/or chrome plated. Unfortunately, the pivot bearings weren't (and few are, for excellent reasons).

Some record-cleaning devices deliberately apply a moisture slick on the record surface and let the stylus plow through that. If there's anything wrong with these appliances (aside from the above) it's hard to detect. In the opinion of some, the stylus cantilever acts as a wick to draw fluid up toward the cartridge. I've never heard anyone complain about this, however. Perhaps what's most suspicious is that the "wet cleaners" tend to remove *all* noise, including that which is molded into the record as groove imperfections. This effect has been ascribed to surface tension, viscosity, and the fact that sound wavelengths are different in water than in air. Or perhaps it's simply a function of the fluid's lubrication. No one seems to know for sure, but a significant number of audiophiles—particularly those with overbright systems—seem to swear by wet playing.

The Author's Approach. I suspected you were interested in my own record-cleaning techniques, and I thought you'd never ask. With the record rotating on the turntable, I begin with an anti-static device such as the Discwasher "Zerostat" pistol, which produces clouds of positive and negative ions when the trigger is squeezed or released. This treatment is simply to release the debris particles being held by static charges, which then can be scooped up by a velvet or plush cleaning pad. (Some claim that such a pad won't scoop unless its bristles are slanted, but my experience suggests that a curvature in the contour of the cleaner accomplishes the same thing as a slanted pile). A little moisture will help the dust particles adhere to the bristles, and I am indebted to a reader for pointing out that open-mouthed breathing on a record will lightly fog it with condensed pure water vapor. So I breathe on the record as I brush.

As the record plays I use a device similar to a Dust Bug, but with a difference. Some years ago, at the height of a very humid summer (remember the objections raised to humidity earlier), I came up against an unaccountable, steady "thththth" sound on a record I knew was intrinsically good and well cared for. What?! Could it be static, encouraged by the high humidity to dis-

charge through the cartridge in a rather relaxed fashion? Within ten minutes I had acquired one of the record-tracking/cleaning devices that has conductive bristles intended to be grounded at the tonearm or preamp input. To my fascination, I found that the annoying sound disappeared within a few moments of my lowering the bristles to the record surface, and reappeared a few moments after I had raised them. Needless to say, I held onto this contraption, and it has been doing a fine job ever since. This is my idea of how to clean records; I welcome comments.

As long as this article has been, it has left out some pertinent points: the how and whys of stylus cleaning; the efficacy of the new friction-reducing record sprays; the "dust-bug" brushes that come attached to cartridges; the reason some records seem to be more static-prone than others; and the ways in which cartridge/tonearm choice and alignment can effect the annoyance factor of record noise (they can, apparently). I don't have firm responses to any of these (implied) questions, but I do have opinions, which will be forthcoming later on. In the meantime, let me give you several warnings:

(1) Don't rashly buy a record cleaner meant to be used while the record is playing if your turntable has limited torque, as many belt-drive units do. Dust-Bug-type devices are usually okay, but the ones that span an entire LP radius or which are driven off the turntable itself may make it impossible for your record player to get up to speed.

(2) Don't use the turntable's dust cover as a record cleaner. Laboratory tests have shown pretty conclusively that many dust covers provide an excellent path for acoustic feedback. Keep the cover removed or at least raised when you play a record. It is meant only to keep the turntable clean when it is *not* in use, and I don't know of any responsible turntable manufacturer who claims that it is otherwise.

(3) Experiment with anything meant to be applied to a record cautiously. All solvents and even distilled water are suspect with many, although they are beloved by some. When you feel you must evaluate a record-treating substance, dose one half (180 degrees) of a good record with the stuff and leave the other half untreated. At 33 1/3 rpm you should be able to detect the transition from the one side to the other (at 45 rpm things may happen too fast). And be prepared to buy a new record just in case your experiment doesn't work. ◇

Julian Hirsch Audio Reports

HOW HEADPHONES ARE TESTED

MANY PEOPLE are aware, at least in general terms, of some of the effects that room reflections and resonances have on the perceived frequency response of a loudspeaker. For example, the bass response varies widely as one moves about the room, usually being strongest at an opposite wall or corner or close to the woofer, and weakest in the center of the room. High frequencies, on the other hand, are progressively absorbed by room furnishings as one moves away from the speaker. High-frequency level can also change greatly at different angles between the listener and the speaker.

There are ways to circumvent these problems, and even put them to good use, when measuring loudspeaker performance. Most designers, though, choose to test a speaker in an anechoic chamber (a room whose interior surfaces absorb essentially all sound impinging on them, and reflect little or nothing to a microphone placed in the chamber). In this way, the characteristics of the speaker can be determined, free from interaction with its surroundings.

In the case of headphones, the audible results are closely related to the dimensions of the wearer's ear cavity, and the manner in which the earpieces fit the pinna or external ear. These are analogous to the relationship of the room to the loudspeaker. Although anechoic measurements might be possible with headphones, they would be of little practical value since the ear affects the frequency response through the entire audio range.

It is possible to measure headphone response directly on a human head by means of probe microphones inserted into the ear cavity. This is valuable for psychoacoustic and physiological studies, but clearly is of no use to someone wishing to evaluate a headphone. It would be convenient to have a "standard ear," on which any phone could be checked. Even if such an ear were not identical to any specific human ear, it would provide a test bed on which to make comparative headphone measurements.

There are standard artifical ears—several different types, in fact. Some have been shaped to correspond roughly to the external human ear, but others merely present a flat surface to the headphone's ear cushion, with a cavity drilled in the center to expose the end of a calibrated capacitor microphone that simulates the eardrum. This is the basic configuration of the ANSI standard headphone coupler, which we use in slightly modified form for our headphone tests.

The original purpose of the standard coupler was to measure headphone response in the speech frequency range (300 to 5000 Hz). It was recognized that resonances in the coupler cavity would produce severe response changes at higher frequencies. The standard coupler has a 6-cc cavity, simulating the volume of a typical ear. The shape of this cavity is subject to slight modification to suit the particular type of headphone being tested.

Experiments made by Koss Electronics indicated that a good correlation between measured frequency response and the subjective headphone response would be achieved with a slight modification of the shape of the coupler cavity (keeping its volume at the standard 6 cc). The Koss coupler, which we use for our tests, conforms to the 1949 ANSI standard, except for the details of the cavity shape. It is a flat plate coupler into which our test microphone fits snugly. When the headphones are mounted on the coupler stand, the normal tension of the headband provides sealing around the ear cushion of the measured earpiece, equivalent to what would exist with normal wearing.

Although the Koss coupler makes it possible to measure headphone frequency response through the full audible range, it has a few intrinsic high-frequency resonances that make measurements less reliable above 10,000 Hz. Our coupler has been calibrated by Koss, with the aid of a calibrated set of its ESP-9 electrostatic phones. This enables us to check the performance of the test set-up and also provides an absolute calibration of sound pressure level (SPL), since the output of the ESP-9 phones is known at a particular frequency and drive level.

To measure the frequency response of a headphone, it is placed on the coupler and driven from an amplifier whose input is derived from our General Radio frequency-response plotter. The microphone output goes directly to the graphic level recorder input, and the chart reads out directly in dB on the SPL scale (referred to 0.0002 dyne/cm^2). The voltage across the phone is set to a value recommended by the manufacturer (usually in the range of 1 to 3 volts) and a swept response measurement is made using a fast chart speed (25 inches per minute) and moderate pen damping (pen speed, 3 inches per second) to smooth out small variations caused by the coupler.

Distortion is measured at 1000 Hz as a function of applied voltage. The microphone output goes direct-

Fighting a fire takes tough men. And tough equipment. Equipment like the Motorola® 2-way radios carried by so many fire fighters.

Today you can own a 2-way radio with many of the engineering principles that go into Motorola professional radios.

You can own a Motorola CB.

Features like gain control, audio compression, and noise limiting are built in, fully automatic.

So a Motorola CB is exceptionally simple to operate. Yet offers outstanding talk/listen performance.

A top-fire 3½-inch professional-quality speaker produces an audio fidelity that must be heard to be fully appreciated.

A power mic that doesn't require batteries, that doesn't cost extra, is standard equipment.

When you've made 2-way radios as long as Motorola, the result is a radio with a difference you can hear.

Whether you're fighting a fire. Or fighting the traffic home.

Motorola CB

From the voice of experience in 2-way radio.

To find the dealer nearest you, write: Customer Relations Manager, Motorola Inc., Automotive Products Division, 333 Northwest Ave., Northlake, Illinois 60164.
Motorola is a registered trademark of Motorola Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ly to a Hewlett-Packard 3580A spectrum analyzer, on which all significant harmonic amplitudes can be measured. Impedance is measured by driving the phones through a fairly high resistance and plotting the voltage across them on the chart recorder. The resistance axis of the recorder chart is calibrated against a precision standard decade resistor, substituted for the headphones.

Interpreting the frequency-response curve of a headphone measured in this way is not as easy as we would like it to be. Sometimes the response is relatively flat over most of the audio range, and this is always associated with a phone which has a smooth, natural sound. Sometimes there will be one or more huge peaks (as great as 30 dB in amplitude) in the upper midrange. Such a phone always sounds harsh and unnaturally colored. The difficulty is in the intermediate cases, which comprise the majority of phones. Their response curves often have rather sizable peaks or holes in the range of a few kilohertz. These cannot easily be separated into true headphone response and the coupler response. Many of these phones sound excellent, virtually indistinguishable from some which test much better, while others that are seemingly not too different sound mediocre.

Thus, as with speakers, the only way to buy a headphone is to listen for yourself. With headphones, you have the advantage that the listening room is not a part of the equation, so the phones will sound the same in your home as at the dealer's showroom. Since the physical "fit" of a headphone can be as important as its sound, a personal selection is highly desirable. Test reports can be a guide to those phones that are worthy of your consideration, but response curves should never take priority over the judgment of your own ears.

SENNHEISER MODEL HDI 434 INFRARED HEADPHONES

Cordless headphones provide unfettered personal listening.

With these innovative, cordless, stereo headphones, the listener can be free at last from the tether that attached him to the headphone jack. In the past, most attempts at designing cordless hi-fi headphones failed to meet the high quality sound needs of the home listener. The various cordless approaches tried were plagued by poor sound quality, high noise levels, and inability to handle stereo program material. The new Model HDI 434 infrared stereo phones from Sennheiser have solved most of the technical problems.

The Model HDI 434 is actually a headphone "system" that consists of rather large (but lightweight) phones and a separate infrared transmitting unit. No physical connection is needed between the phones and transmitter, nor are there antennas or other appendages on the phones themselves. The only link between the phones and the transmitter is an invisible infrared beam. The transmitter plugs into the headphone jack of any amplifier, tuner, or tape deck.

The infrared transmitter measures 8"W × 3.15"D × 0.7"H (20.3 × 8 × 1.8 cm), and the headphones weigh 13.5 oz (420 g) including battery. Prices: $209 for the Model HDI 434 phones and $184 for the SI 434 infrared transmitter.

General Description. The earcups of the headphones house magnetic open-air drivers. The earcups are designed to provide little or no isolation from external sounds. The semirigid headband has a padded adjustable inner band that rests on the user's head.

On the rear of the right earcup are a pair of slide-type controls for separately adjusting the volume levels in the two earcups. A slide-type switch allows selection of normal stereo listening, channel-A mono through both earcups, or channel-B mono through both earcups. A separate switch controls power to the headphones from its own 9-volt battery. The left earcup has no controls; it houses the battery that powers the phones. A clear plastic on the front edge of the right earcup protects an infrared sensor that picks up the invisible beam radiated by the transmitter.

Across the front panel of the transmitter is a row of 12 light-emitting diodes (LED's) that generate the invisible infrared carrier beam. A separate LED, located at the far left of the panel, is used as the power-on indicator for the line-powered transmitter. The pushbutton power switch is located at the far right of the front panel.

Why we want you to know more about tonearms. And why others may not.

You may have noticed that few turntable manufacturers call your attention to the critical role of the tonearm in record playback. Dual is an exception.

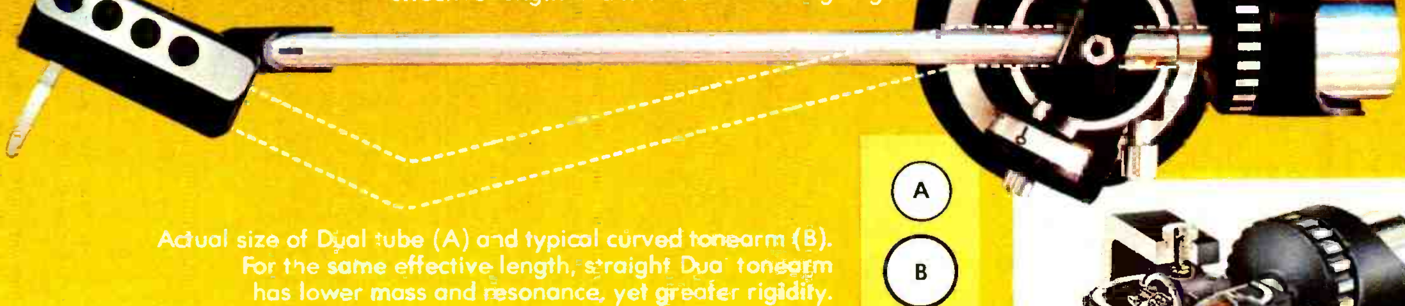
Whatever the shape, materials, or mechanics of a tonearm, the goal is always the same: to maintain the cartridge in the correct geometric relationship to the groove, and to permit the stylus to follow the contours of the groove walls freely and accurately. Whenever the stylus cannot follow the groove undulations, it will gouge its own way. And as we have frequently reminded you, there is no way to repair a damaged record. Every tonearm designer should consider geometry, mass, balance, resonance, bearing friction, and the accuracy and stability of settings for stylus force and anti-skating. However despite the simple fact that the shortest distance between two points is a straight line, some designers are more concerned with appearance. Hence the curved tonearm, whose deviations between pivot and stylus simply add mass, reduce rigidity and increase the likelihood of resonance.

Dual engineers have always designed for optimum performance. The essential differences in approach and results are indicated below. You might keep all this in mind when you are considering your next turntable. Chances are you'll want it to be a Dual.

Dual

United Audio Products, 120 So. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10553
Exclusive U.S. Distribution Agency for Dual

The curved tonearm may appear longer than the Dual tonearm, but both actually have the identical effective length and horizontal tracking angle.



Actual size of Dual tube (A) and typical curved tonearm (B). For the same effective length, straight Dual tonearm has lower mass and resonance, yet greater rigidity.

Gimbal-mounted Dual tonearms pivot horizontally and vertically on identical sets of pivot points and high-precision low-friction bearings. Bearing friction: vertical, <0.007 gram; horizontal, <0.015 gram.

Stylus-force, applied by long coiled spring around vertical pivot, remains perpendicular to record even if turntable is not level.

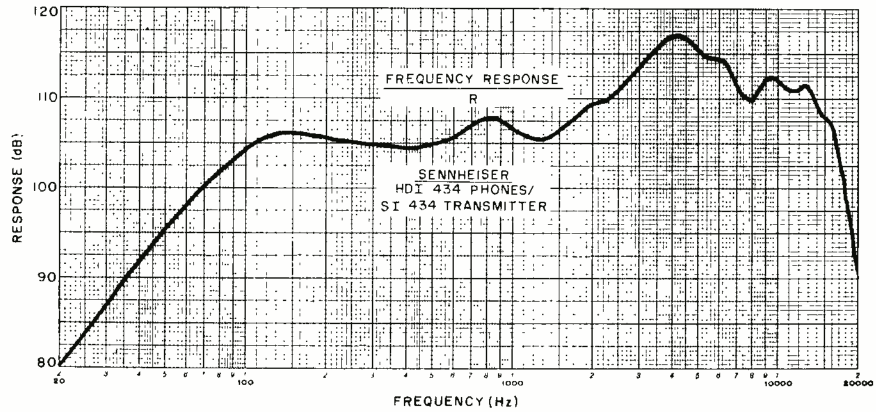
Dual 1249. Single-play/multi-play. Belt-drive. Fully automatic start and stop, plus continuous repeat. Mode Selector parallels tonearm to record in single play; 6% pitch control; illuminated strobe; cue-control viscous-damped in both directions; multi-calibrated anti-skating. Less than $280.

Dual 510. Similar except semi-automatic. Lead-in groove sensor. Tonearm lifts automatically at end of play and motor shuts off. Less than $200.

Dual 502. Semi-automatic. Less sensor, strobe and pitch-control. Less than $160

Specifications (DIN B): Rumble, >66dB; Wow and flutter, <±0.05%

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Overall frequency response of headphones and transmitter.

In operation, the transmitter is placed in a location where its beam will cover the preferred area of the listening room. Then, with the headphone worn in the usual manner, the stereo program is heard just as with conventional headphones. The big difference here is that the listening volume is set by the slide controls on the right earcup.

It is important to have a sufficient, but not excessive, modulation level driving the transmitter. This is accomplished by turning up the volume control of the audio component that drives the transmitter until the glowing LED on the latter suddenly begins to flash, and then backing off slightly until the flashing just ceases. Thereafter all volume level adjustments are made by operating the controls on the phones.

The stereo program is carried over the infrared beam on two subcarrier frequencies—95 KHz for the left channel and 250 kHz for the right channel. The specifications call for a 30-kHz deviation at 1-volt input to the transmitter and 50-kHz deviation at the 1.5-volt maximum allowable input. The headphones contain two FM discriminators that are tuned to the subcarrier frequencies and are capable of demodulating signals with deviations as great as 50 kHz.

The specifications for the phones call for a frequency response of 20 to 20,000 Hz (no tolerance given) with less than 1% THD at 1000 Hz (at an unspecified level) and a maximum output capability of 108 dB SPL. The S/N ratio is rated at approximately 60 dB, and estimated operating life of the standard 9-volt battery is 100 hours.

Laboratory Measurements. We tested the acoustic performance of the phones on a modified ANSI headphone coupler in the usual manner. The transmitter was placed a few feet from the headset and driven directly from our General Radio response plotter. Having determined that a 1-volt drive level to the transmitter resulted in spurious "birdies" at frequencies beyond 12,000 Hz, we reduced the drive to 0.5 volt for the response measurement.

The midrange response was very flat, varying only $\pm$ 1.5 dB from 100 to 1700 Hz. The output rose at higher frequencies and was at or above the midrange level all the way up to our measurement limit of about 16,000 Hz. The low-frequency output, as is usually the case with open-air headphones, dropped off at a 12 dB/octave rate below 100 Hz. The midrange SPL was about 105 dB, or 111 dB at the recommended maximum operating level of 1 volt.

The overload indicator glowed at a 1.15-volt input with frequencies of 1000 Hz or lower. Overload occurred at smaller signal voltages at high frequencies, reducing to 0.43 volt at 10,000 Hz and 0.32 volt at 15,000 Hz. The distortion of the acoustic output of the headphone was less than 1% for drive levels up to about 1 volt at 1000 Hz. With the phone's volume controls set to maximum, the distortion increased abruptly above about 1.2 volts. This was apparently due in part to overdriving the headphone amplifiers, since reducing the setting of the volume controls by 10 dB resulted in a more gradual increase in distortion, to 2% at 1.8 volts and 3.4% at 3 volts. Distortion is not a problem when using the phones, since it became appreciable only when the SPL exceeded a very loud 110 dB.

The S/N was measured relative to the output at 1000 Hz with a drive level of 1.15 volts. Wtihout weighting, the S/N was 40 dB, and with CCIR weighting it was 54 dB. The stereo channel separation reduced with increasing frequency, from 40 dB at 100 Hz to 21 dB at 3000 Hz. It remained in the 18-to-21-dB range from 3000 to 15,000 Hz. The electrical impedance of the transmitter input was 100,000 ohms up to about 1000 Hz. It decreased to between 13,000 and 25,000 ohms in the 10,000-to-20,000-Hz range.

User Comment. Considered only as stereo headphones, we would rate these on a par with other Sennheiser phones we have tested. They are excellent, producing a clean, wide-range, transparent sound that could not be distinguished from conventional phones.

The listening volume was most satisfactory, and we heard no background hiss or other noise that was not in the program material. In other words, the

Editor's Note: The listening experience with these infrared phones may differ according to the environment and the placement of the transmitter. For example, using the same new Sennheiser phones in a large (25 ft × 19 ft × 8 ft) wood-paneled listening room in the editor's home, a person standing in front of the transmitter or the headphone wearer did *not* change the sound quality received by the phones when the infrared transmitter was positioned near the corner of the room (a position also tried during Hirsch-Houck tests). Furthermore, in this position, headphone reception was not at all marred by noise when turning a head or even one's back so that the phone receiver's single sensor was facing away from the transmitter. Nor was there any change in sound when a cigarette lighter was flicked, a pipe lighted, or pipe smoke blown by the headphone user. Moreover, the signal-to-noise ratio did not even exhibit an apparent change when the user walked into a hallway off the listening room so that he was *behind* the transmitter. Turning one's head in this area, however, did cause a high level of noise to occur, as did standing under a strong spotlight.

It should be mentioned, as a footnote, that this listening room has angled ceilings emanating from four-foot-high paneled walls and rising to a flat plasterboard ceiling surface. In contrast, Hirsch-Houck's ceiling is constructed with acoustic panels. These differences evidently account for the contrary results in infrared reception. It's obvious that, in the editor's home, the environment enhanced reflections of the infrared beams. As a consequence, the performance of these infrared stereo phones was superb with no reservations whatsoever.

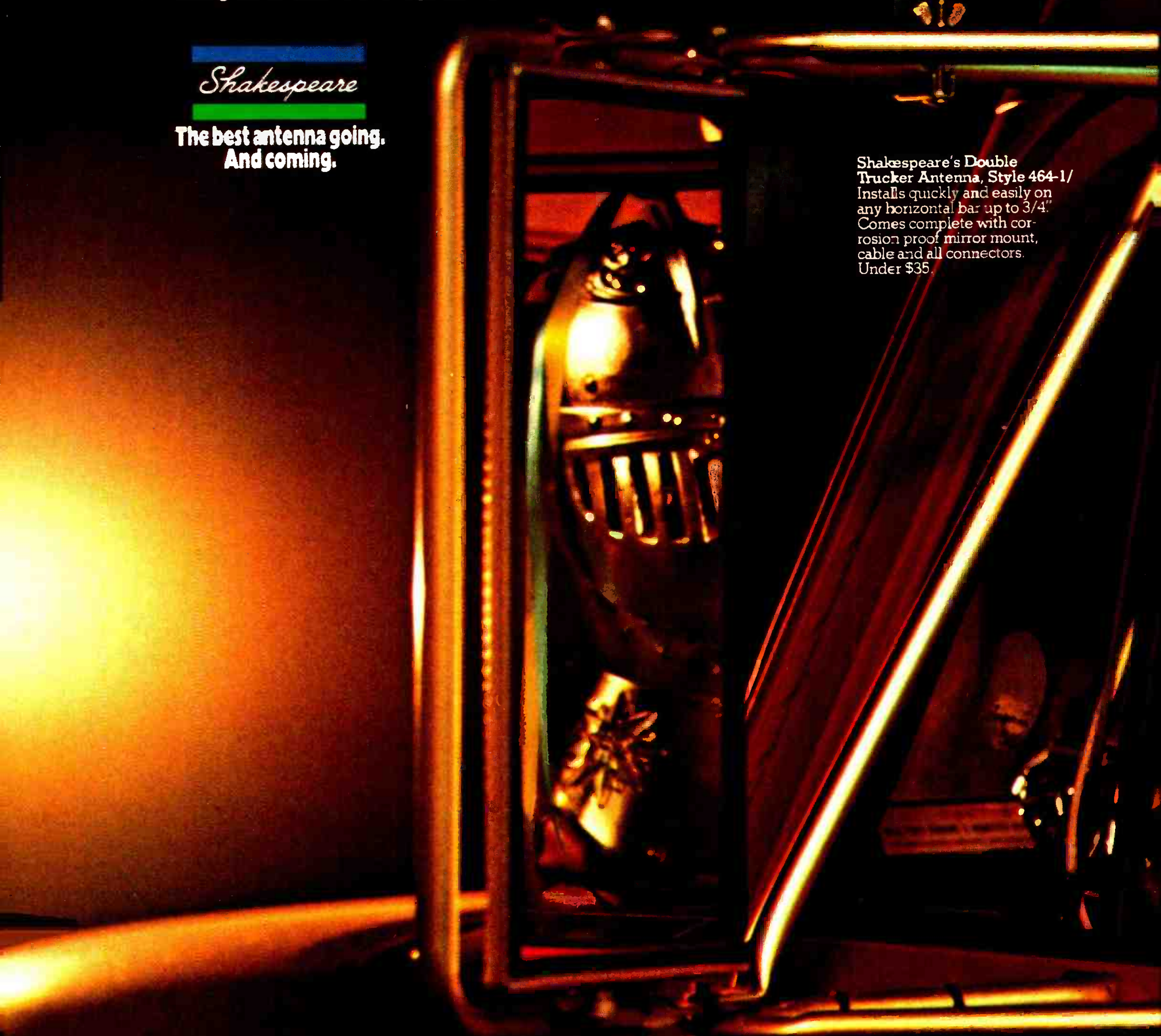
Shakespeare's Double Trucker™ Antenna. Professional. Co-phased. And no strong two ways without it.

Ask a trucker about the best antenna team for your CB operations. He knows the Citizens Band. And he knows the performance of Shakespeare's Double Trucker Antenna. Because the men who ride for a living can't settle for anything small-time in their signal power.

Those two solid fiberglass whips stand firmly upright for maximum range and clarity. Perfectly co-phased through Shakespeare's exclusive Diplexer phasing harness. Pre-tested and pre-tuned for the 40 channel band. Delivering the kind of performance true Knights of the Road depend on.

Shakespeare

The best antenna going. And coming.



Shakespeare's Double Trucker Antenna, Style 464-1/ Installs quickly and easily on any horizontal bar up to 3/4". Comes complete with corrosion proof mirror mount, cable and all connectors. Under $35.

Shakespeare Company, Antenna Group, P.O. Box 246, Columbia, S.C. 29202. In Canada: Len Finkler, Ltd. Ontario.

CIRCLE NO. 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

S/N of the infrared system was at least as good as that of the FM and commercial phonograph records we used for program sources.

The transmitter evidently radiates a fan-shaped pattern into the room, which does not reflect from room boundaries to any significant extent (unlike ultrasonic remote-control devices, whose output can be "bounced" off a wall to reach around a corner). This means that the phones must be in a direct line of sight with the transmitter, although distance does not seem to be a problem. (We covered 30 feet or more without difficulty.) However, if someone walks between the listener and the transmitter, the signal drops markedly or disappears altogether, delivering a burst of noise like that of an unmuted FM tuner when the signal drops out. Interestingly, a crackling sound occurred when the listener flicked a flint-type lighter, followed by noise when the lighter's flame appeared.

If one turns away from the transmitter, or even to the side so that the left ear is closest to the transmitter, however, a loss of signal is likely to occur. We found this in some ways to be restrictive, although one quickly adjusts to the minor limitation. This occurs because the receiver sensor is on the front of the right earpiece. The answer, it would seem, would be to either place a sensor on each earpiece or mount a single one at the top of the rigid headband to prevent shadowing of the receiver as the wearer moves or turns.

Aside from the above, we were highly impressed with the concept used by these phones, as well as its execution. The system does a remarkably fine job without excessive weight or bulk. True, they are among the most expensive headphones you can buy, but they also do things that no other phones can. One simply has to experience the wonderful feeling of not being tied down to a headphone's umbilical cord to appreciate it. And, the sound is truly superb.

CIRCLE NO 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TEAC MODEL PC-10 CASSETTE RECORDER

Portable stereo recorder has performance characteristics of home component types.

The Model PC-10 portable cassette recorder is part of Teac's new "Esoteric" line. It is one of the new breed of true high-fidelity portable stereo recorders with all the features and performance quality expected of deluxe home cassette decks. It comes with a separate ac power supply for line operation and can be operated in the field from six D cells that fit within its case.

The recorder measures 11½" W × 9½" D × 3½" H (29.2 × 24.1 × 8.9 cm) and weighs 11 lb (5 kg). Nationally advertised value is approximately $500.

General Description. The recorder features a direct-drive dc capstan motor that is servo-controlled through a phase-locked loop (PLL). This eliminates belts and flywheels; it starts up and brings the transport to final operating speed rapidly. (There is a separate dc motor for the tape hubs.) The PLL motor drive makes the recorder's operating speed relatively independent of supply voltage and temperature, the latter specified over a range of 32° to 140° F (0° to 60° C).

The cassette well is on what would be the top of the recorder when it is placed on a shelf or table. When the recorder is carried over a shoulder via its built-on strap, the cassette well is on the side for convenient loading and unloading. A small lever opens the cassette cover, while a firmer push on the lever ejects the cassette. Located near the cassette well is a pushbutton-resettable index counter.

The control panel is dominated by two large VU meters, whose scales are labelled with the standard Dolby level mark at the +3 indexes. Between the meters is a PEAK LEVEL LED that flashes when momentary peaks reach +6 dB. The meters and PEAK LEVEL indicator function in playback as well as in the record mode.

The transport mechanism is controlled by two slide-type levers. The upper lever has STOP and PLAY positions, and next to it is the REC button that must be pressed before going to PLAY if a recording is to be made. The second lever has three positions. The left position is for rewind, center position for off, and right position for fast forward tape motion. Neither lever can be moved unless the other lever is in its stop (center) position. A PAUSE button is located just below the REC button. A red indicator comes on for the record mode.

The REC level controls for the left and right channels are concentrically ganged together. The lowest quarter of their adjustment range is marked in white as a warning that input signal levels are excessive if the controls must be set so low. Otherwise, the rest of the scales are in red for the right channel and green for the left channel. A small button below the level controls can be pressed to momentarily illuminate the VU meters or pressed and twisted to lock on the illumination. A similar button connects the right-channel meter to give an indication of battery condition.

Separate BIAS and EQ (equalization) switches are provided for setting the operating conditions to suit most tape formulations. The bias levels roughly correspond to those used with low-noise ferric-oxide and CrO_2 (or the chrome equivalent) tapes. The EQ characteristics conform to the standard 120- and 70-μs curves for these tapes. (The instruction booklet that comes with the recorder lists a number of suitable tapes and recommended switch settings.) The DOLBY NR switch turns on and off the Dolby B noise-reduction system, and the LIMITER switch turns on and off a peak limiter that takes effect at levels over +3 dB.

The positions on the MIC ATT switch are labelled 0, 15, and 30 (dB). With this switch properly set, it is possible to record very high sound levels without

There's more to Realistic® 40-channel CB than just 17 added channels...

there's 17 years of know-how!

With so many new and unproven brands on the CB bandwagon, the reasons for buying Realistic are clearer than ever. Seventeen years' experience and sales of a million sets annually have shown us what it takes to be a leader:

Intelligent, reliable engineering. Easy-to-find sales and service — to the tune of 4800 Radio Shacks in the USA alone. And low prices that are possible only because Radio Shack is a do-it-yourself company, from factory to warehouse to sales counter.

Take a look at our new high-performance mobile transceiver, the TRC-467. Advanced phase-lock loop circuitry generates all 40 channels with an electronic precision far beyond the limits of the multi-crystal sets.

Three ceramic IF filters improve the selectivity for a whopping 80 dB of adjacent-channel rejection. An automatic noise limiter cuts pulse interference, and it's switchable for maximum clarity on stronger signals.

Illuminated signal strength/RF output meter and channel selector, LED modulation indicator — conveniences that make your CB easier and more fun to use. With dynamic plug-in microphone, adjustable mobile bracket, and power cables for any vehicle with 12 VDC positive or negative ground.

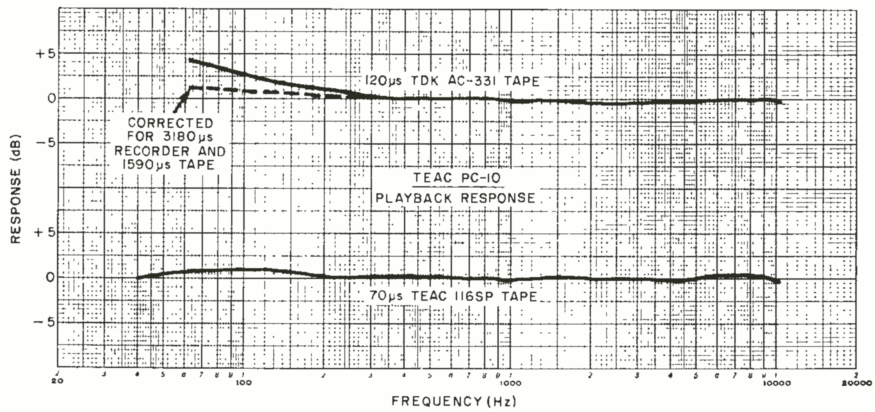
Come in today and see the TRC-467. Designed, manufactured and sold only by "the" CB experts — Radio Shack. Just 119.95*.

These two credit cards honored at most Radio Shacks
*Prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

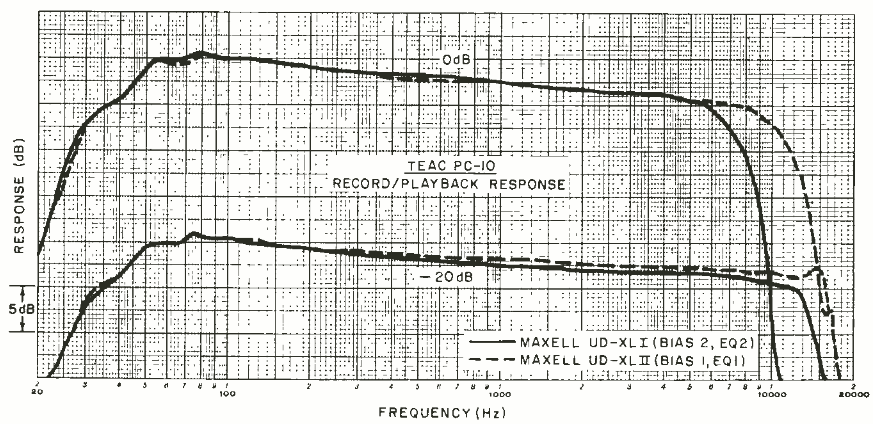
SOLD ONLY WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN:

Radio Shack®

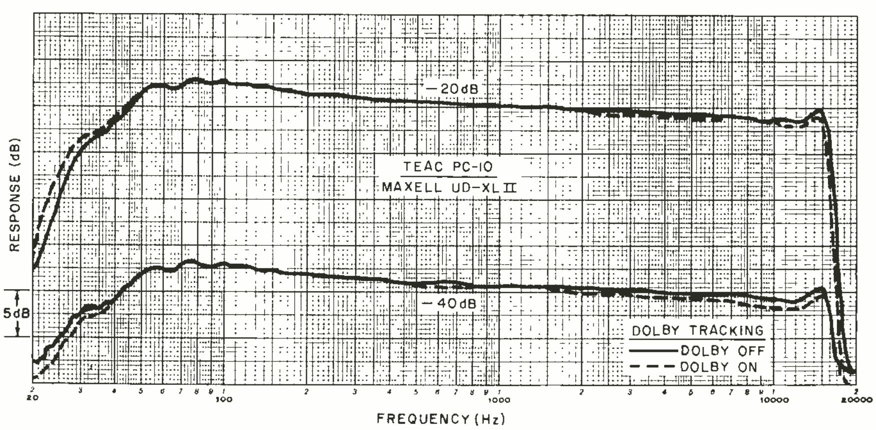
A TANDY COMPANY • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107
OVER 5000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES



Playback frequency response tests using two different types of tape.



Overall record/playback frequency responses at 0 dB and -20 dB.



Response curves showing Dolby tracking error at two levels.

overloading the microphone preamplifier stages.

Set into the right side of the recorder is a well that contains the various input and output connectors, a slide switch for selecting either the microphone or line inputs, playback output jacks, a headphone jack, and a small volume control for the built-in speaker. There is also a jack for connecting the external ac power supply to the recorder.

The published performance specifications of the recorder are similar to those for a better-quality line-operated cassette deck. The recorder can be operated continuously for approximately two hours with six fresh D cells installed.

Laboratory Measurement. We used TDK AC-331 tape with 120 μs equalization and Teac 116SP tape with 70 μs equalization during our playback frequency response tests. In both cases, the response was flat within ±0.5 dB from 150 to 10,000 Hz, with a maximum departure from flatness of only 1 dB at the lower frequencies (which extended, respectively, to 63 and 40 Hz with the two tapes).

Several types of tapes were used to measure the overall record/playback frequency response. The curves obtained with Maxell's ferric-oxide UD-XL I and cobalt-treated ferric-oxide UD-XL II (designed to be used with "chrome" bias and equalization) tapes were typical of the recorder's performance with other high-quality tapes. The frequency response was a nearly straight line that sloped downward with increasing frequency. The total variation was ±3 dB from 35 to 12,500 Hz using UD-XL I tape and from 35 to 15,500 Hz with UD-XL II tape. The principal difference between the two tapes was not in their frequency responses but in their high-frequency saturation characteristics. When the measurement was made at 0 dB instead of the usual −20 dB, the UD-XL II tape delivered a much better high-frequency response.

The tracking error of the Dolby circuits between the recording and playback conditions (they are supposed to be exactly balanced at all levels and frequencies) was excellent. At levels of −20 and −40 dB, there was no more than 1 dB of change in response at any frequency when using the Dolby system.

A line input of 62 mV or a microphone input of 0.22 mV was needed for a 0-dB recording level. The latter increased to 1.6 and 8 mV when the MIC ATT switch was set to its 15- and 30-dB positions, respectively. The microphone overload levels were 82, 550, and 1550 mV in the three positions of the MIC ATT switch. The playback output from a 0-dB recording level varied somewhat with the tape used. The premium ferric-oxide tapes—Maxell UD-XL II and TDK SA—gave about a 0.7-to-0.8-volt output, which roughly corresponds to the rated 0.775-volt output. However, the UD-XL I tape yielded a higher output at 0.93 volt.

The playback distortion from a 0-dB recording at 1000 Hz was 0.63% with UD-XL I and 0.8% with UD-XL II tapes. The 3% THD level was reached with respective recording levels of +6.5 and +5 dB. The PEAK indicator flashed at +5 dB. The recording limiter had no effect at 0-dB or lower levels, but it made a worthwhile reduction in playback distortion when the recording levels were well off-scale on the meters. For example, at +7 dB, with UD-XL II tape, the distortion reduced from 5.3% to 2.1% with the limiter switched in. At +10 dB, the distortion was a still-tolerable 3.5%, but at 20 dB it reached an unacceptable 10%. It is clear that the presence of the limiter is not a justification for entirely ignoring recording levels.

We were pleased to note that the VU

meters were correctly named, at least with respect to their performance. Their ballistics matched the specifications for professional VU meters, with a 0.3-second, 1000-Hz tone burst occurring once per second to give exactly the same meter indication as a continuous tone of the same level.

With UD-XL I tape, the S/N referred to the 3% THD level was 56.5 dB unweighted, 60.5 dB with IEC A weighting, and 56.5 dB with CCIR/ARM weighting (the type preferred by Dolby Laboratories). With the Dolby system switched in, these figures improved to 61, 68, and 66.5 dB. With UD-XL II tape, the S/N was not quite as good, yielding readings of 55 dB unweighted, 59 dB IEC A weighted, and 56 dB CCIR weighted. The Dolby system improved these figures to 56.5, 65.5, and 66 dB. The noise level through the microphone inputs was 14.5 dB greater at full gain but much less with normal settings of the recording gain. Playing a 200-nanoweber/meter standard Dolby level tape provided meter readings within 0.5 dB of the Dolby calibration marks on the meters.

The measured wow was the 0.01% residual of our test equipment and tapes. Unweighted rms and flutter measured 0.145% in both the playback and combined record/playback tests. These figures cannot be compared to Teac's own rating, which was based on a weighted measurement. The transport operated smoothly and reliably and moved a C60 cassette from end to end in about 84 seconds. The crosstalk between stereo channels was −45 dB at 1000 Hz, measured with a TDK AC-352 test tape. All these tests were made using an ac power supply.

User Comment. The overall performance of this recorder is squarely in the class of the better component-type cassette decks used in home hi-fi systems. In fact, with respect to distortion and noise levels, almost perfect playback equalization, and virtually ideal Dolby tracking, this recorder was superior to all but a handful of the component cassette decks we have tested.

Used in a fixed home hi-fi system, the recorder's sound quality and handling convenience left little to be desired. Our only criticism of its operation concerns the eject lever. With the recorder slung over a shoulder, it is very easy to brush against the lever and inadvertently open the cassette door. Otherwise, this fine little recorder offers the best of portable and fixed operation, albeit at a price.

CIRCLE NO. 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

news HIGHLIGHTS

Auto Cigar Lighter Transmitter

It looks like the car's cigar lighter, since it's in the lighter slot. But the "Merc," developed by Mallard Manufacturing, Sterling, IL, is a one-ounce transmitter that, when pushed in just like a cigarette lighter, sends a coded signal that opens a garage door. The Merc (Mallard Electronic Radio Control) is said to work with any door opener on the market, and can be easily unplugged and moved to another car. Since it stays in the lighter slot, it isn't easily misplaced or, since it looks like the lighter, stolen. The Merc transmitter and companion receiver will sell for about $65 together.

Hearing-aid TV Captions

The Federal Communications Commission has given approval to an electronic system for producing captions on TV programs for hearing-impaired viewers whose TV receivers are equipped with the proper decoding accessory. While this gives the nod to manufacturers who wish to make the accessories, it does not require stations to supply the captions. PBS (Public Broadcasting Service) has been experimenting with the system for two years, but opposition has come from the commercial networks who want more time for testing. According to estimates presented to the FCC, the equipment to produce the captions will cost each station $30,000 to $50,000 and encoding the programs is expected to add another $1000 to $3400/hr to production costs.

"Citizens Band" Movie

"Citizens Band," a feature movie about the phenomenon of CB radio and its effect on the lives of some of the people who use it, is being filmed on locations in Marysville and Yuba City in northern California. The Fields Company production for Paramount Pictures release is to be a contemporary comedy-drama about the personal adventures of an interrelated group of characters in Everytown, U.S.A. The movie depicts various uses of CB radio, including heroic rescue operations in highway and air emergencies. All the principal performers who use CB radios in the picture were given CB equipment and operating instructions long before the start of production so that they would become accomplished CB'ers and play their roles authentically.

The "Leap Second" Year

To keep official time in step with the spinning earth, a leap second was inserted into the world's time at the end of 1976. By recommendation of the International Time Bureau in Paris, France, the leap second began on December 31, 1976, at precisely 23:59:60 Universal Coordinated Time. It ended at 00:00:00 on January 1, 1977, making the "leap second" part of 1976, not 1977. This additional second was inserted by all standard time organizations around the world, including WWV, WWVB, and WWVH in the U.S. The 1976 leap second was the sixth since the practice began in 1972, and is required because, in comparison with atomic clocks, the earth is slowing down enough so that the extra second is needed to keep the clocks synchronized to the spin of the earth to within one second.

WWV/WWVH Cutback

On February 1, 1977, the National Bureau of Standards discontinued broadcasts on the less-used frequencies of its two time and frequency radio stations. The affected frequencies are 20 and 25 MHz at WWV (Fort Collins, Colorado) and 20 MHz at WWVH (Kauai, Hawaii). Both stations will continue to broadcast on 2.5, 5, 10, and 15 MHz with no change in radiated power. Radio station WWVB will continue broadcasting on 60 kHz with no changes. Broadcast equipment previously used on the discontinued frequencies will be converted to serve as back-up systems for the remaining frequencies, and will be automatically turned on if the primary transmitters or antennas fail. The NBS also announced that this partial discontinuance of service will be reviewed periodically as changes occur in radio propagation conditions, sunspot activity, etc. If conditions warrant, a resumption of service on the higher frequencies will be considered.

Video Equipment Bright Spot

Frost & Sullivan, a market research organization, has detected many long-term bright spots in consumer electronics, including video tape systems, video discs, video games, and video projection systems. Despite stiff competition from the Japanese and Taiwan manufacturers for the TV receiver market, Frost & Sullivan concludes that the U.S. can dominate the field of video entertainment systems because of its early start and sophisticated circuitry. The video game market, which checked in at $26 million in 1976, is expected to climb to more than $130 million by 1985. There are now more than 70 companies in the field. Video tape systems will be dominated by the Japanese, with a market peaking in 1980 before giving way to video disc systems . . . if the industry agrees to standardization of software and hardware, says Frost & Sullivan.

Marine Guidelines for CB Monitors

The Coast Guard has established guidelines to assist volunteer CB-monitoring groups in relaying boating distress information. The guidelines are required to make sure a message gets through the various relay stations unchanged. The boatman can't reach the Coast Guard directly on CB because the Coast Guard doesn't monitor CB channels, a task left to REACT teams and other CB groups. The Coast Guard needs the following information: name and description of the boat, position, nature of the assistance required, number of persons aboard, radio frequencies available, name of the owner or operator and his home port and telephone number, and the name and phone number of the original contact for confirmation and callbacks.

Now you can buy Europe's No.1 CB in the U.S.A.

The country that created superior steel, jet fighters, automobiles and cameras has also created the world's finest CB equipment.

handic, from Sweden, is the best selling, most popular CB in all Europe.

It is a true system. Base stations, mobiles, hand-helds and accessories interface with one another as a system should.

handic CBs have not only met but exceeded all FCC specifications at their time of introduction. Including the extraordinarily handsome new 40 channel line.

Ruggedly made for tough Swedish geography and extreme weather conditions, yet stunningly designed, handic has drawn rave reviews from CB publications in the U.S.

Designed in Sweden

h a n d i c USA, Inc., 14560 N.W. 60th Ave., Miami Lakes, FL 33014

A handic 240 – in-dash 40 ch/5w Mobile CB/AM/FM Radio MPX (LED) – $259.95
B handic 230 – under-dash 40 ch/5w Mobile CB (LED) – $199.95
C handic 21 – 2 ch/1w Hand-held CB – $59.95
D handic 32 – 3 ch/2w Hand-held CB – $69.95
E handic 43C – 4 ch/3w Hand-held CB – $89.95
F handic 65C – 6 ch/5w Hand-held CB – $109.95
G UCB – Universal Cassette. Recharge/Power Holder for Hand-helds – $19.95
H handic S-12 – Selective Call for Base & Mobile – $79.95
I handic 305 – 3 ch/5w Mobile CB – $79.95
J handic 4005 – 40 ch/5w Base CB w/Sub-receive (LED) – $279.95
K handic 3605 – 40 ch/5w Base (LED) – $249.95
L handic 007 – 8ch/hi-lo band Scanner w/FM Radio – $239.95
M handic 006-H/L – 8ch/hi-lo band or UHF Scanner – $149.95
N handic 004-U – 4ch/hi-lo band or UHF Pocket Scanner – $139.95
O BK-305 – Power-pak for handic 305. 605. 006 – $34.95
P handic 80 – Ease Power Mike – $49.95

Please send the free handic color catalog and name of my nearest dealer.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________________

State ______________________

Zip ______________________

handic
USA Inc.

Telephone (305) 558-1522 Telex: 519139
Kennedy Building 14560 N.W. 60th Ave
Miami Lakes Florida 33014 USA

CIRCLE NO. 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTRODUCING SPEECHLAB

THE FIRST HOBBYIST VOCAL INTERFACE FOR A COMPUTER!

Now your computer can respond to vocal commands by the simple addition of a $250 single-board unit.

IMAGINE being able to *talk* to your computer and have it respond by way of a hard-copy device or by activating some external appliance! Computer hobbyists can now enjoy this facility by building "Speechlab," a new, low-cost (under $250) computer peripheral. To use it, all one does is plug the single Speechlab pc board into an Altair-bus connector (used by many microcomputer manufacturers), enter a special program, and the computer does the rest. It's a state-of-the-art approach at a moderate cost.

One section of the program allows the user to "train" the computer to accept a vocal input (via a microphone), analyze the spoken word, and create a digitized version that is stored in memory. The second part of the program allows the user to speak to the Speechlab and have the computer generate the output selected for that particular sound.

The vocabulary size of Speechlab is a function of the speech recognition algorithm used and the amount of memory available. For the program used in this article, it is 64 bytes per spoken word.

The unique characteristics of Speechlab open many formerly closed doors. Since Speechlab will operate with any audio input (not necessarily a recognized language), a person who's vocally handicapped can operate almost any number of appliances (TV receiver, stereo system, solenoid-operated door,

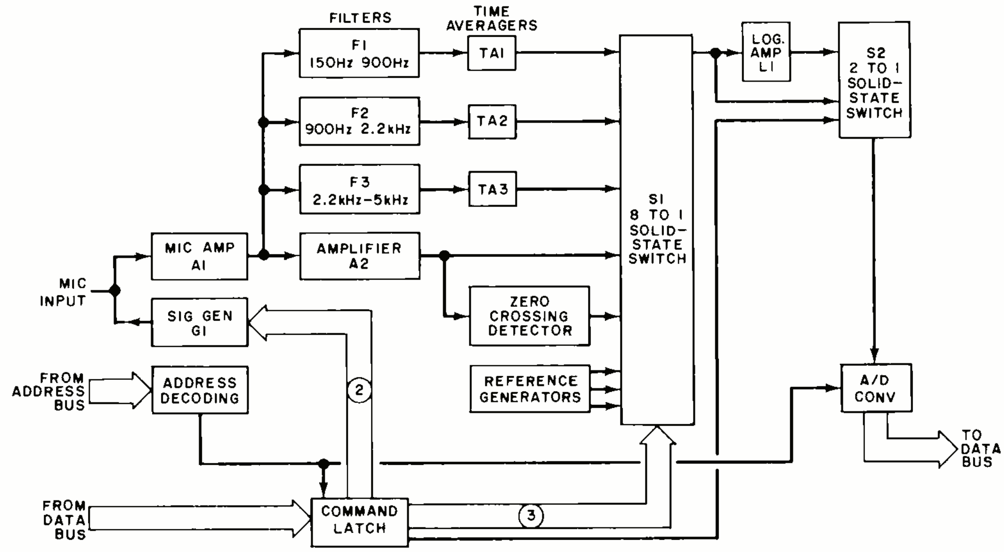


Fig. 1. The mic input is amplified, filtered and applied to S1 along with raw audio, zero-crossing detection, and three reference voltages. Output of S1 is computer selected by switch S2 for digitizing.

etc.) using a repeatable sound such as a grunt. One can use Speechlab, too, as a vocal processor to add spoken commands to many computer games (such as the "Star Trek" game), or enter the world of artificial intelligence and advanced programming.

Circuit Operation. The basic block diagram of Speechlab is shown in Fig. 1. The audio input is amplified by *A1* and applied to three 80-db/decade rolloff band-pass filters *F1, F2,* and *F3*. These filters encompass the ranges of 150 to 900 Hz, 900 Hz to 2.2 kHz, and 2.2 kHz to 5 kHz, respectively. These ranges correspond to the frequency ranges of the first three resonances of the average human vocal tract.

Each filter is passed to a time averager (*TA1, TA2,* and *TA3*) to generate a voltage proportional to the level of the speech waveform within each band.

The amplified audio signal from *A1* is further amplified by *A2* to generate an unfiltered waveform that can swing ±2 volts about a rest level of 2 volts. This signal is also applied to a zero-crossing detector that generates a voltage proportional to the number of times the speech waveform crosses the 2-volt rest level in a given period of time, thus generating a measure of the dominant frequency in the speech signal.

These five voltages—*TA1, TA2, TA3, A2,* and *ZCD*—are fed to solid-state switch *S1* along with three reference voltages used for calibration and self test. A computer output command selects one of these five voltages to be passed through *S1*.

The selected output from *S1* is passed to a second solid-state switch (*S2*), and to a logarithmic amplifier (*L1*) that emphasizes the low-level signal before being passed to *S2*. Switch *S2* can select either the direct output from *S1*, or the output from *L1*, and pass this selected signal to a 6-bit A/D converter where the voltage is converted to a digital value. The output of the A/D converter is fed to the computer data bus.

All operations of the Speechlab are controlled through a single I/O port (address AF_{hex}). As shown in Fig. 2, six bits are used: bit-5 disables the 8-to-1 multiplexer (*S1*), and is used when switching between bands; bit-4 controls signal generator *G1* which is used either to drive the microphone so that it acts like a miniature loudspeaker for prompting during voice input, or to drive the filters and zero-crossing detector during calibration and test; bit-3 selects either linear or logarithmic scaling of the voltage applied to the A/D converter; while bit-2, bit-1, and bit-0 select one of the eight signals from *S1* for A/D conversion.

The input data word contains the 6-bit A/D output in bits 0 through 5, bit-6 is unused and is always 0, while bit-7 is the A/D converter status with a 1 corresponding to busy, and 0 corresponding to finished.

Speechlab is physically configured to occupy one slot in the Altair bus, and the complete schematic is shown in Fig. 3 through Fig. 7.

Construction. The two foil patterns (Speechlab uses one double-sided pc board) are shown half-size in Fig. 8. (Blow up to full size on *film* only.) Component layout is shown in Fig. 9.

All the components are mounted on one side of the board, with all the soldering done on the noncomponent side. Sockets are recommended for all IC's since most of them are MOS-types that may be damaged by improper handling.

Integrated circuits *IC1, IC4, IC7, IC8, IC9, IC15,* and *IC16* should be selected so they are capable of delivering a 4-volt output when using a 5-volt supply. Dual flip-flop *IC14* can be from any manufacturer but Fairchild, as their truth table is somewhat different from the conventional table.

Start construction by installing the voltage regulator (*IC6*), all the discrete components, and the IC sockets—do not install the IC's at this time. Check the board for correct parts installation, and to make sure that there are no solder bridges between adjacent foil traces. Mount the board in an Altair bus connector, and check for the presence of 5 volts at the output of the voltage regulator and at the appropriate socket pins. Remove the board from the computer.

Install *IC2* through *IC5, IC10* through *IC14*, and *IC17* through *IC22*. Install the board back in the Altair bus connector, and turn on the computer. Load the test

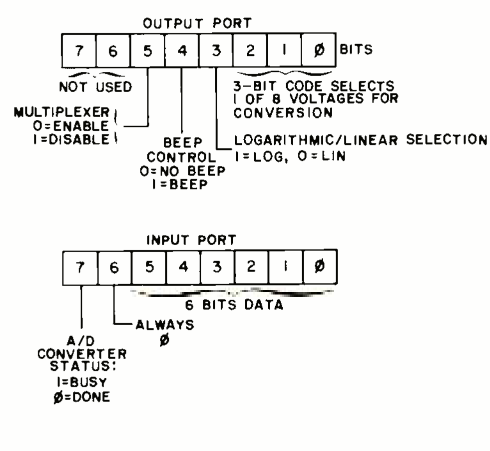


Fig. 2. Input and output port bit configuration.

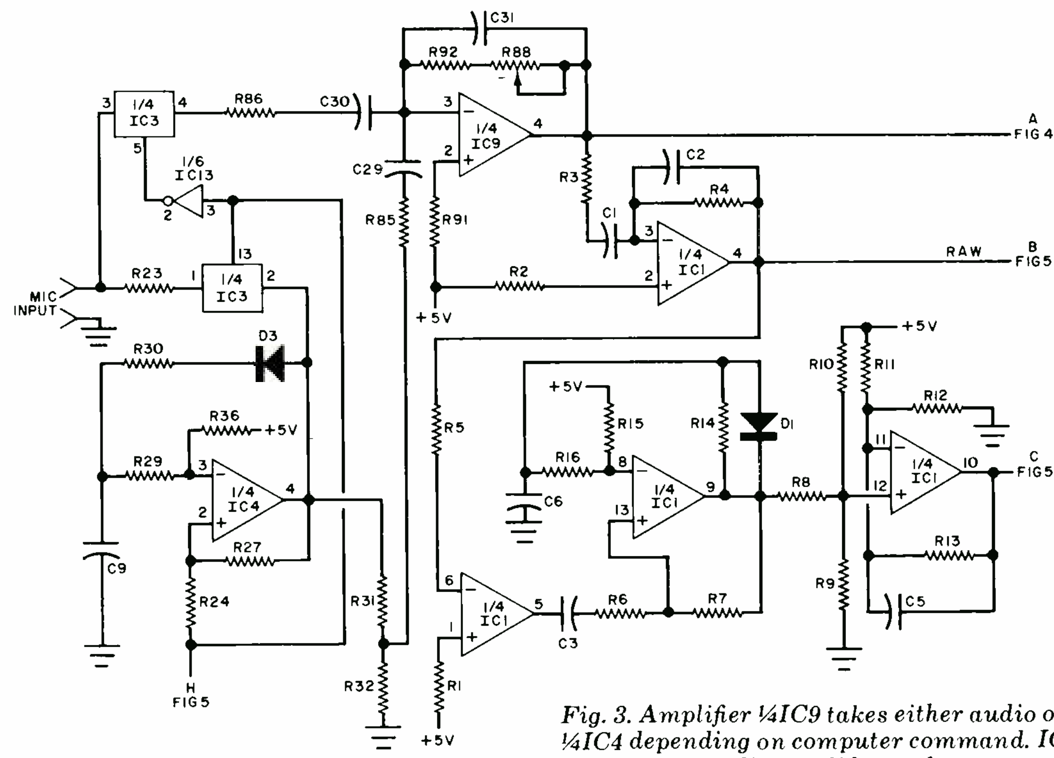


Fig. 3. Amplifier ¼IC9 takes either audio or tone from ¼IC4 depending on computer command. IC1 circuits are used as raw audio amplifier and zero-crossing detector.

PARTS LIST

Unless otherwise noted, the following capacitors are 10% Mylar types, and all picofarad sizes are CM05 types.
C1, C16, C21, C43, C47, C49, C52, C57—0.0047 µF
C2, C31—100 pF
C3, C17, C20—270 pF
C4, C7, C8, C10, C12, C19, C27, C32, C33, C34, C35, C36, C37, C44, C55, C61, C62—0.1 µF, 25-V disc
C5, C14, C18, C24, C54, C60—0.01 µF
C6, C42, C45, C53, C56—240 pF
C9, C40, C48—0.022 µF
C11, C29—47 pF
C13—15 µF, 25 V tantalum
C15, C22, C51, C59—0.0015 µF
C23—0.0022 µF
C25, C26, C28, C38—1 µF
C30, C39, C46—0.047 µF
C41—0.1 µF
C50, C58—0.001 µF
D1, D3 through D6—1N4148 or 1N914 diode
D2—1N746 diode
IC1, IC4, IC7, IC8, IC9, IC15, IC16—LM3900 quad amp
IC2—4051 8-to-1 analog multiplex
IC3—4016 quad analog switch
IC5—LM311 comparator
IC6—78M05 5-volt regulator
IC10—4024 7-stage binary counter
IC11, IC18—74C174 D flip-flop
IC12—4050 hex buffer
IC13, IC22—4049 hex buffer inverter
IC14—4013 (see text) dual-D flip-flop
IC17—74LS30 8-input NAND gate
IC19—8097 three-state hex buffer
IC20—8093 three-state quad buffer
IC21—4001 NOR gate
MIC—Mura DX-121 dynamic microphone (part of stereo set Mura DX-242)

L1—22-µH choke
Unless otherwise noted, the following resistors are ¼-W, 5%
R1—619,000 ohms, 1%
R2—1 megohm, 1%
R3—6810 ohms, 1%
R4—332,000 ohms, 1%
R5—200,000 ohms, 1%
R6, R20, R21—30,000 ohms
R7, R100—3 megohms
R8, R9, R10, R12, R14, R16, R104—1 megohm
R11—910,000 ohms
R13—2.7 megohms
R15, R48—10 megohms
R17, R18—20,000 ohms
R19, R22, R106—10,000 ohms
R23—1000 ohms
R24, R27—1.2 megohms
R25, R34, R39—470,000 ohms
R26, R38—750,000 ohms
R28, R31—100,000 ohms
R29—110,000 ohms
R30—39,000 ohms
R32—47,000 ohms
R33, R41—68,100 ohms, 1%
R35, R96, R102—75,000 ohms
R36—3.9 megohms
R37, R46—357,000 ohms, 1%
R40, R50, R52, R54, R56, R58, R60 R61—10,000 ohms, 1%
R42—12,100 ohms, 1%
R43, R49—4750 ohms, 1%
R44—4320 ohms, 1%
R45, R47—681,000 ohms, 1%
R51, R53, R55, R57, R59—4990 ohms, 1%
R62—274,000 ohms, 1%
R63—7500 ohms
R64, R66, R72, R75—160,000 ohms
R65, R71—12,000 ohms

R67, R70—300,000 ohms
R68—931,000 ohms, 1%
R69—2 megohms
R73—620,000 ohms
R74, R76, R90, R92—62,000 ohms
R77—15,000 ohms
R78, R83, R84—147,000 ohms, 1%
R79, R80, R87—51,100 ohms, 1%
R81, R82, R89—174,000 ohms, 1%
R85—330,000 ohms
R86—680 ohms
R88—100,000-ohm pc trimmer potentiometer
R91—270,000 ohms
R93—249,000 ohms, 1%
R94—4300 ohms
R95, R97, R103, R105—360,000 ohms
R98, R101—820,000 ohms
R99—845,000 ohms, 1%
R107—158,000 ohms, 1%
R108—4700 ohms
R109, R111, R117, R119—82,000 ohms
R110, R116—5100 ohms
R112, R115—180,000 ohms
R113—549,000 ohms, 1%
R114—1.6 megohms
R118—510,000 ohms
R120—6800 ohms
R121—2000 ohms
Misc.—Sockets (one 8-pin, thirteen 14-pin, seven 16-pin), regulator mounting hardware, tie-wrap etc.
Note 1: The following is available from Heuristics Inc., 900 N. San Antonio Rd. (Suite C-1), Los Altos CA 94022 (Tele: 415-948-2542): complete kit of all parts including pc board, sockets, microphone, hardware manual, and 200-page lab manual, SpeechBasic, and assembly language programs at $249. (California residents please add 6½% sales tax.)

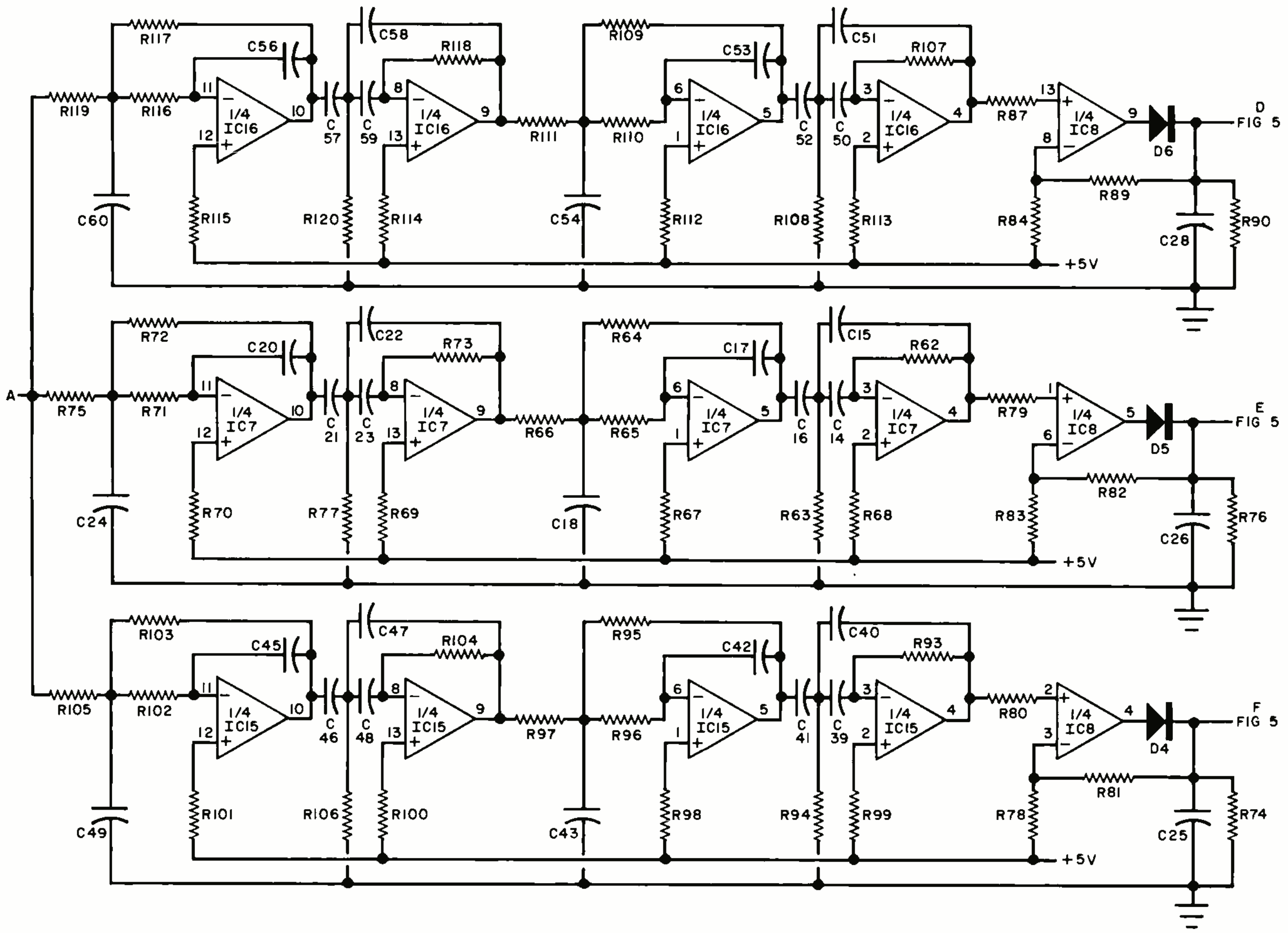


Fig. 4. Three bandpass filters and their associated time averagers. They encompass three ranges corresponding to frequency ranges of the first three resonances of an average human vocal tract.

program of Table I at 100 (hex). *NOTE: all program data in this article is in hex.*

You must jump to your monitor routine at address 0164-0165. Load address 195 with 05 and run the program. This will input the fixed reference voltage levels to the A/D converter and check the signal paths from switch *S1* to the computer data bus.

After running this program, examine locations 200 through 20F, 300 through 30F, and 400 through 40F. Location 200 through 20F should contain 12 ±4, 300 through 30F should contain 24 ±4, and 400 through 40F should contain 36 ±4.

Insert the remaining IC's in their sockets, load location 195 with 10, and run the test program (Table I). This test uses the signal generator (*G1*) to create an input for the filters, amplifiers, and zero-crossing detector, and thereby checks the remaining signal paths on the board and calibrates the microphone preamplifier. After running the program, examine locations 200 to 20F to see if it contains 16 to 18. If not, adjust potentiometer *R88* and rerun the program until these outputs occur.

Calibration and Test Program. The test program (Table I) is a general-purpose calibration, test, and diagnostic program for the Speechlab. It loads at location 100 and requires memory from 100 to 600 for program and data areas. Locations 163-165 should be loaded with a jump to your monitor address so that the program will return control to your monitor after execution. If you do not have a monitor, place a halt at this location.

The program collects four 256-byte buffers of data from four of the eight pos-

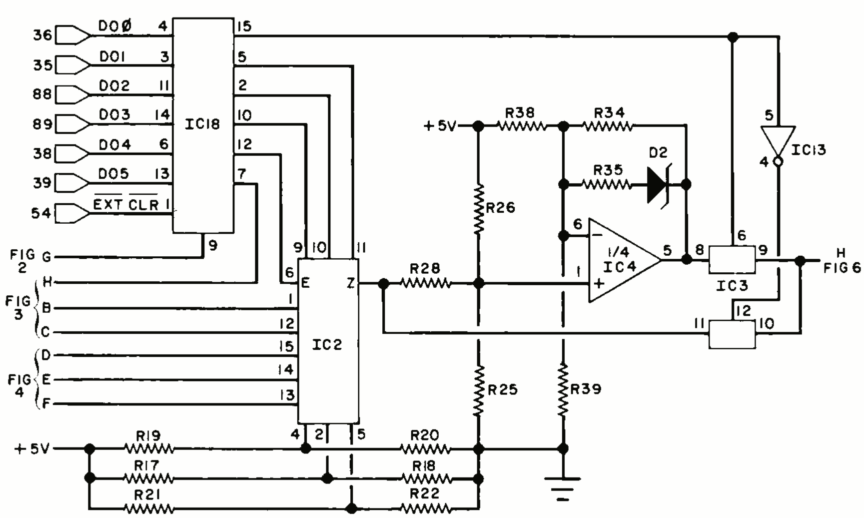


Fig. 5. Command latch (IC18) can activate tone generator and switch S1 (IC2). Op amp (¼IC4) is logarithmic amplifier.

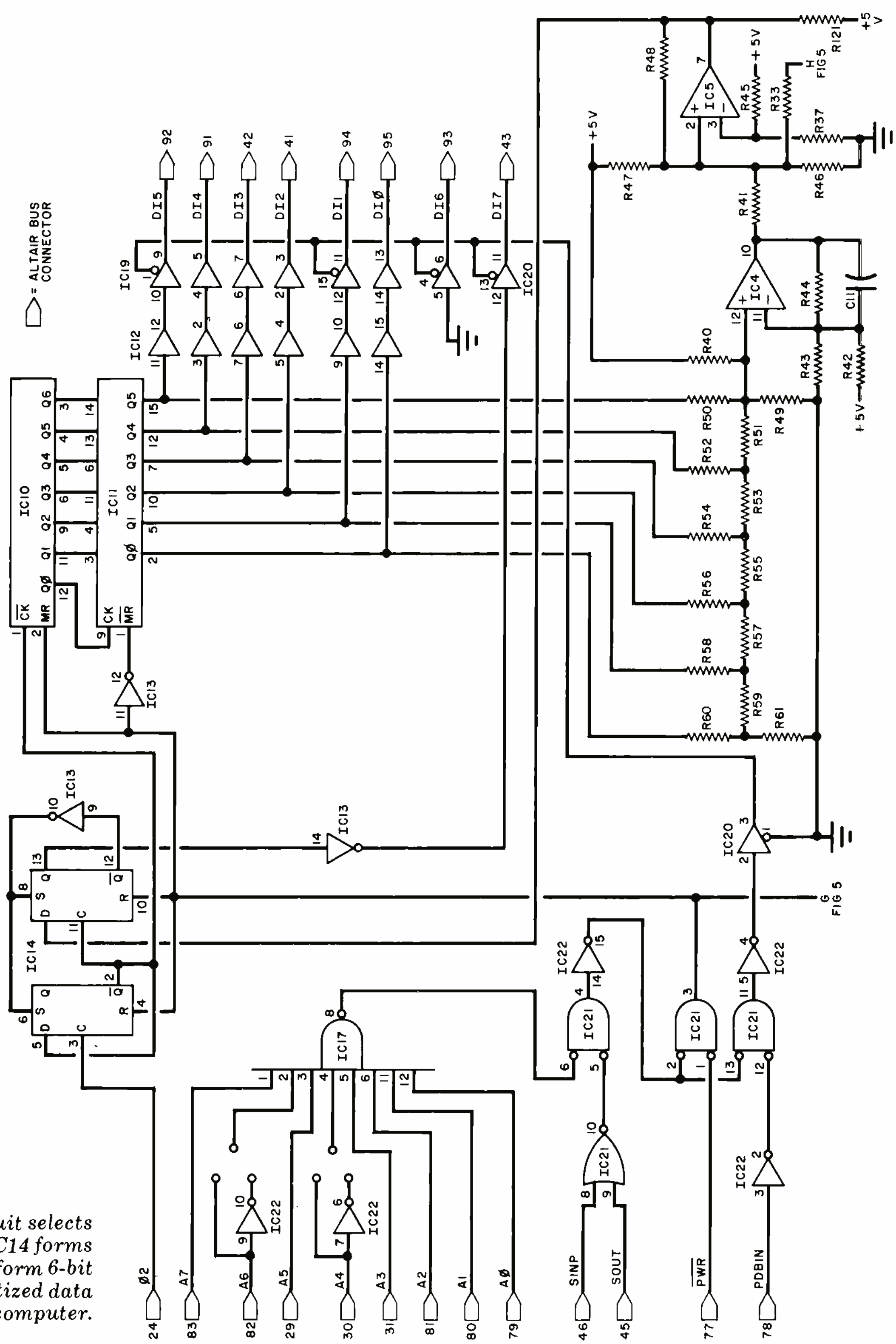


Fig. 6. IC17 circuit selects board address and IC14 forms S2. IC10 and IC11 form 6-bit A/D converter. Digitized data is then passed to computer.

sible inputs to the A/D converter. The first of the four bands is specified by the Test Command word, which also specifies beeper on/off and linear or logarithmic scaling. The next three bands are 1, 2, and 3 greater than specified by the Test Command word. Each band is sampled every five milliseconds until 256 samples have been collected from each of the four bands. Data from the first band is stored in 200 to 2FF, the second band from 300 to 3FF, the third from 400 to 4FF, and the fourth from 500 to 5FF.

For example, if the Test Command word is set to 00, after the test program is run, the four data areas will contain numbers representing the outputs of band-0 (low frequency), band-1 (mid frequency), band-2 (high frequency), and band-3 (zero-crossing detector). Anything that was spoken into the microphone while the program was running, is filtered, converted into a binary number, and stored in the data areas.

If the Test Command word is set to 05, the first three data areas will contain

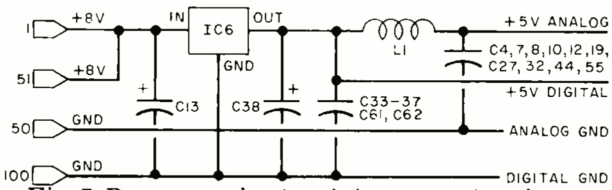


Fig. 7. Power supply circuit is conventional. Note bypass capacitors that are actually mounted between IC power supply pins and ground.

constant numbers corresponding to the three reference voltage levels to the A/D converter on band 5, 6, and 7. This is useful for checking the A/D converter operation and isolating problem areas to one side or the other of the 8-to-1 analog switch *S1*.

If the Test Command word is set to 10, signal generator *G1* is enabled which begins to "beep" the microphone and connects the signal-generator output into the microphone preamplifier *A1*. The four data areas contain data from bands 0, 1, 2, and 3 as when the Test Command word was 00, but the input signal comes from the signal generator rather than from the microphone. This allows calibration of the microphone preamplifier and isolates problems in one of the filter-averager chains.

Adding bit-3 to the command word will cause logarithmic rather than linear data scaling and will isolate problems to the log amplifier or either of the two analog switches comprising *S2*, the 2-to-1 analog switch.

Various combinations of bits in the Test Command word will allow quick calibration and fault isolation, and also provide a quick way to look at raw data from any input through the microphone.

Software. A simple technique for speech recognition of the digits zero through nine with a recognition rate of 90% or better, is shown in the flowchart of Fig. 10. An 8080 program for this algorithm is shown in Table II. The program starts at memory location 0100 and requires less than 4K bytes of storage including table space.

There are two modes of operation—training and performance. During training, speech examples of the digits are read into the microphone and the parameters of the speech input are extracted and placed in the tables. In the performance mode, an unknown utterance is presented and recognized.

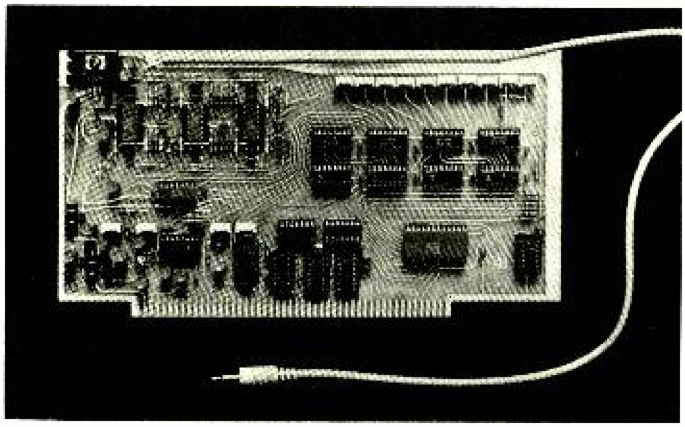
To use the program, enter it into the computer starting at location 0100, and then run the program. The Teletype will respond with "T" (train) or "P" (perform). Type a "T" and the Teletype will respond with "NUMBER?" which can be between 0 and F. Type the digit you desire, and the microphone will emit a "beep" indicating that the speech window is open. When this beep occurs, vocalize the same digit you just typed in. The microphone will beep again to indicate that the speech window is now closed. The machine will then type T or

TABLE I

```
0100                   ORG 100H
0100 =                 START EQU 100H
0100 210002            LXI H,START+100H
0103 228D01            SHLD TEMP1
0106 210003            LXI H,START+200H
0109 228F01            SHLD TEMP2
010C 210004            LXI H,START+300H
010F 229101            SHLD TEMP3
0112 210005            LXI H,START+400H
0115 229301            SHLD TEMP4
0118 3A9501    GO      LDA COMAND
011B CD6601            CALL INPUT
011E 2A8D01            LHLD TEMP1
0121 77                MOV M,A
0122 2C                INR L
0123 228D01            SHLD TEMP1
0126 3A9501            LDA COMAND
0129 C601              ADI 1
012B CD6601            CALL INPUT
012E 2A8F01            LHLD TEMP2
0131 77                MOV M,A
0132 2C                INR L
0133 228F01            SHLD TEMP2
0136 3A9501            LDA COMAND
0139 C602              ADI 2
013B CD6601            CALL INPUT
013E 2A9101            LHLD TEMP3
0141 77                MOV M,A
0142 2C                INR L
0143 229101            SHLD TEMP3
0146 3A9501            LDA COMAND
0149 C603              ADI 3
014B CD6601            CALL INPUT
014E 2A9301            LHLD TEMP4
0151 77                MOV M,A
0152 2C                INR L
0153 229301            SHLD TEMP4
0156 CA5F01            JZ STOP
0159 CD7701            CALL DELAY
015C C31801            JMP GO
015F 3E00      STOP    MVI A,0
0161 D3AF              OUT 0AFH
0163 C3XXXX            JMP SYSTEM
0166 F620      INPUT   ORI 20H
0168 D3AF              OUT 0AFH
016A E6DF              ANI 0DFH
016C D3AF              OUT 0AFH
016E DBAF      LOOP    IN 0AFH
0170 17                RAL
0171 DA6E01            JC LOOP
0174 DBAF              IN 0AFH
0176 C9                RET
0177 C5        DELAY   PUSH B
0178 3E05              MVI A,5
017A FE00      DELO    CPI 0
017C CA8B01            JZ RETDEL
017F 0669              MVI B,69H
0181 00        DEL1    NOP
0182 00                NOP
0183 05                DCR B
0184 C28101            JNZ DEL1
0187 3D                DCR A
0188 C37A01            JMP DELO
018B C1        RETDEL  POP B
018C C9                RET
C000 =         SYSTEM EQU 0C000H
018D           TEMP1 DS 2
018F           TEMP2 DS 2
0191           TEMP3 DS 2
0193           TEMP4 DS 2
0195 YY        COMAND EQU $
0100 21 00 02 22 8D 01 21 00 03 22 8F 01 21 00 04 22
0110 91 01 21 00 05 22 93 01 3A 95 01 CD 66 01 2A 8D
0120 01 77 2C 22 8D 01 3A 95 01 C6 01 CD 66 01 2A 8F
0130 01 77 2C 22 8F 01 3A 95 01 C6 02 CD 66 01 2A 91
0140 01 77 2C 22 91 01 3A 95 01 C6 03 CD 66 01 2A 93
0150 01 77 2C 22 93 01 CA 5F 01 CD 77 01 C3 18 01 3E
0160 00 D3 AF C3 53 00 F6 20 D3 AF E6 DF D3 AF DB AF
0170 17 DA 6E 01 DB AF C9 C5 3E 05 FE 00 CA 8B 01 06
0180 69 00 00 05 C2 81 01 3D C3 7A 01 C1 C9 9B F7 F0
0190 FE 57 DC 49 E2 A6
?
```

"HANDS ON" EXPERIENCE WITH A *TALKING* COMPUTER

BY LESLIE SOLOMON, Technical Editor



While testing the Speechlab, we borrowed an AI Cybernetic Systems (Box 4691, University Park, NM 88003) Model-1000 Speech Synthesizer ($325, assembled) to see if our microcomputer could "talk" as well as "hear." The Model 1000 is designed to fit into one slot of an Altair bus and delivers its output via an audio cable that can be plugged into any audio amplifier system. The output level is 0.6 volt p-p; impedance is 1000 ohms; and frequency range is 150 to 4500 Hz.

This synthesizer is phoneme-oriented. Accordingly, you can program it to say anything, as opposed to speech synthesizers that have only several words fixed in ROM. Essentially, the Model 1000 is a hardwired analog of the human vocal tract and various portions of the circuit emulate the vocal cords, the lungs, and the variable-frequency resonant acoustic cavity of the mouth, tongue, lips and teeth.

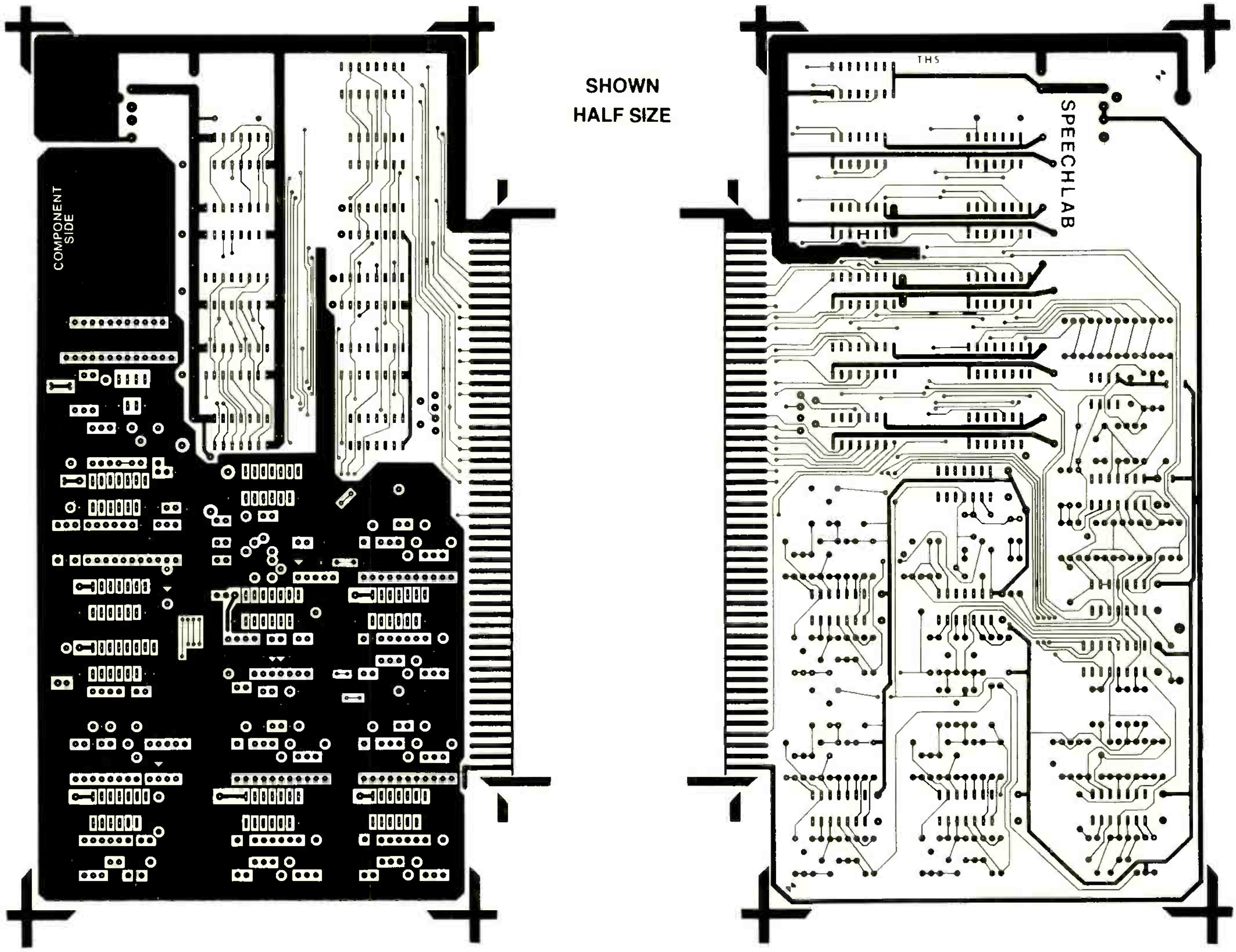


Fig. 8. Etching and drilling guides for pc board are shown half size. Guide at left is the component side. Component layout is in Fig. 9.

P again. You answer with a T, and the process is continued as long as you want. Do not exceed 16 entries with this sample program.

Once you have some vocalized digits in memory, run the program again. This time, when the Teletype asks T or P, answer with a P (for perform). Now, as you *speak* the digits into the microphone, the Teletype will respond by typing that digit. When used in a quiet room, with the same vocalization, this algorithm can be

All the information necessary to perform the synthesis functions are located within a ROM that is accessed by the program. Words and sentences are formed by supplying a string of ASCII characters as would be done when outputting to any port, except that these strings also use some non-alphanumeric characters (i.e., the "+" is used to form "th" as in "thaw" or "earth"). Each ASCII character represents a particular phonetic sound or phoneme. If desired, you can create a program that produces simultaneous printout and "voiceout" of the same string.

The device requires very little software to implement: less than 50 bytes of assembly language or a handful of BASIC statements. The manual accompanying the synthesizer covers speech generation in detail, how it is created, and what is involved. It also illustrates how to "mechanize" speech, with several examples shown.

After working with the synthesizer for a couple of weeks, we found that we have a lot to learn about how humans create speech. After many hours of studying, experimenting, and redoing programs, we made the Model-1000 utter some recognizable sentences. It is not easy, our experience showed, even when one uses the wealth of instructions provided.

Working with a phoneme-oriented speech synthesizer is a little like learning to use a microprocessor. All the logic is there, but programming it properly is another story. Like working with a processor for the first time, one must crawl frustratingly before walking. Slowly, however, the ideas start to percolate. Our computer still talks with a rather heavy "robotic" accent, but we have hopes that someday it will "humanize."

To paraphrase Sam Johnson: "Sir, a computer talking is like a dog walking on its hind legs. It is not done well; but you are surprised to find it done at all." We have a long road ahead to the "HAL-9000," but the first step has been taken.

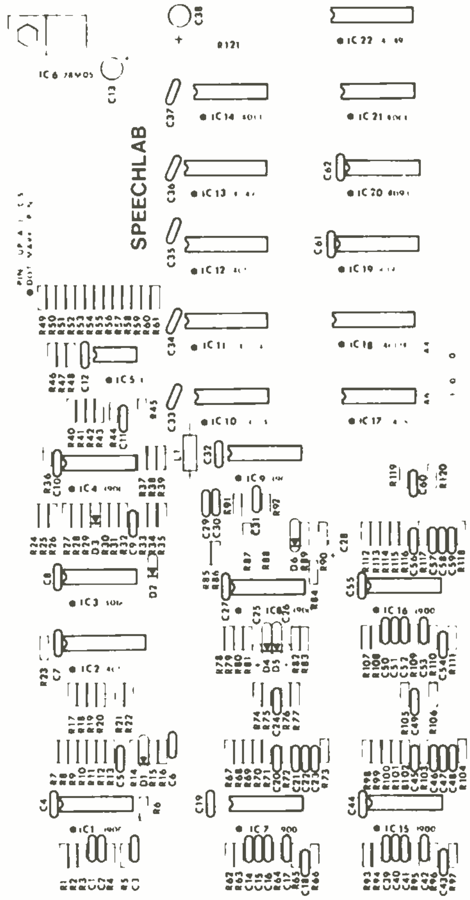


Fig. 9. Component layout for the Speechlab. See etching and drilling guide on previous page.

expected to have a recognition rate greater than 90%.

The program works as follows: the sampling subroutine is entered to obtain a sample of the amplitude every 10 milliseconds in each of the three frequency bands and to estimate the number of zero crossings during each time period. One hundred and fifty samples are collected, allowing up to 1.5 seconds of speech (between microphone "beeps"). A preset threshold is used to find the beginning and end of the word. The duration of the word can now be computed by a simple subtraction. Typically, this duration will be about 400-milliseconds for the digits. The duration time is divided by 16 to select 16 evenly spaced parameters from the three bands and zero-crossing information.

The 64 bytes obtained (16 parameters from each of the four bands) are compared with similar parameters which were collected during the training mode. A summation (running total) of the difference between the 64 parameters of the sample and the parameters of the training "templates" is computed. The totals represent a measure of the difference between the sample and each of the previously stored templates. The template with the smallest difference from the sample is then selected as the answer (output).

The above algorithm, while relatively simple, illustrates many of the basic concepts of speech recognition. A manual supplied with the Speechlab kit contains descriptions of other approaches to speech recognition, along with sample programs to demonstrate the techniques of speech recognition. ◇

TABLE II

```
0100 31 00 1C CD 5B 03 21 35 0B CD 3A 03 CD 8F 03 FF
0110 54 C2 1A 01 CD 33 01 C3 00 01 FE 50 C2 2B 01 CD
0120 5B 03 CD 79 01 CD 81 03 C3 00 01 3E 3F CD 70 03
0130 C3 00 01 F5 C5 D5 E5 CD 5B 03 21 3D 0B CD 3A 03
0140 CD DA 03 32 6E 04 3C 47 3A 6D 04 B8 DA 2B 01 CD
0150 5B 03 CD A3 02 CD 99 01 CD 07 04 3A 6E 04 4F 16
0160 40 CD F7 02 11 13 07 CD A3 03 60 69 0E 40 11 C8
0170 06 CD 8C 01 E1 D1 C1 F1 C9 C5 D5 E5 CD A3 02 CD
0180 99 01 CD 07 04 CD 3D 02 F1 D1 C1 C9 F5 FB 7E 23
0190 EB 77 23 0D C2 8D 01 F1 C9 0F 00 21 6F 04 CD F9
01A0 03 FF 06 D2 B2 01 79 FF 96 C2 9F 01 21 44 0B C3
01B0 9D 02 79 3D 32 0B 07 47 CD F9 03 FE 06 DA CC 01
01C0 79 FE 96 C2 B8 01 21 4E 0B C3 9D 02 79 3D 3D 32
01D0 09 07 90 3C 32 C7 06 FF 03 DA A6 01 0E 01 CD F9
01E0 03 FF 06 D2 ED 01 79 FE 0A C2 DE 01 C9 3A C7 06
01F0 81 4F 3A C6 07 81 4F C3 B0 01 21 FF FF 22 13 0B
0200 3E 00 32 6E 04 3A 6D 04 3D 4F 06 00 C5 79 87 4F
0210 21 15 0B 09 46 23 4E 21 13 0B 56 23 5E CD B2 03
0220 DA 2B 02 C1 0D FA 39 02 C3 0C 02 21 13 0B 70 23
0230 71 C1 79 32 6E 04 C3 24 02 3A 6E 04 C9 CD 64 02
0240 06 00 48 16 40 3E 00 5F 21 13 07 CD D5 03 CD 75
0250 02 1C 7B FE 3F C2 48 02 04 3A 6D 04 B8 C2 42 02
0260 CD FA 01 C9 3A 6D 04 87 4F 3F 0B 21 15 0B 77 23
0270 0D C2 6F 02 C9 F5 D5 C5 F5 21 C6 06 16 00 19 96
0280 F2 85 02 2F 3C 57 78 87 21 15 0B 4F 06 00 09 23
0290 7A 86 77 D2 9B 02 2B 34 F1 C1 D1 E1 C9 CD 3A 03
02A0 C3 00 01 3E FA CD E3 02 CD 4B 03 3E 64 CD E3 02
02B0 21 6F 04 1F 96 16 00 7A FE C4 CA C6 02 CD D3 02
02C0 77 23 14 C3 B7 02 3E 03 CD F3 02 1D C2 B5 02 CD
02D0 4B 03 C9 F6 20 D3 AF E6 DF D3 AF DB AF 17 DA DB
02E0 02 1F C9 C5 FF 00 CA F5 02 06 69 00 00 05 C2 EB
02F0 02 3D C3 E4 02 C1 C9 F5 D5 06 00 1E 09 79 1F 4F
0300 1D CA 0E 03 74 D2 09 03 B2 1F 47 C3 FC 02 D1 F1
0310 C9 F5 D5 1F 09 78 47 79 17 4F 1D CA 2F 03 78 17
0320 D2 27 03 92 C3 16 03 92 D2 16 03 82 C3 16 03 17
0330 5F 3E FF A9 4F 7B 1F D1 F1 C9 7E FF 00 CA 47 03
0340 CD 70 03 23 C3 3A 03 CD 5B 03 C9 F5 3E 10 D3 AF
0350 3E 64 CD F3 02 3F 00 D3 AF F1 C9 F5 3E 0D CD 70
0360 03 3E 0A CD 70 03 3F 0B CD 70 03 CD 70 03 F1 C9
0370 F5 DB 00 07 D2 71 03 F1 D3 01 C9 0F 00 0F 00 70
0380 00 F6 0F C6 30 FF 3A DA 70 03 C6 07 C3 70 03 DB
0390 00 E6 40 CA 8F 03 DB 01 E6 7F 03 70 03 0F 00 0F
03A0 00 0F 00 FB C9 EB 42 4B C9 F5 79 93 4F 76 9A 47
03B0 F1 C9 32 0A 07 78 BA CA BE 03 3A 0A 07 C9 79 BB
03C0 3A 0A 07 C9 F5 C5 15 CD F7 02 C9 85 6F D2 D1 03
03D0 24 D1 C1 F1 C9 CD C4 03 7E C9 CD BF 01 E6 7F FF
03E0 30 DA 2B 01 FF 3A DA F6 03 FE 41 DA 2B 01 FF 47
03F0 3F DA 2B 01 F6 07 D6 30 C9 AF C5 06 03 86 23 05
0400 C2 FD 03 C1 23 0C C9 21 C8 06 22 0B 07 3A C7 06
0410 4F 16 0A CD F7 02 16 17 CD 11 03 26 00 69 2[illegible] 11
0420 07 21 00 00 22 0F 07 1F 10 D5 2A 0F 07 44 4D 16
0430 0A CD 11 03 06 00 3A 08 07 5F 16 00 CD A3 03 16
0440 04 CD F7 02 21 6F 04 09 54 5D 2A 0B 07 0F 04 CD
0450 BC 01 22 0B 07 2A 0F 07 44 4D 2A 11 07 54 5D CD
0460 A3 03 60 69 22 0F 07 D1 1D C2 29 04 C9 10 CD FF
0B30 DA 0C FF 02 [illegible] 54 20 4F 52 20 50 3F 00 4F 55 4D
0B40 42 45 52 00 4E 4F 20 53 50 45 45 43 48 00 4F 55
0B50 54 20 4F 46 20 57 49 4F 44 4F 57 00 00 32 5C 00
```

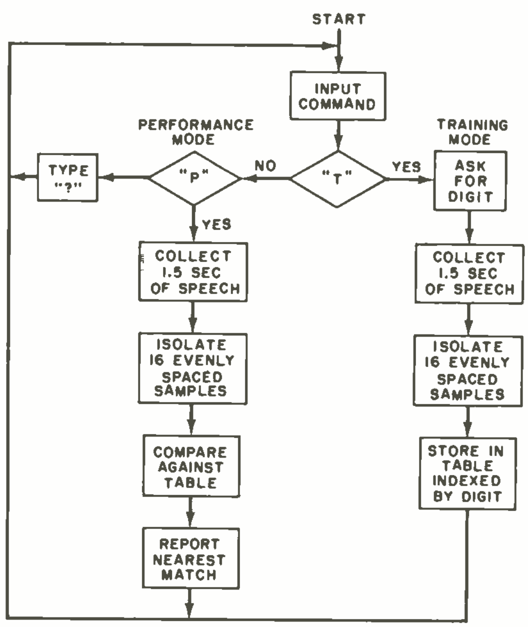
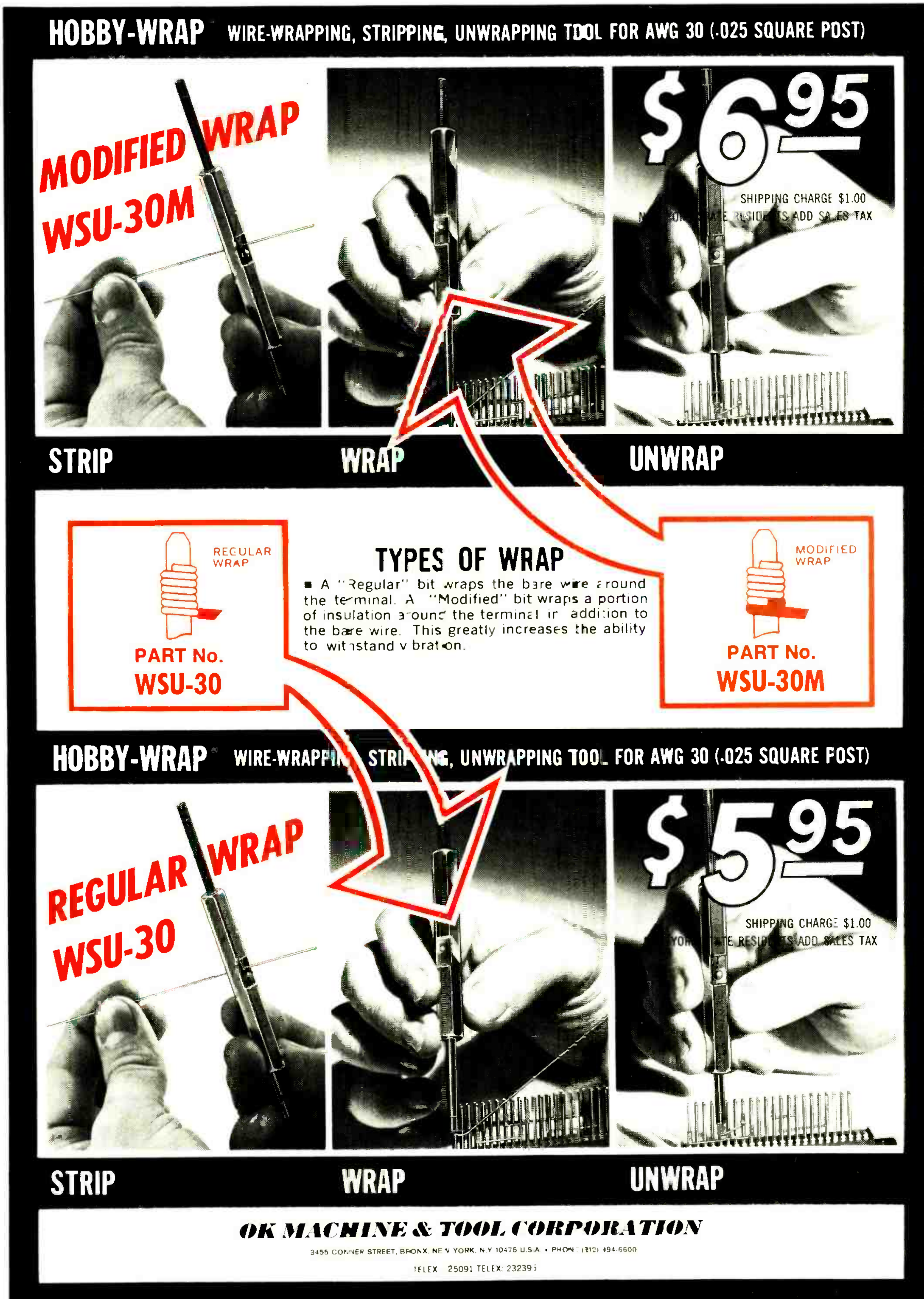


Fig. 10. Flow chart of a simple program that is used to "T" (train) and "P" (perform) a vocal operation. The program is shown in Table II.



CIRCLE NO. 41 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD


MOST
$600 RECEIVERS
SOUND AS GOOD
AS THIS ONE.
PIONEER
STEREO RECEIVER MODEL
POWER
FM
SPEAKERS
A OFF B A+B
BASS
OFF
MIN
PHONES

UNFORTUNATELY FOR THEM, THIS ONE SELLS FOR UNDER $300.*

The average $600 receiver sounds as good as the new Pioneer SX-650 until you start listening to prices.

If $600 is your kind of price, an SX-650 should qualify as your kind of receiver. Not only will it give you the kind of features and sound quality you'd expect for that kind of money; it'll also leave you with roughly half your receiver budget unexpectedly unspent.

But suppose your idea of a receiver price is somewhere under $300.* The SX-650 will sound better to you than anything you thought you could afford. Because it has more power, a wider frequency range, less distortion, and far greater versatility than most other receivers in that category.

It's a fact that the SX-650 provides a continuous power output of 35 watts per channel, min. RMS into 8 ohms, from 20 to 20,000 Hz, with no more than 0.3% total harmonic distortion. It also delivers each instrument and voice at its intended level, balanced within ±0.3dB of the RIAA curve.

The facts of its stereo seperation, selectivity and sensitivity must really be experienced: sometimes only hearing is believing.

You'll also be impressed by what you don't hear from the SX-650. You won't hear the thousand miscellaneous acoustic devils that live in the limbo between FM stations on lesser receivers.

On your next visit to a high fidelity dealer, listen to a Pioneer SX-650 with any reasonably accurate speakers.

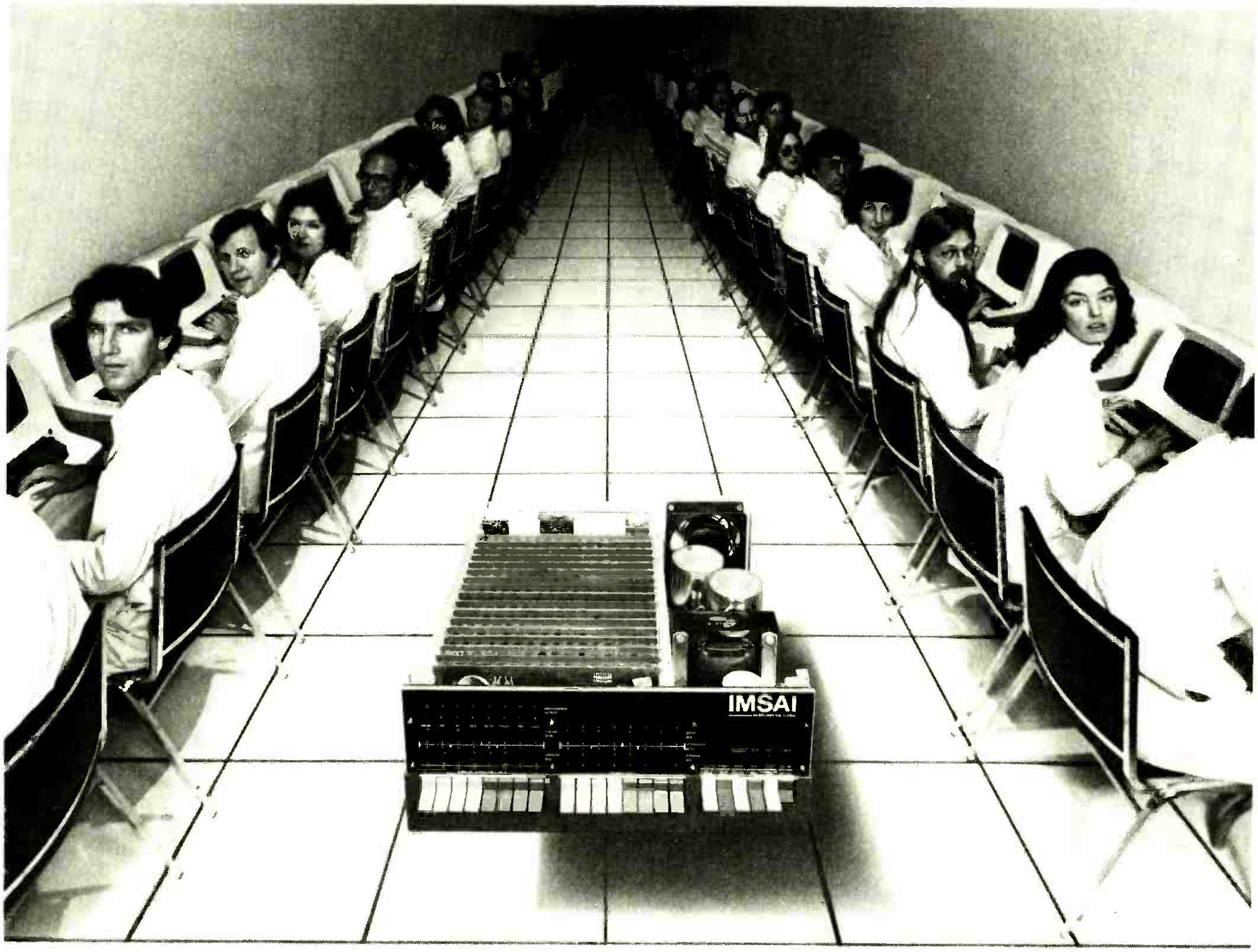
You'll find either its price or its performance amazing. Depending on which you hear first.

PIONEER®

U.S. Pioneer Electronics Corp., 75 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, New Jersey 07074.
*The value shown in this ad is for informational purposes only. Actual resale prices will be set by the individual Pioneer dealer at his option.

CIRCLE NO. 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

POWER.



IMSAI Introduces the Megabyte Micro.™

The Megabyte Memory

Until today, the largest memory you could fit and address in a single microcomputer CPU was 65K.

Now, IMSAI presents an incredible memory system for micros 16 times more powerful than yesterday's best.

Imagine, a full megabyte of power from sixteen 65K RAM boards.

And, to control all this, the IMSAI Intelligent Memory Manager (IMM), the super control board.

You can write protect blocks throughout the full megabyte. Or, map in 16K blocks.

Plus, preset 16 mapping configurations with protect for high speed transfer or rapid change.

All interrupts are fully vectored, and there's an interrupt if an attempt is made to write into protected memory.

There's even a real "time of day" clock.

65K, 32K and 16K RAM Boards

Until today, the most memory you could plug into a single slot was 16K.

Now, IMSAI presents memory boards in astonishing multiples of sixteen: 65K, 32K and 16K low power, dynamic RAM Boards. They can be used in any S-100 bus computer individually or in combination to form conventional systems up to 65K bytes.

Every board is fast. With "hidden refresh" and *no* "wait state."

The Complete Megabyte Microcomputer System

The IMSAI Megabyte Micro™ is only part of the story. The full system can include dual floppy disks, terminals, plotters, printers and tape cassettes.

IMSAI also offers the finest high level and peripheral software available. Paper tape and Tape Cassette I/O and super Disk Operating Systems. Plus, BASIC and Disk BASIC with more high level languages coming.

Until today, the microcomputer's potential was just something you talked about.

Now, you can put it to work. Powerfully.

CIRCLE NO. 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GENTLEMEN:
I'm power hungry!
☐ Send 65K RAM Board Kit $2599 ☐ Assembled $3899
☐ Send 32K RAM Board Kit $749 ☐ Assembled $1099
☐ Send 16K RAM Board Kit $449 ☐ Assembled $679
☐ Send IMM ROM Control Kit $299 ☐ Assembled $399
☐ Send IMM PROM Control Kit $499 ☐ Assembled $699
☐ Send full catalog $1.00

Check/MO enclosed. Amt. $
Charge my: ☐ BAC ☐ M/C

Exp. Date:

Sig.

☐ Send name of my nearest IMSAI dealer

Name

Company Title

Address

City

State/Zip

IMSAI®

IMSAI Manufacturing Corporation
14860 Wicks Blvd.
San Leandro, CA 94577
(415) 483-2093 TWX 910-366-7287

NEW "NO-CAMERA" PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD METHODS

How to use GC Calectro and Datak kits for making pc boards directly from printed matter.

BY A. A. MANGIERI

YOU CAN now copy pc etching and drilling guides directly from the printed page without using a camera or laying out an artwork master. Two pc kits that can accomplish this dream feat for the electronics hobbyist are now on the market. One of these kits is called "Lift-It" from GC Electronics; the other is Datak's No. ER-4 kit.

The two direct-copy pc kits use different approaches to achieve essentially the same end. The Lift-It technique actually lifts the printed pattern from the page with a paint-on transparent film that has an affinity for the printing ink. The ER-4 technique uses a no-camera photographic process to duplicate or reverse a printed image or a positive or negative transparency, depending on how the copy film is exposed. Either copy method will greatly speed up the artwork portion of a construction project in which a pc board is used.

Kit Lineups. The Calectro No. J4-828 Lift-It kit from GC contains seven chemicals in bottles and cans, three trays, and pc contact film. The chemical lineup includes the paint-on Lift-It film solution around which the kit is built, board-stripping solution, contact film developer, board developer, paint-on resist lacquer, aerosol resist sensitizer, and premixed ferric-chloride etching solution. Two of the trays supplied are aluminum and are meant for the developing processes, while the third tray is plastic and is for etching only.

The only additional items needed for making printed circuit boards with the Lift-It kit are a yellow "safe" light, any of several light sources for exposing the contact film and board, and copper-clad board blanks. All chemicals in the kit come premixed and ready to use.

Datak's No. ER-4 kit uses a unique direct-photocopy process, called Pos-Neg. The kit contains four chemicals, a printing frame with yellow filter, artwork aids (layout film, drafting tape, and direct-etch dry-transfer pc patterns), photocopy film, and two copper-clad pc blanks. The two types of film developer, film fixer, and ferric-chloride etchant are supplied in powder form (to be mixed when needed), while the board developer and photoresist come ready to use.

The only additional materials needed with the ER-4 kit are a photoflood lamp, three glass or plastic trays, and bottles for the home-mix chemicals.

With both kits, you receive complete, detailed instructions on how to use them. In both cases, materials are supplied for making both positive and negative exposure masks for use with presensitized pc blanks (single-sheet original artwork can measure up to 5″ by 5″).

Note: The two methods are described separately on the following two pages. Methods of transferring from artwork to pc board are given on the final page of this article.

THE "LIFT-IT" METHOD

If you are new to pc techniques and have little or no experience in working with photographic techniques, the GC Lift-It kit may prove to be more convenient to use. There are no photo methods used in making the first film artwork.

Since using the Lift-It method destroys the original published etching and drilling guide, it pays to photocopy both sides of the magazine page on which the artwork appears so that none of the published material is lost. Cut the page from the magazine, trim the artwork to leave about ¼" (6.35 mm) excess on all sides, and tape the artwork flat on a sheet of waxed paper. Paint the Lift-It emulsion over the entire surface of the artwork and allow to dry for 15 minutes. Repeat painting on the Lift-It emulsion and allowing it to dry until six thin, even coatings have been built up. After applying the final coating, allow the emulsion to dry for at least two hours.

When final drying is complete, soak the artwork in warm, soapy water for an hour or more. Remove the artwork from the soaking bath and carefully remove the softened paper from the Lift-It film by rubbing with the tip of your finger. Be careful to avoid tearing, stretching, or deforming the film. If particles of paper prove to be stubborn, return the artwork to the soaking bath for 15 minutes to a half hour. Finally, when all particles of paper have been removed from the film, allow the latter to completely air dry, after which you can apply a coat of the Lift-It emulsion to the ink side of the film. Make this coat as thin as possible.

You can greatly reduce the time to make the first artwork if, after applying the Lift-It emulsion, you dry it under a heat lamp or in a just-warm oven. Arrange the heating to dry the film in 3 to 5 minutes. (The wet emulsion is milky; as it dries, it becomes clear.) Using heat to speed up the drying, you can put the artwork in the soaking bath after 30 to 45 minutes of final drying. To reduce soaking time, tape the artwork, paper side up, to a clean glass plate and place both in the bath. After 10 minutes or so of soaking, cautiously rub the surface of the paper to break up any glaze. Repeatedly rub the paper gently until it begins to roll off in small bits at first and then in larger pieces. If the paper stubbornly adheres to the film, do *not* rub harder; allow additional soaking time and then proceed.

The prepared artwork can be used as is to expose presensitized pc blanks treated with positive photoresist, such as GC's No. 22-232 spray-on positive resist (use only GC No. 22-225 resist developer when using this positive photoresist—not the No. J4-630 board developer supplied in the Lift-It kit).

Positive to Negative. Assuming you are using negative photoresist and have a Lift-It positive, the next step is to make a negative of the Lift-It artwork. To do this, you use the contact film supplied in the kit. The procedure is simple. Working under safe-light conditions, you cut the film to size, place it glossy side up in a contact frame (such as GC's No. 22-280 frame), place over the film the Lift-It positive with ink side down, close the frame, and expose it under cool-white fluorescent light. If you do not have a contact frame, two clean sheets of glass will do. Excellent results are obtained with a pair of 20-watt cool-white fluorescent lamps at a distance of 4" (10.2 cm). Exposure time will first have to be established by exposing segments of a thin strip of the film for ½, 1, 2, and 4 minutes.

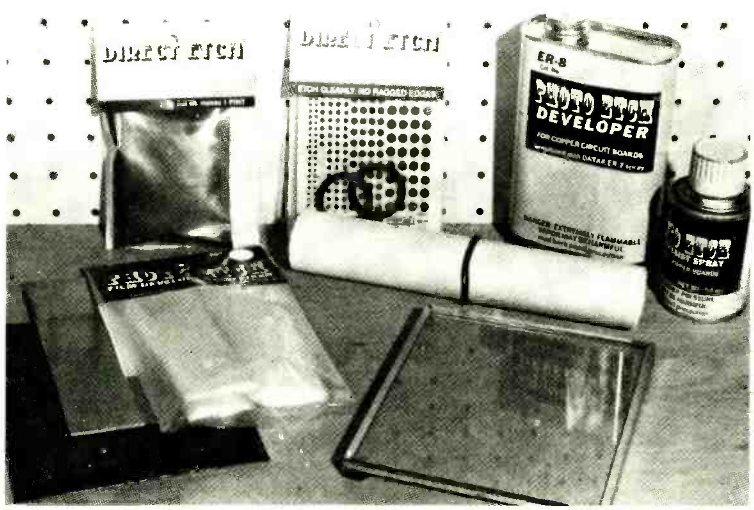
Once you have established the correct exposure time and have exposed the film through the Lift-It positive, switch to safe-light conditions, remove the film from the contact frame, and place it, dull side up, on a clean sheet of glass. Flow onto the film a liberal quanti-

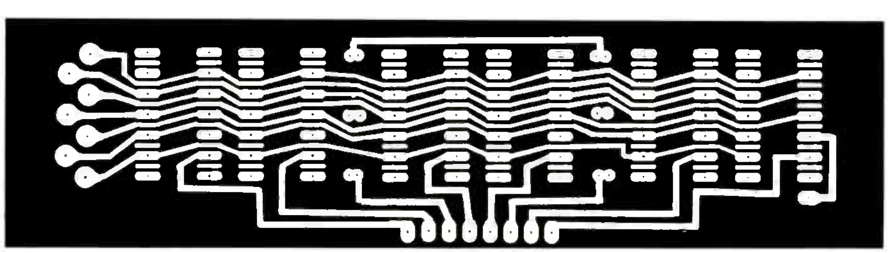
THE "POS-NEG" METHOD

The Pos-Neg method used in the Datak ER-4 kit depends on accurate timing during the exposure of the sensitized film supplied in the kit. Using the Pos-Neg copy mode, you can directly copy the pc etching and drilling guide from the printed page. This results in a film positive that can be used directly to expose positive-resist-sensitized pc blanks.

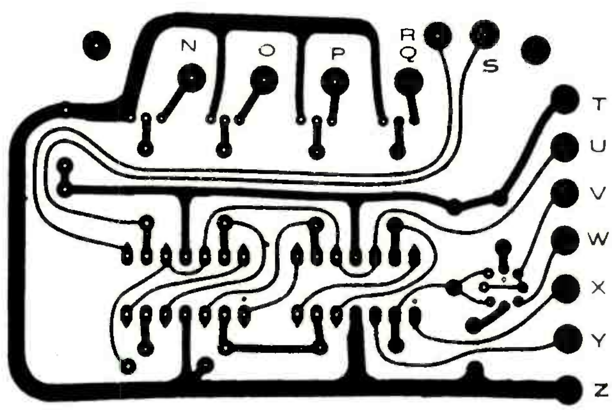
To use the direct-copy Pos-Neg method, you begin by loading the contact frame (included in the kit) with the printed etching and drilling guide with the artwork facing up, followed by a narrow test strip of the sensitized film with its brown side up, and with the yellow filter on top. The whole is firmly sandwiched together between the contact frame and its top glass.

Next, you expose the test strip in blocks for 30 to 100 seconds at 10-second intervals. After developing and fixing the exposed film strip, you may find only one block satisfactory for your





Typical ER-4 mask.



Mask made using the "Lift-It" process.

ty of contact-film developer. Soak a wad of cotton with the developer and rub gently, in a circular motion, over the entire dull surface of the exposed film. After a minute or two, the areas of the film that were not exposed to the exposing light will begin to dissolve and come away from the film. Continue rubbing until all soft areas of emulsion have been removed. Be as gentle as possible with your rubbing because the emulsion left behind at this point will be soft. When all unwanted emulsion has been removed, rinse the film under gently running warm water and allow to dry completely.

What you should now have is a high-contrast film negative with opaque orange areas surrounding water-clear conductor areas. The details should be as sharp as they are in the Lift-It positive. Carefully examine the film negative for discontinuities and other flaws. You can repair discontinuities by cutting away the appropriate portions of the film with a razor blade or sharp X-acto knife. Pits and other flaws in the emulsion can be repaired with the paint-on resist lacquer in the kit.

Although exposure time is not critical, gross underexposure will result in complete removal of the emulsion. Conversely, gross overexposure might preclude any development at all.

needs. The "good" block will have almost opaque blacks surrounded by a slight brownish haze in the "clear" areas. It is usually necessary at this point to run off another test strip, this time in 3-second steps that span the exposure time of the "good" test block, to determine the exact required exposure time within 3 seconds.

Since the Pos-Neg technique involves both direct and indirect lighting effects, it is quite critical. An accurate enlarger timer to control the on-time of the photoflood light will prove helpful. If you do not have an enlarger timer, you can use a clock with a sweep second hand and manually control the lamp.

At all times, the presensitized film must be in intimate contact with the printed etching and drilling guide. Additionally, there can be no "print-through" in the artwork. If printing on the reverse side of the page from the etching and drilling guide is visible, back the artwork with matte black paper.

The simplest of the photo copying procedures with the ER-4 kit is the duplication of a positive from positive or negative film transparency. Here, again, you must determine the proper exposure time. You load the contact frame with the grey side of the sensitized film up, transparency, and yellow filter on top, and expose in blocks for 20 to 90 seconds in 10-second intervals. After developing and fixing the exposed film, the correct exposure time will be that represented by the block with opaque black areas surrounded by water-clear areas.

Positive to Negative. Two separate exposures of the sensitized film are required to make a positive from a film negative or vice-versa. First, you must determine a "clearing" time. To do this, you load the contact frame with the film test strip with its grey side up and place the yellow filter on top. Then, you expose the strip in blocks for 20 to 90 seconds in 10-second intervals. After this, you develop the film in fresh developer at 68° F (20° C) for 2 minutes, place it in the fixer for 5 minutes, wash it under gently running water, and allow it to dry. The test strip should go from fully opaque black to fully water clear, with one or two intermediate shades. If the first fully clear block was exposed for 60 seconds, the clearing time is 70 seconds, for example. Record the clearing time for future reference.

Now, to reverse your film transparency, you first expose the entire test strip through the yellow filter for the recorded clearing time. Then, remove the yellow filter and substitute it with the film transparency and expose again in blocks for 3 to 21 seconds at 3-second intervals. After developing, fixing, and washing the test strip, select the block that has opaque blacks with water-clear whites. You now know the exposure times for both clearing and copying.

The ER-4 Pos-Neg system sounds more complicated than it really is. Once you gain some experience with it, it will be no more difficult to use than were other "photo" methods used in the past.

FROM ARTWORK TO BOARD

With very little practice, you can easily photosensitize copper-clad pc blanks. The blanks must be flat and free of ragged edges. The best way to deal with a ragged edge is to use a fine steel file to remove copper burrs and fine emery cloth to smooth the edges. Next, thoroughly scour the copper with a steel-wool soap pad until it has a burnished finish and sheds water. Rinse thoroughly and allow to air dry, either at ambient room temperature or in a just-warm oven. Do *not* wipe the blank dry with a towel. The blank is now ready to be sensitized with photoresist.

Go to safe lighting conditions and place the pc blank with its copper side up on a couple of thicknesses of newspaper, thoroughly shake the can of spray resist, and spray a thin, even coating of the resist over the entire copper surface. Dry the resist for an hour at room temperature or for 15 minutes in a just-warm oven. Then inspect your work under safe lighting. If the coating of resist lacquer appears to be too thin, apply a second thin, even coat and again allow to dry. Before taking on a big job, develop a "feel" for the spray technique, using a piece of scrap pc blank.

Finishing Steps. Under safe light, place the sensitized pc blank in the contact printing frame and place the exposure mask on top. Make absolutely certain that the proper side of the mask is in contact with the blank. You can now expose the blank with any of four light sources, detailed in the instructions supplied with the kits. A fluorescent lamp with two 20-watt cool-white tubes at a distance of 4" from the top of the contact frame is suitable. You will have to determine the proper exposure time by trial and error with sensitized scrap pc blank.

Once the blank has been exposed, go to safe lighting and immerse it in the appropriate pc board developing solution and agitate. Remove the blank from the solution promptly when the circuit pattern appears, usually in about a minute or less. At this point, the resist is no longer sensitive to light, and you can switch back to normal lighting. Flush the developed blank under gently running water and allow to air dry at room temperature for an hour or in a just-warm oven for about 20 minutes. At no time before the board is dry should you touch the resist pattern. The pattern will still be soft and easily damaged.

After drying is complete, carefully inspect the pattern for faults and use paint-on resist lacquer or dry-transfer patterns to touch up any breaks. Then etch the blank in pc etching solution. You can speed up the etching time by preheating the etching solution by setting the bottle of solution in hot water until it becomes too hot to handle. Do *not* pour the etchant into a pot and heat it directly on a stove. Pour the etchant into a glass or plastic tray large enough to accommodate the pc blank. Place the blank, copper side down, in the hot etchant and agitate the bath by gently rocking it back and forth. Periodically check the progress of the etching after 20 minutes. When all unwanted areas of copper have been etched away, remove the pc board from the etchant and thoroughly rinse it under running water. Then remove the resist on the copper with pc board stripping solution.

The final step in making a professional-quality pc board at home is to trim the board to size and drill all component-lead and mounting holes. From initial artwork to ready-to-go etched and drilled board, the job should take between five and eight hours, depending on the size and complexity of the board. The boards you make with either of the two kits described here will be indistinguishable from boards made by a professional. ◇

If You're Still Playing Games It's Because You Haven't Seen Our Software Library

This LIBRARY is a complete do it yourself kit. Knowledge of programming not required. EASY to read and USE. Written in compatible BASIC immediately executable in ANY computer with at least 4K, NO other peripherals needed.

This Library is the most comprehensive work of its kind to date. There are other software books on the market but they are dedicated to computer games. The intention of this work is to allow the average individual the capability to easily perform useful and productive tasks with a computer. All of the programs contained within this Library have been thoroughly tested and executed on several systems. Included with each program is a description of the program, a list of potential users, instructions for execution and possible limitations that may arise when running it on various systems. Listed in the limitation section is the amount of memory that is required to store and execute the program.

Each program's source code is listed in full detail. These source code listings are not reduced in size but are shown full size for increased readability. Almost every program is self instructing and prompts the user with all required running data. Immediately following the source code listing for most of the programs is a sample executed run of the program.

This Library is destined to become one of the reference bibles for the small computer field, due to its versatility and uniqueness and the ease of operation of the programs it contains. These volumes are deductible as a business expense when purchased by a company. Send your remittance for prompt delivery, while supplies last. Volume discounts are available to qualified dealers.

The entire Library is 1000 pages long, chock full of program source code, instructions, conversions, memory requirements, examples and much more. ALL are written in compatible BASIC executable in 4K MITS, SPHERE, IMS, SWTPC, PDP, etc. BASIC compilers available for 8080 & 6800 under $10 elsewhere.

VOLUME ONE

Part 1

BOOKKEEPING
Bond
Building
Compound
Cyclic
Decision 1
Decision 2
Depreciation
Efficient
Flow
Installment
Interest
Investments
Mortgage
Optimize
Order
Pert Tree
Rate
Return 1
Return 2
Schedule 1

Part 2

GAMES
Animals Four
Astronaut
Bagel
Bio Cycle
Cannons
Checkers
Craps
Dogfight
Golf
Judy
Line Up
Pony
Roulette
Sky Diver
Tank
Teach Me

PICTURES
A. Newman
J.F.K.
Linus
Ms. Santa
Nixon
Noel Noel
Nude
Peace
Policeman
Santa's Sleigh
Snoopy
Virgin

VOLUME TWO

Part 3

MATH & ENGINEERING
Beam
Conv.
Filter
Fit
Integration 1
Integration 2
Intensity
Lola
Macro
Max. Min.
Navaid
Optical
Planet
PSD
Rand 1
Rand 2
Solve
Sphere Trian
Stars
Track
Triangle
Variable
Vector

Part 4

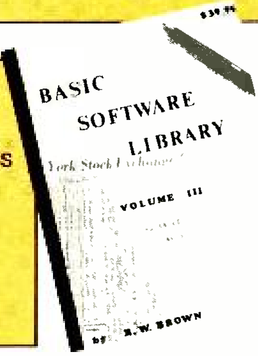
PLOTTING & STAT
Binomial
Chi-Sq.
Coeff
Confidence 1
Confidence 2
Correlations
Curve
Differences
Dual Plot
Exp-Distri
Least Squares
Paired
Plot
Plotpts
Polynomial Fit
Regression
Stat 1
Stat 2
T-Distribution
Unpaired
Variance 1
Variance 2
XY

APPENDIX A
BASIC
STATEMENT DEF

VOLUME THREE

Part 5

ADVANCED BUSINESS
Billing
Inventory
Payroll
Risk
Schedule 2
Shipping
Stocks
Switch



VOLUME FOUR
Bingo
Bonds
Bull
Enterprise
Football
Funds 1
Funds 2
Go-Moku
Jack
Life
Loans
Mazes
Poker
Popul
Profits
Qubic
Rates
Retire
Savings
SBA
Tic-Tac-Toe

VOLUME I & II — $24.95 each
VOLUME III — $39.95 each
VOLUME IV — $9.95 each

Add $1.50 per volume for postage and handling.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

1712-P FARMINGTON COURT
CROFTON MD 21114

master charge

BANKAMERICARD

Phone Orders call (800) 638-9194
Information and Maryland Residents Call (301)-721-1148

CIRCLE NO 56 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW 3½ Digit Multimeter from B&K-PRECISION

B&K PRECISION MODEL 283—$170

...you'll want it for its features ...but it's the price that will sell you!

- High intensity LED display is easily read from at least 6 feet in the brightest room.
- Measures AC and DC voltage, AC and DC current and resistance.
- 0.5% DC accuracy.
- 100% overrange (1000 scale reads to 1999).
- Automatic polarity.
- Automatic decimal point.
- Flashing overrange indication on display.
- Four voltage ranges to 1000V
- Four current ranges to 1000mA.
- Six resistance ranges to 10 meg.
- In-circuit resistance measurements at voltage levels below conduction threshold of semiconductors.
- Overload protection on all ranges.

Complete new circuitry makes the Model 283 the most dependable and versatile 3½ digit multimeter you can buy. The extra-bright display allows you to use it where other units would cause reading problems. The selectable "low ohms" function permits accurate measurement of semiconductor shunted resistors.

An optional, internal battery pack (BP-83, $50.00) provides 8 hours of continuous use on one overnight charging and charges when the Model 283 is in use on 115/230VAC.

Thoughtful, convenience features like a side carrying handle, tilt stand and detachable line cord add to its usefulness.

Your B&K-PRECISION distributor has them in stock and will be glad to demonstrate its features to you. Call him, or write for additional information.

B&K PRECISION
DYNASCAN CORPORATION
6460 West Cortland Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60635 • 312/889-9087
In Canada: Atlas Electronics, Ontario

CIRCLE NO. 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Build a Legal In-Flight AIRLINE RECEIVER

Hear pilot-to-control conversations while in-flight with low-cost Varactor-tuned crystal set.

BY CASS R. LEWART

UNTIL NOW, "armchair pilots" wishing to listen to airplane-to-tower communications have had to confine their activities to ground-based monitoring. But the project described here—essentially a vhf crystal set with a small audio amplifier—will allow reception of such conversations when the user is on board an airliner. It will do so *without creating any hazard* to the plane's navigation system. The receiver is easily built, using readily available, inexpensive parts.

About the Circuit. Unlike superheterodyne receivers, whose local oscillators generate signals which can interfere with reception in the 108-to-118-MHz radio-navigation band, this project can be used with complete safety. The heart of the project is a 4-transistor audio amplifier with a built-in speaker, shown schematically in Fig. 1. Power switch *S1* is ganged with *R1*, the volume control. The amplifier draws current from a single 9-volt transistor battery, *B1*.

A few modifications transform this amplifier module into an airline receiver, shown schematically in Fig. 2. The receiver comprises a tuned r-f circuit (*L1*, *C1* and *D1*), a demodulator (*D2*) and the modular audio amplifier. The tuned circuit is unusual in one respect—it uses a voltage variable capacitor or Varactor as the variable capacitance. This diode, when reverse biased over a range of 0 to 9 volts, behaves like a variable capacitor of 5 to 15 pF. Because *C1* is in series with *D1*, the effect of the fixed capacitor is negligible. The combination of *L1*, a small hand-wound coil, and *D1* resonate to provide coverage from 118 through 135 MHz. (Construction details for *L1* are given on the next page.)

A short piece of insulated, stranded hookup wire serves as an antenna. The wire is terminated with a pin or banana plug (*P1*), and is connected to the rest of

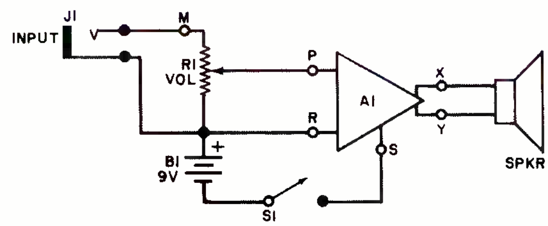


Fig. 1. Simple four-transistor audio amplifier before modification.

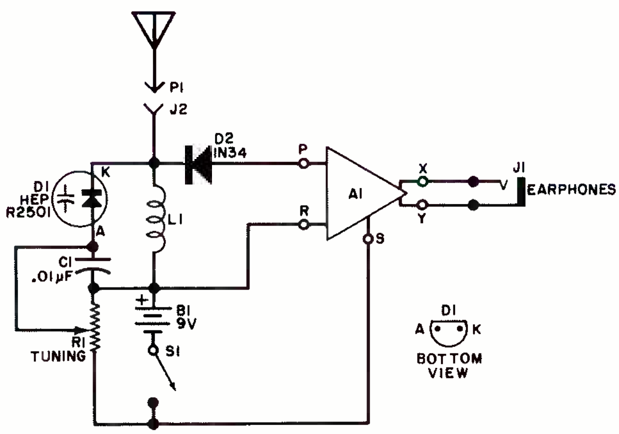
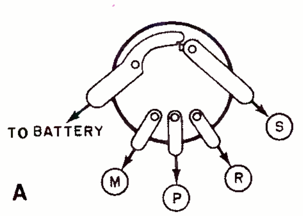


Fig. 2. Schematic of the amplifier with minor additional circuits needed to make airline receiver.

PARTS LIST

A1—Modular Amplifier (Radio Shack 277-1008 or equivalent)
B1—9-volt transistor battery
C1—0.01-µF, 50-V disc ceramic capacitor
D1—5-15-pF voltage-variable capacitance diode (Motorola HEP R2501—do not substitute)
D2—1N34 germanium diode
J1—Miniature phone jack (part of A1)
J2—Pin or banana jack
L1—Five turns of No. 24 enamelled copper wire on a ⅜-inch form, approx. 10 turns per inch
P1—Pin or banana plug
R1—Volume/tuning control (part of A1)
S1—Spst switch (ganged with R1, part of A1)
Misc.— Dynamic earphone (8 ohms), hook-up wire, solder, etc.



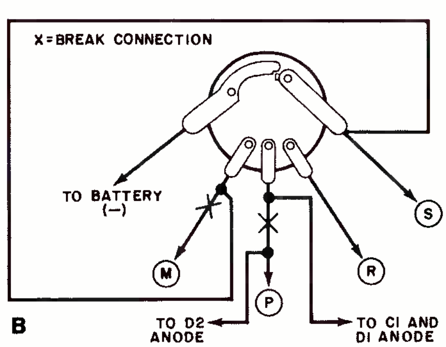


Fig. 3. Unmodified (A) and modified (B) wiring to R1 to convert it from volume to tuning control.

B

the circuit via *J2*, a pin or banana jack. Signals are thus applied to the tuned circuit, which is resonated by means of *R1*. This potentiometer, which served as the volume control in the unmodified amplifier, functions as a voltage divider to apply variable reverse bias across *D1*.

After the vhf signal has been boosted by the parallel LC circuit, it is demodulated by germanium diode *D2* and applied to the audio amplifier. The output of the amplifier drives a dynamic earphone plugged into jack *J1* (the former input to the amplifier).

Construction of the receiver is greatly simplified by modifying a ready-built audio module and adding a few additional components. In the author's prototype, a Radio Shack 277-1008 amplifier was used. However, other units can be used equally well. The additional components fit in place of the module's speaker.

Start by removing the three small Philips screws which secure the amplifier pc board to the plastic enclosure. Then remove jack *J1* and unsolder the leads running to it. Raise the pc board and unsolder the leads connected to the speaker. Remove the speaker by softening the glue holding it to the plastic enclosure. Use acetone or nail-polish remover and pry the speaker away with a sharp knife. Then attach what were the speaker leads (points X and Y) to *J1*. Polarity is not important.

Refer to Fig. 3A and 3B for the following steps. Open the pc foil running from the volume control (*R1*) to the amplifier input (point P) and to the input jack (point M) by scraping it off with a sharp blade. Connect the terminal previously running to point M to one side of switch *S1* (point S), which is ganged with *R1*. Solder a wire to the wiper of *R1* and connect the other end to one side of *C1* and the anode of *D1*. Then solder a wire to the pc foil that formerly ran to the wiper of *R1* (on the other side of the break in the foil), and attach the other end of the wire to the anode of *D2*.

Next, drill a hole about 1-9/16" (3.97 cm) from the top of the enclosure on the left side (as viewed from the rear) to accommodate *J2*, the antenna input jack. Mount the jack and secure the pc board to the enclosure with the three small Phillips screws. To form *L1*, wind five turns of No. 24 enamelled copper wire on a ⅜-inch (9.53-mm) form, spaced about 10 turns per inch. Scrape the insulation off the ends of *L1* and position the coil in the speaker cutout of the pc board. Connect *D1*, *D2*, *L1*, and *C1* as indicated in the schematic, using *J2* for mechanical support. Be sure to observe correct polarity for the diodes or you will damage them. Solder all remaining connections.

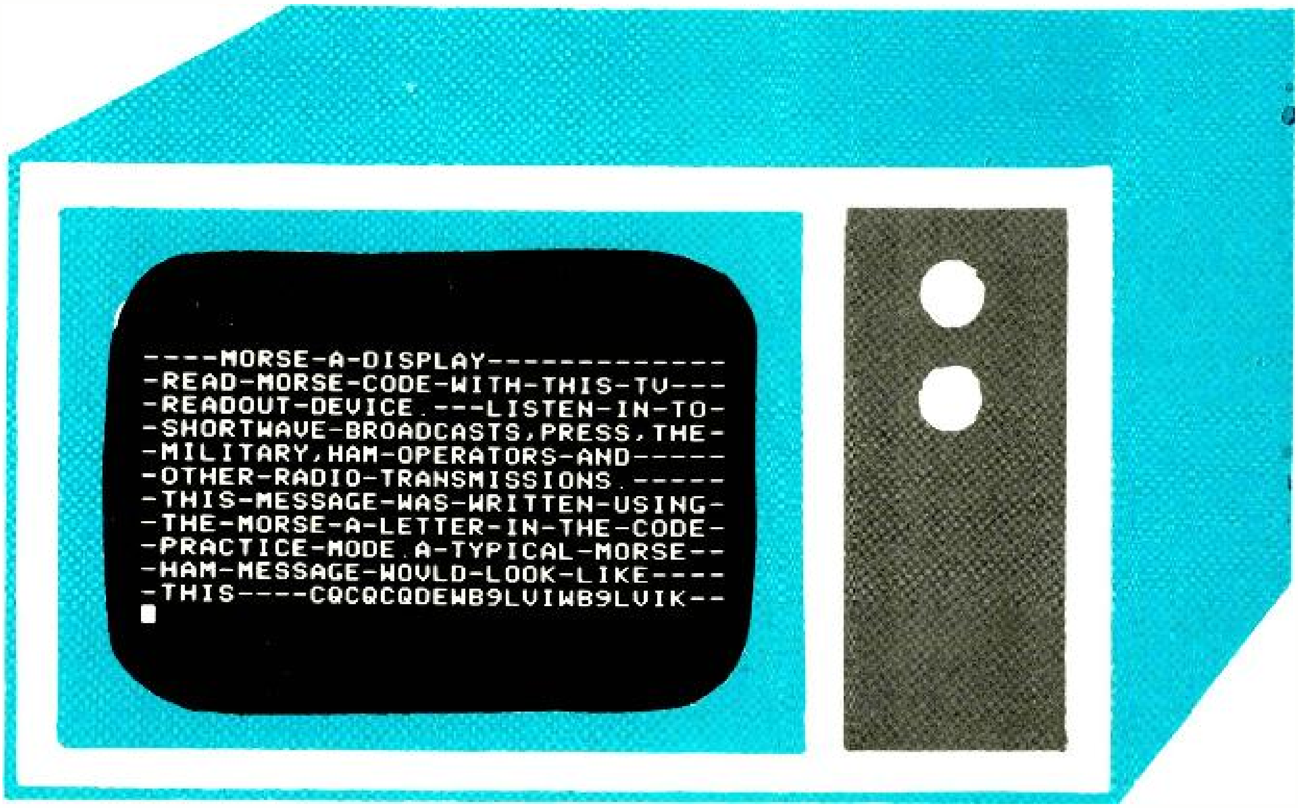
Alignment. The best way to align the receiver is to couple it to a signal generator producing an output at 125 MHz with internal 400-Hz modulation. Connect a small dynamic earphone to *J1* and set the tuning control (*R1*, the former volume control). Compress or expand the winding of *L1* for maximum audio output. If you can't get access to a signal generator with the required output, just go to your local airport. Connect a short (one foot or so) wire terminated with a suitable plug to *J2*, and listen to transmissions from the airport tower. Adjust *L1* for best reception with *R1* at center position.

Operation. The airline receiver is very simple to use. When you are taking a flight, try to get a seat near the window. Attach the antenna wire to the window with a small piece of masking tape, and plug the earphone into *J1*. This will allow you to monitor the pilot's conversations without causing a commotion.

You will not usually know the exact frequencies used by a particular airplane. Airport towers generally transmit and receive below 120 MHz. Other communications can be found anywhere between 120 and 135 MHz. Between takeoff and the time when a plane reaches cruising altitude, its pilot will use several frequencies in succession, communicating with the tower, departure control, and possibly to the particular airline controller. Similarly, the pilot will use several frequencies during the descent.

Each conversation will be brief, lasting only a few seconds. Accordingly, an important characteristic of this receiver is its broad selectivity as compared to that of a superheterodyne receiver. The user can therefore leave the tuning control at its center position. The pilot's transmission will still be heard—even if the tuned circuit is not resonant exactly at the operating frequency. The receiver can be quickly retuned for optimum reception if desired. Another possibility is to continuously tune the receiver back and forth, scanning the band until you can hear the pilot's voice.

When using the receiver, you may try to explain to the stewardess what you are doing in case other passengers think you are using a radio that might foul up airline communications. Your radio is similar to a tape recorder which would be permitted on board. ◇



MORSE CODE AUTOMATIC READOUT ON A TV SCREEN

How to interface the Morse-a-Letter to a "TV Typewriter."

BY GEORGE R. STEBER, WB9LVI

ALTHOUGH the Morse-A-Letter (January 1977) deciphers Morse code signals very effectively, its usefulness is somewhat limited by its single-character LED readout. At higher code speeds, the characters are displayed briefly, straining the operator's ability to copy down the entire text. However, it's easy to interface the Morse-A-Letter to a "TV typewriter." This combination, called "Morse-A-Display," will allow message display in page format—a boon to CW operators and SWL's interested in copying Morse.

Designed with this application in mind, the Morse-A-Letter contains all electronics necessary for converting dits and dahs to TTL-compatible ASCII-6 code. The required interface is simple and straightforward. All features of the original project are retained.

ASCII. Before examining the interface, let's review some basics of ASCII code. This will help us understand how the Morse-A-Letter/TV typewriter team operates. ASCII is a standard 8-bit information code used with most computers and data terminals. It may be used in the parallel (all bits present simultaneously on separate lines) or serial (one bit at a time on a single line) mode. Most systems do not use the eighth bit of the code and it is, therefore, assumed to be a logic one at all times. Some systems, however, use the eighth bit for parity or error testing. The remaining seven bits provide a total of 128 possible characters. Of these, one group of 32 is reserved for the upper case alphabet and a few punctuation marks. Another group of 32 is used for numbers, spacing and additional punctuation symbols. Rarely used punctuation marks and a lower case alphabet are assigned a third group of 32. Finally, the last 32 combinations are assigned as machine or control commands. This group does not actually get printed but is provided to handle hardware operations such as line feed (LF) or carriage return (CR). If only upper case alphanumerics are needed, only the first two groups of 32 codes are required, and only six of the eight bits of the code are used. This diminutive ASCII code is called ASCII-6 and is essentially the code produced by the Morse-A-Letter. No control codes are produced by the Morse-A-Letter, however, so most "housekeeping" operations (line feed, carriage return, etc.) must be performed by the TV terminal. This does not present a real problem, since most TV terminals are programmed to handle

INTERCONNECTIONS

Morse-A-Letter Connector	TV Terminal Connector
A13	Bit 7*
A21	Bit 6
A20	Bit 5
A19	Bit 4
A18	Bit 3
A17	Bit 2
A16	Bit 1
A14	Strobe
A1, A9	Ground

* Optional, see text

these operations automatically in the absence of specific commands.

Interfacing. Almost any TV terminal capable of receiving TTL-level, 7-bit parallel ASCII code can be used with the Morse-A-Letter. Most terminals will work well with the ASCII-6 code without any changes or additions. However, some terminals require the presence of the seventh bit (B7—not to be confused with edge connector location B7) to produce a question mark (?), due to the method used to check control characters. If the seventh bit is required by your terminal, don't despair! It can easily be obtained because B7 is merely the complement of B6 for the 41 valid ASCII characters produced by the Morse-A-Letter. This modification requires a small amount of additional wiring on the Morse-A-Letter circuit board. Fortunately, no additional parts are needed since an unused inverter (actually one half of *IC5*, a 7413 dual NAND Schmitt Trigger) is already "on the board."

To generate bit 7, connect a wire from B6 of the ASCII output (edge connector location A21) to pin 13 of *IC5*. Also, connect a wire from pin 8 of *IC5* to edge connector location A13. This becomes B7 of the ASCII code. Keep in mind that many TV terminals will function adequately with just the ASCII-6 code, so this addition may be optional.

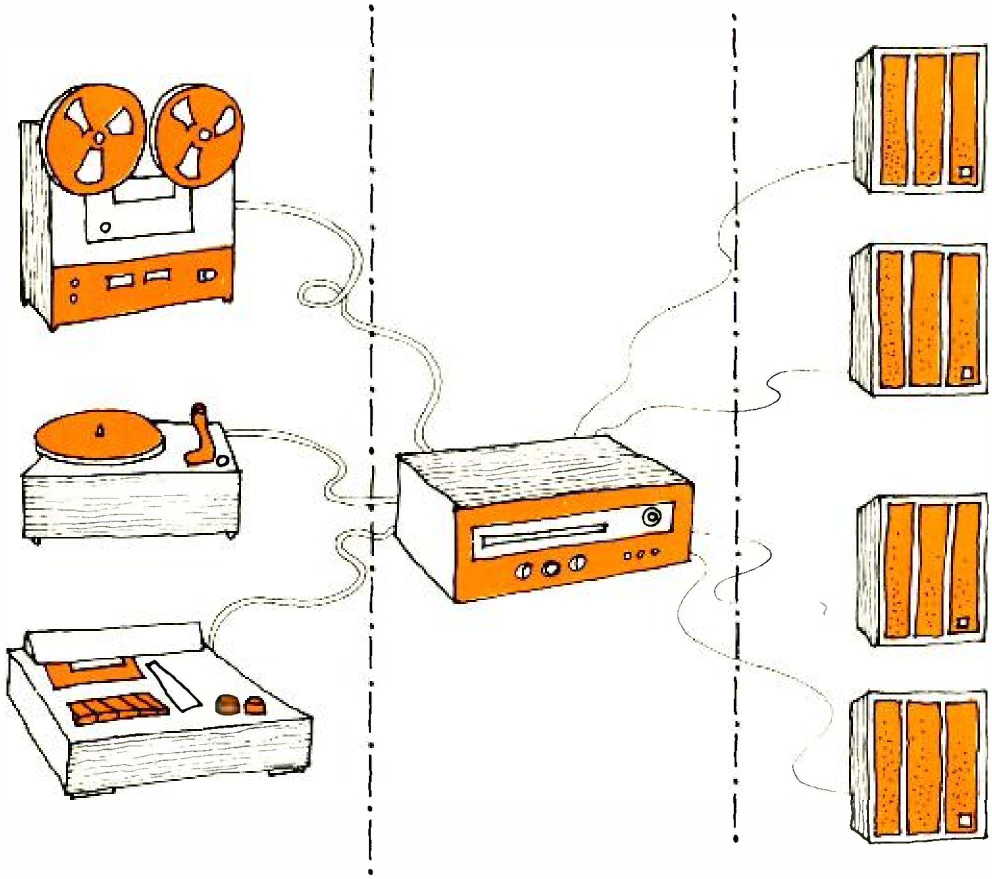
The TV terminal will normally require a "data ready" signal to tell it when an ASCII character is applied to its input connector. This signal is also sometimes referred to as a "keypressed strobe" or "new character" pulse. It is usually a positive going pulse that appears whenever the ASCII character is ready to be entered. The Morse-A-Letter provides this new character pulse in the form of a positive going pulse at edge connector location A14, which is generated every time a new Morse character is received.

A word of caution is in order. If your terminal does not utilize TTL levels at the ASCII input connector and/or requires a negative-going strobe pulse, an additional interface is needed.

As an example of an interface, the Table lists the wiring requirements for interfacing the Morse-A-Letter to the Southwest Technical Products CT-1024 Terminal, which has a TTL-compatible input and a positive strobe line. All that's required is connecting a suitable cable from the appropriate points on the Morse-A-Letter connector to the TV terminal connector. Note that no power supplies or additional electronics are necessary. Most other TV terminals will interface in a similar manner.

Operation. There are no adjustments required for the Morse-A-Display other than the normal code speed adjustment. It will function in either the code practice or the reception mode. Once a signal is properly tuned in, the television display will read out the incoming characters directly on the television screen. Illegal Morse characters willl be displayed as "@." Noisy signals may generate strings of "E"s or "T"s on the screen, but this is normal. Do not expect to view perfectly edited copy since word spaces are rarely sent in Morse code and the Morse-A-Display is not designed to decode them. This is not a serious handicap, however, and with a little practice you will be able to read complete messages from the screen. To copy high-speed Morse, it might be desirable to reduce the Morse-A-Letter's *C9* from 6.8 microfarads to 2.0 microfarads in the original circuit. This reduces noise immunity slightly, but enables copy at code speeds up to 50 WPM or more.

Remember it is illegal to pass information garnered from ship-to-shore, military, or press transmissions to third parties. ◇



HOW TO MATCH HI-FI COMPONENTS

Price tags serve as a good guide to apportioning dollars for each component.

MATCHING hi-fi components of a stereo or four-channel system means that each component must operate compatibly with each other.

For example, your loudspeakers should be efficient enough to deliver satisfactory sound levels—especially in the low bass region—when driven by the amplifier or receiver of your choice. Yet, they should have sufficient power-handling capacity to avoid damage if driven by too much power.

In another sense, compatibility also means that one component should not have substantially better performance than another component in the system. It would be foolish, for example, to have a $300 single-play turntable, $800 receiver, and two speaker systems at $500 each and then add a $19.95 phono cartridge. The latter's electrical/mechanical performance would be well below that of the other components in the system. As a result, one would not get the full performance capability inherent in the better components. Remember that the final reproduced audio will sound only as good as the weakest component link in the system.

One can often ignore electrical and mechanical considerations at the onset of rounding up his choices, however, by viewing compatibility in terms of each component's price tag. Thanks to competition among manufacturers, the quality of each type of component varies almost directly in relation to its price (although exceptions can always be found to virtually any generalization).

Most newcomers to component hi-fi (and some experienced audiophiles, too) have little or no idea of how to apportion their dollars to the various components they plan to buy.

Many audio dealers try to simplify this

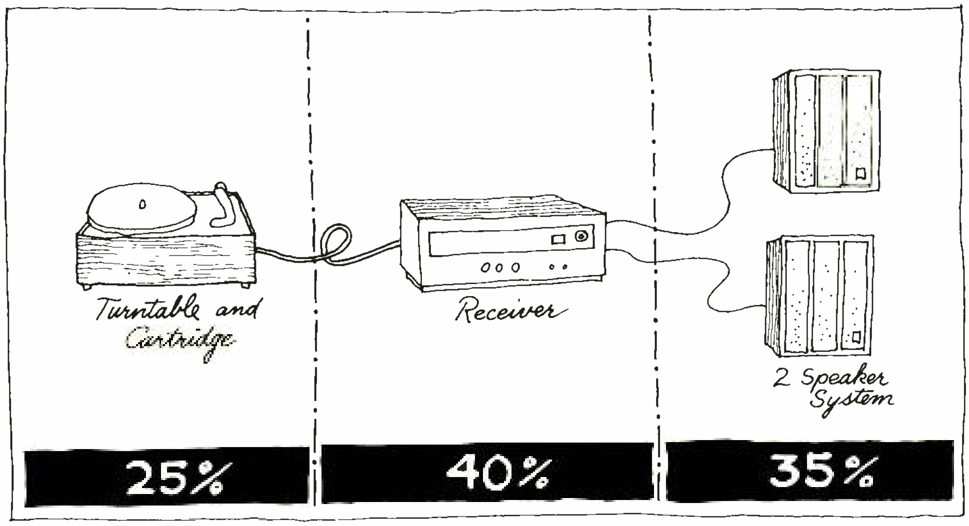


Fig. 1. Apportioning dollars to a stereo receiver/turntable/ speaker system.

problem by "assembling" pre-selected components into a complete system. Such systems usually bear a single price tag and offer significant savings over the prices of the individual components added together. There are both advantages and disadvantages in choosing such a dealer-selected system. Certainly, if the dealer is knowledgeable and reputable, you are at least assured that the components which have been put together in this way will work compatibly with each other—and the savings in making a single purchase from one source are often worthwhile. On the other hand, you may have different ideas about which components you think sound better with which other components. Consequently, your dream system may not be represented by any of the pre-selected groupings offered by the dealer.

In addition, it is common practice for some dealers (but not all) to have loudspeaker systems "custom designed" by local manufacturers who are essentially cabinet makers rather than speaker system designers. Since such speakers are rarely advertised nationally, almost any "suggested retail price" can be assigned

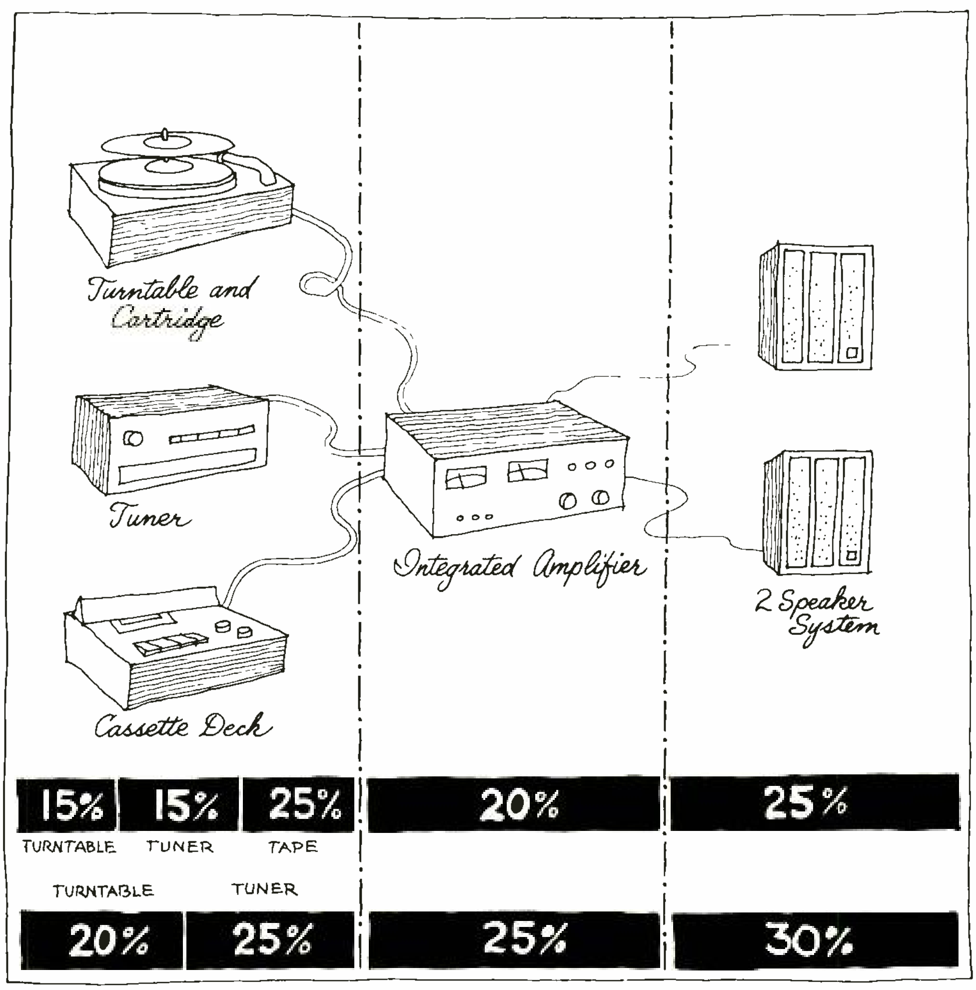


Fig. 2. Percentage of dollars to be spent on components for a system including tuner and cassette deck.

to them. In such instances, the "savings" shown in the final system price tag may actually be the result of reducing these speaker prices to more realistic levels. (This practice is not universal, of course.) What we are suggesting is that each component in such systems be analyzed and evaluated for its own merits and performance—for that is the essence of shopping for components for your own high-fidelity system.

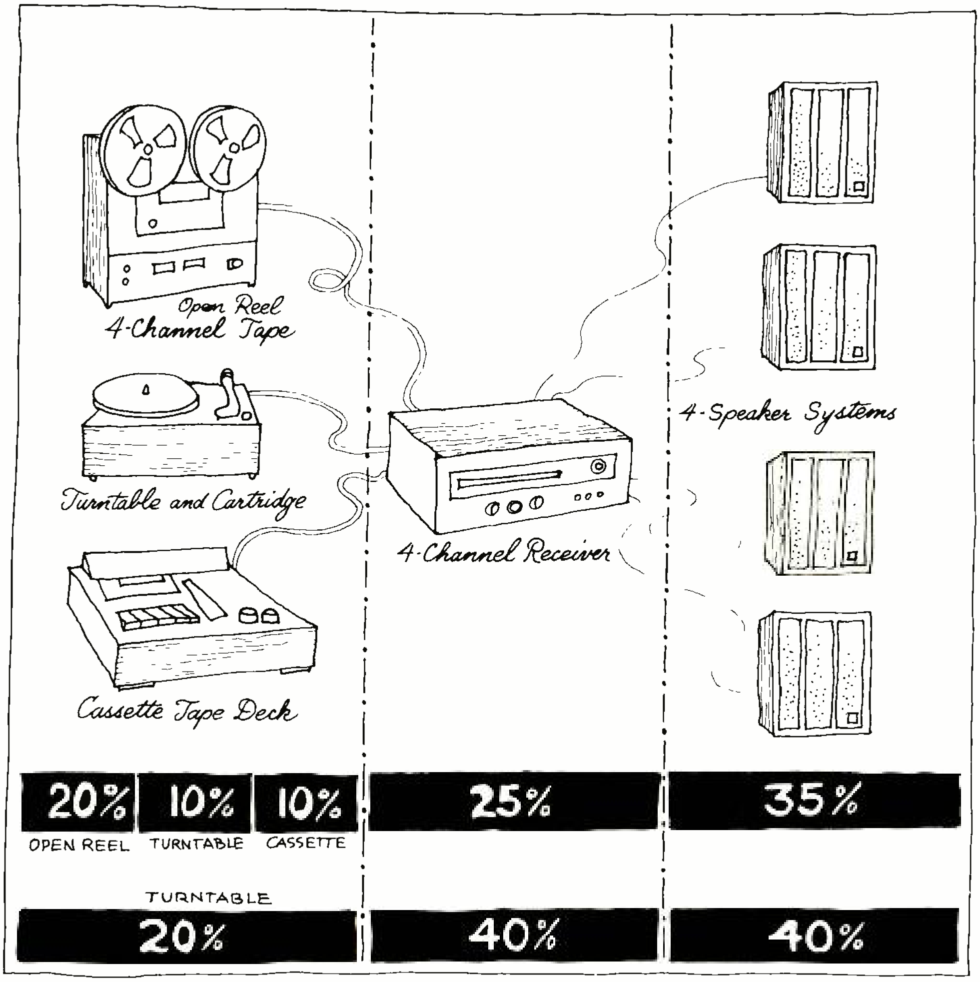


Fig. 3. How dollars should be apportioned for a four-channel system with open-reel and cassette decks.

Apportioning Hi-Fi Dollars. By far the greatest number of high fidelity stereo component systems consist of an all-in-one receiver, a turntable system (either single-play or multiple-play) and a pair of loudspeaker systems. This basic layout is shown in Fig. 1. Below it is a typical cost breakdown in percentages of available dollars. As an example, if you have $500 to spend on such a basic system, you might consider a turntable (including the phono cartridge, which is usually purchased separately) selling for approximately $125, a $200 receiver and two speakers for about $87.50 each. There are, of course, no hard-and-fast rules; these are simply rough guidelines. In the system shown, any tape equipment would be considered extra and is not included in the initial percentage breakdown.

Suppose you decided to include a cassette deck as part of your initial hi-fi investment, and that you prefer to have a separate tuner and an integrated amplifier (preamplifier-amplifier combination) instead of a receiver. Your system might then look something like that shown in Fig. 2, with the percentages spent for each component given below. Since such a system is necessarily more expensive than the simpler, 4-piece arrangement, let's start with a budget of $1000. You might spend $150 for a turntable and cartridge, $150 or so for a separate FM/AM tuner, $250 for a cassette deck with Dolby, $200 for an integrated amplifier and perhaps $125 for each of your two speaker systems. If the tape deck is eliminated for the moment, percentages could be reassigned as shown in the lower percentage table.

Quadraphonic systems necessarily cost more than stereo systems of equal quality. In Fig. 3 we have represented a typical quadraphonic system centered around a 4-channel receiver. Again, percentages are shown below for each element of the system. If we assume that you are prepared to spend $3000 for such a system (note that it includes both an open-reel tape deck and a stereo cassette unit) your dollars might be apportioned as follows: $600 for the open-reel deck, $300 for the cassette deck and a similar amount for the turntable/cartridge combination (you will need a cartridge designed to play CD-4 records this time), $750 for the 4-channel receiver and $262.50 for each of the four speakers in the system. If you were to omit the tape decks and had only $2000 to spend, the lower percentage table in Fig. 3 suggests that you might spend $800 on the 4-channel receiver, $200 for each of the four speakers needed, and up to $400 for the turntable/cartridge combination.

Specs To Expect. Although specifications are certainly not the only criterion involved in making an intelligent

Print Your Heart Out.

With help from the Digital Group, naturally.

Now, that small computer system you own or have been considering for personal or business use suddenly becomes a lot more usable—with the addition of a full-size *impact* printer from the Digital Group. A printer designed for small computers that need big output (like yours).

With the Digital Group printer, you can print your heart out...and it won't cost an arm and a leg. The Digital Group printer is available for less than $500. That's right—$500.

Just look at these specifications:

- Fast—120 characters per second
- 96 characters per line
- 12 characters per inch horizontal
- 6 lines per inch
- Makes up to 4 copies simultaneously
- Character set and pitch variable under software control—double width characters, etc.
- 5 x 7 character matrix
- Ribbon has built-in re-inkers for a life of 10,000,000 characters
- Paper can be either a standard 8½-inch roll, fanfold or cut page
- Interfaces to 8-bit parallel ports

There are lots of capabilities and outstanding features of the Digital Group printer...and (as always) the best news is our price. Kit prices start as low as $495 for the printer and interface card. It simply can't be beat.

Find out all the facts about the Digital Group printer now. Just fill in the coupon below or give us a call for the details. We think you'll find a place for our printer in your system ...and in your heart.

the digital group

P.O. Box 6528
Denver, Colorado 80206
(303) 777-7133

Quick. I want to print my heart out.
Send me all the details on your full-size impact printer.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City/State/Zip ______________________________

Please print.

CIRCLE NO 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Be the "New Professional" in electronics

CREI trains you at home for one of the most important career levels in electronics—plus offers you special arrangements for engineering degrees

Most people think there are only two levels of careers in electronics: the technician level and that of the degree engineer.

There is, however, a third and very important level. It is that of the engineering technician or *practical* engineer. The growing importance of this career level has created what might well be called the "New Professional" in electronics.

If you look at the various levels of employment in electronics, you will understand why this "New Professional" is so important.

The average technician is a person who has had vocational training in electronics. He understands the basic principles of electronics so he can troubleshoot, repair and maintain equipment. He usually works under close supervision in performing his duties.

The engineer has college training in electronics. He usually supervises technician personnel and is responsible for planning and developing of electronic equipment and systems. Frequently, however, engineers are more heavily trained in the scientific principles of electronics and less in their practical application.

The engineering technician, by contrast, is a specialist in the practical application of electronics. His training usually consists of a two-year college program in electronic engineering technology. In many organizations, the engineering technician handles several of the responsibilities of the degree engineer. He often has the title of engineer.

CREI programs are designed to give you at home the same level and depth of training you receive in a two-year college program in electronic engineering technology. CREI programs are, in fact, more extensive than you will find in many colleges. And CREI gives you the opportunity to specialize in your choice of the major fields of electronics.

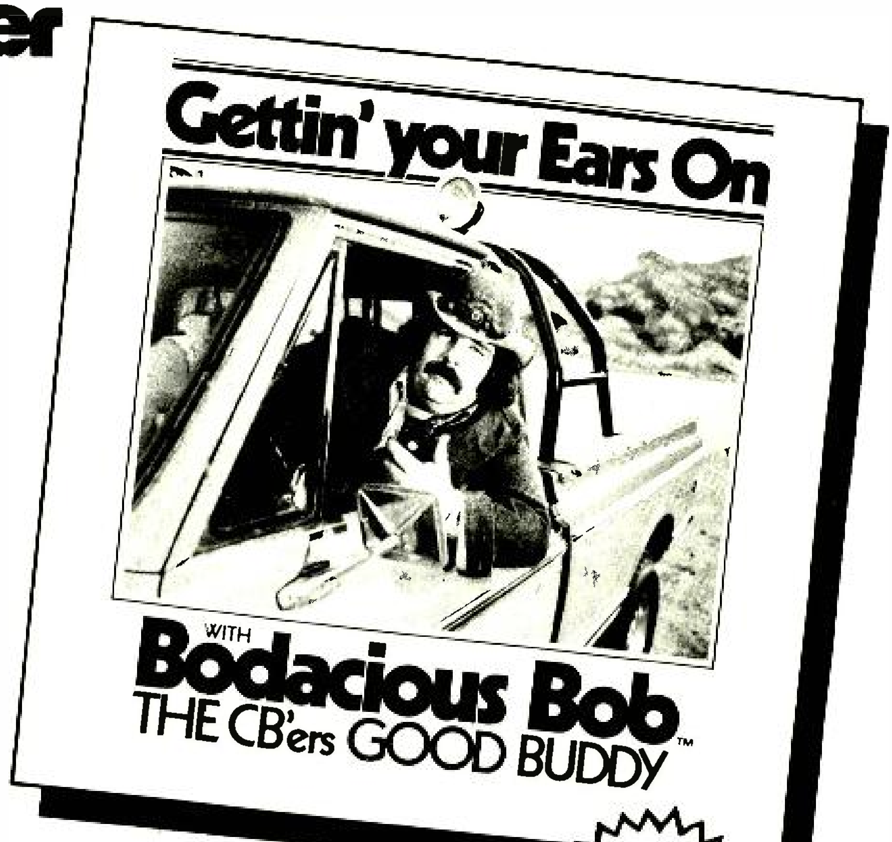
Unique Design Lab

CREI gives you both theory and practical experience in circuit design with its Electronic Design Laboratory Program. The professional equipment included in this program allows you to construct, test out and correct the circuits you design until you have an effective circuit.

This Lab Program helps you understand advanced electronics. It also gives you practical experience in many other important areas of electronics, as in pro-

EVERY CB'er NEEDS A GOOD BUDDY.

NOW HE'S HERE!



Includes **The Trucker's Prayer**

BODACIOUS BOB

and his first album of CB songs & stories.

GET A COPY ON BODACIOUS.

He has somethin' to say to all CB'ers—old or new.

- **The history and future of CB**
- **The hottest new CB slang from around the country**
- **City CB'n**
- **Country CB'n**
- **How to get the max out of your rig**
- **CB courtesy, safety, theft prevention and fun**
- **Shakin' the "CB Jeebies"**
- **The sunspot "crisis"**
- **The Trucker's Prayer**
- **Gettin' into The Squelch Squad**

PLUS - 2 ORIGINAL CB HIT SONGS!

- **"On the Road"** (the story of a once-lonely trucker)
- **"Get a Copy"** (with impersonations of famous people talkin' on their CB's)

Plus other original music, from country to rock. And lots more! Order yours today!

Available on LP, 8-track, or cassette.

10-4 Bodacious. You're talkin' on my channel. Send me:

_______ LP(s) @ $6.95
_______ 8-track tape(s) @ $7.95
_______ cassette tape(s) @ $7.95

Total of order: ____________
(Check or money order please) (Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.)

Charge to my:
☐ BankAmericard # ____________
or ☐ Master Charge # ____________

Exp. Date ____________

Signature ____________

Name ____________

Address ____________

City ____________

State ____________ Zip ____________

Mail orders to: BODACIOUS BOB
Box 1020 • Woodland Hills, Ca. 91364 PE

TABLE I PRICE CATEGORIES

	Low Price	Medium Price	High Price
Tuners	up to $150	$150-350	Over $350
Integrated Amplifiers	up to $200	$200-400	Over $400
Receivers	up to $250	$250-500	Over $500
Turntables (Less Cartridge)	up to $125	$125-250	Over $250
Cassette Decks	up to $200	$200-400	Over $400
Open-Reel Tape Decks	up to $400	$400-800	Over $800

choice of a hi-fi component, they certainly have a bearing on the type of performance you can expect from each component. The specifications which apply to loudspeakers (and, for that matter, headphones) are not easily related to the kind of sound you can expect to hear. Aside from making certain that the speakers you select are efficient enough to provide adequate sound levels when matched with the electronics of your choice, and also rugged enough to handle maximum input power available, choosing loudspeakers is a wholly subjective exercise. The specifications of other components, such as tuners, amplifiers (or receivers, which combine both tuner and amplifier sections), turntable system, and even tape decks are related to their prices. Table I categorizes low-, medium-, and high-priced electronic components, tape decks, and turntable systems in terms of actual 1977 dollars.

With these price ranges in mind, refer to Table II for a general idea of the major specifications you can expect to find for components in each of the price categories. Only the major specifications have been listed, and they are by no means the only ones that should be considered. Remember, too, that you are likely to find that some specifications are better than others for a given product in a given price category. Your evaluation process should take these differences into account, along with your own particular needs. For example, what appears to be a superb tuner in its price class may otherwise have less-than-superb selectivity. If you live in an area where there are only a few FM stations on the dial, this may be of little significance to you, whereas greater sensitivity or 50 dB quieting may be more important. Conversely, if you live close-in to strong signals and are surrounded by a great many nearby stations, selectivity could be more important than sensitivity. ◇

TABLE II TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF SOME COMPONENTS

	LOW PRICE	MEDIUM PRICE	HIGH PRICE
TUNER (OR TUNER SECTION OF RECEIVER)			
IHF Sensitivity μV (dBf) (mono)	3.0 (14.7) or lower	2.0 (11.2) or lower	1.8 (10.3) or lower
50 dB quieting sensitivity μV (dBf), mono/stereo	10(25.2)/50(39.1)	5(19.2)/40(37.2)	3(14.7)/30(34.7)
S/N (dB); mono; stereo	60/50	68/60	70/65
Selectivity (dB)	50 or more	60 or more	80 or more
Capture Ratio (dB)	3.0 or less	2.0 or less	1.3 or less
THD (%) (1 kHz, mono/stereo)	1.0/1.5 or less	0.5/0.8 or less	0.2/0.3 or less
Stereo Separation (dB, 1kHz)	30 or more	35 or more	40 or more
AM Suppression	40 or more	50 or more	60 or more
AMPLIFIER (OR RECEIVER AMP SECTION)			
Power Out/Channel (Continuous watts)	10-30	30-100	over 100
Rated THD (at full output) (%)	1.0 or less	0.5 or less	0.2 or less
Rated IM Distortion (%)	1.0 or less	0.5 or less	0.2 or less
Damping factor	10 or more	30 or more	50 or more
Phono Hum (dB below 10 mV input)	60 or more	65 or more	70 or more
Aux Hum (below rated output)	70 or more	75 or more	80 or more
TURNTABLE SYSTEMS			
Wow-and Flutter (% Wrms)	0.15 or less	0.10 or less	0.05 or less
Rumble (dB, per DIn B)	55 or more	60 or more	70 or more
CASSETTE DECKS			
Frequency Response (Hz ±3dB)	50-12,000	30-15,000	20-18,000
Wow-andFlutter (% Wrms)	0.2 or less	0.12 or less	0.1 or less
S/N (dB, less Dolby)	45 or more	48 or more	50 or more
OPEN-REEL DECKS			
Highest Speed (ips)	7½	7½	15
Freq. Response at highest speed (Hz ±3 dB)	40-15,000	30-20,000	20-21,000
S/N	50 or more	55 or more	60 or more
Wow and Flutter	0.15 or less	0.1 or less	0.07 or less

Solid State

By Lou Garner

VMOS—MOSFETS WITH MUSCLE

GENERALLY, MOSFET's have been characterized as low-voltage, low-power, very high-impedance devices suitable for preamps, mixers, i-f amplifiers, detectors and other low-level applications. Where moderate power levels were needed, one used bipolar devices or dual-technology IC's such as the *BiMOS* op amp discussed in last month's column. About mid-1976, however, *Siliconix, Inc.* (2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95054), introduced the first member of a new family of medium-to-high-power MOSFET's. Manufactured using a unique internal structure, the new devices featured output currents measured in amperes rather than milliamps and power ratings specified in watts rather than milliwatts while retaining the advantages of more familiar designs—extremely high input impedances and high forward transconductances. Unfortunately, the new MOSFET's were relatively expensive and in short supply when first introduced, limiting their potential applications at the consumer level. In less than a year, however, production has expanded, new types have been announced, prices have dropped to within the reach of experimenters and hobbyists, and the devices are being stocked by a number of industrial electronics distributors.

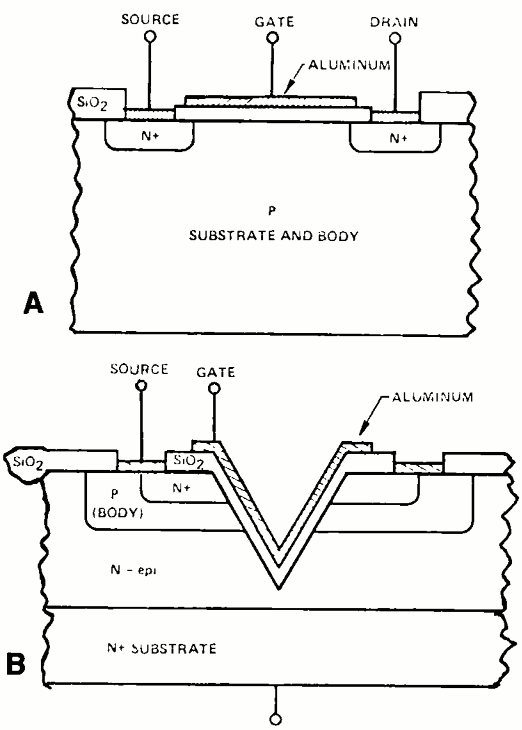


Fig. 1. Conventional MOS (A) and VMOS (B) cross-sections.

The basic differences in construction between conventional MOSFET's and the high-power Siliconix devices are illustrated in the simplified cross-sectional views given in Fig. 1. In a conventional device, Fig. 1A, a p-type semiconductor substrate serves as the basic body for the transistor. During the manufacturing process, n+ type source and drain areas are diffused into the p-type body. An insulating silicon dioxide layer is grown and aluminum electrodes for the source, drain and insulated gate terminals are deposited on the unit. In operation, the control channel is induced by the gate's electric field along the top surface of the substrate between the n+ regions, with current flow horizontally from source to drain. In the Siliconix design, Fig. 1B, an n+ semiconductor serves as the substrate and, eventually, as the drain electrode. An n− epi layer is diffused above the substrate, with a p− "body" region and an n+ source subsequently diffused into this layer. The epi region effectively increases the device's drain-source breakdown voltage. In the next processing step, a V-shaped groove is etched through the source and "body" regions into the epi layer. An insulating silicon dioxide film is grown and the aluminum source and insulated gate electrodes are deposited on the device. In operation, the control channel is induced on both surfaces of the "body" region facing the V-shaped gate, with current flow vertically from the source through the control channel and epi layer to the substrate/drain. Since the current flow is vertically through the semiconductor rather than horizontally across a surface, the transistor is called a "Vertical MOS" or *VMOS* device. The improved power handling capability of VMOS designs as compared to conventional MOSFET construction is due to several factors, including its higher drain-source breakdown voltage and greater current density, the latter a result of the effectively larger control region established by the two channels created on either side of the V-shaped gate.

Currently, all members of the VMOS family are n-channel enhancement-mode field effect transistors. A total of six devices are in production, divided into two series of three transistors each, but a third high-current (10 A) series is under development and should be available in the near future. All six devices feature high input impedances, zener diode protected gates to withstand static discharges, and short switching times (typically, 4 ns), permitting their use in r-f and vhf as well as audio and dc circuits. All are resistant to thermal runaway as well as secondary breakdown and are suitable for operation at temperatures from −55° to +150°C. Featuring output characteristics similar to those of a pentode vacuum tube, all types have typical transconductances of better than 250 millimhos.

Intended for medium-power applications and assembled in standard TO-3 packages, types VMP1, VMP11 and VMP12 have maximum drain current ratings of 2.0 A and can dissipate up to 25.0 W at case temperatures not exceeding 25° C, with a thermal derating factor of 5°C/W. Lower power types VMP2, VMP21 and VMP22 are assembled in TO-39 cases and have maximum drain current ratings of 1.5 A together with maximum power dissipation ratings of 4.0 W at case temperatures of 25°C and a thermal derating factor of 30°C/W. At ambient temperatures of 25°C, the lower power units have a maximum free air dissipation rating of 1.0 W. Types VMP11 and VMP21 have maximum drain-source and drain-gate voltage ratings of 35.0 volts, types VMP1 and VMP2 of 60.0 V, and, finally, types VMP12 and VMP22 of 90 V.

As long as maximum ratings and correct dc polarities are observed, VMOS transistors can be used in virtually all circuits for which standard MOSFET's and bipolar types are specified. Compared to conventional MOSFET's, the VMOS units offer the advantages of higher voltage and power capabilities coupled with greater resistance to damage from static discharges. Compared to bipolar types, the VMOS transistors offer much higher input impedances, faster operation, and

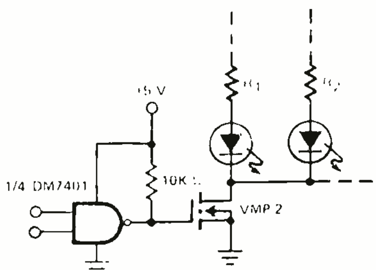


Fig. 2. VMOS application as a LED driver.

freedom from thermal runaway and secondary breakdown. Suggested VMOS transistor circuit applications are illustrated in Figs. 2 through 6. These were abstracted from the data sheets for the devices as well as from Siliconix Application Note AN76-3, a 12-page publication entitled *VMOS—A Breakthrough in Power MOSFET Technology*.

With its high input impedance, the VMOS transistor can interface directly with all types of logic circuits, including CMOS as well as TTL, serving as a power driver for such devices as magnetic cores, incandescent lamps, relays, solenoids and LED's. A typical multiple LED driver circuit is given in Fig. 2. Here, a 7401 TTL NAND gate serves as a signal source for the VMOS transistor which, in turn, drives a number of LED's. Suitable series current limiting resistors (*R1*, *R2*, etc.) are provided for each LED.

The dc incandescent lamp dimmer circuits given in Fig. 3 illustrate techniques for using the VMOS transistor as a control device. In the simpler and less efficient of the circuits, Fig. 3A, the transistor serves as a series element, with its drain-source resistance controlled by an adjustable gate bias. In operation, considerable power is dissipated in the transistor as the light is dimmed for the device behaves as a simple resistance.

The more efficient circuit, Fig. 3B, uses the VMOS transistor as a variable duty cycle switch which is either fully "on" or fully "off," thereby dissipating relatively little power. In operation, a pair of 34011 NAND gates serves as a pulse oscillator, with the feedback needed to start and sustain oscillation provided by a 0.001-μF capacitor. The oscillator's pulse symmetry is controlled by the ratio of the 100-k fixed resistor and 250-k potentiometer, with light-dimming achieved by changing the relative width of the on and off periods. If desired, the oscillator can be strobed by the application of a suitable bias to the first NAND gate, as shown, or the two inputs may be tied together for continuous operation.

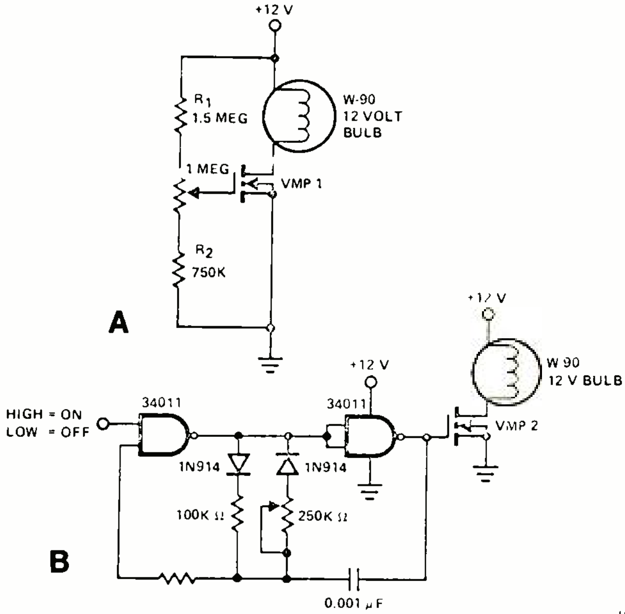


Fig. 3. VMOS light dimmer circuits:
(A) Continuous (analog) control;
(B) Pulse-width switched type.

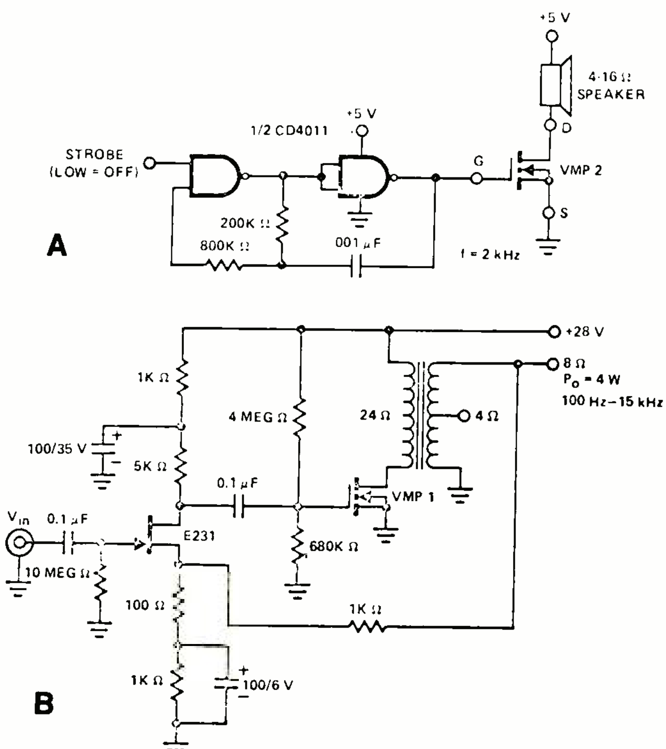


Fig. 4. VMOS audio circuits:
(A) Alarm; (B) Class A amplifier.

Two of many possible audio circuit applications for VMOS transistors are illustrated in Fig. 4. The first, Fig. 4A, is a simple sound source which may be used in intrusion and fire alarms or similar projects. The design features a NAND gate oscillator similar to the one used in the second lamp dimmer circuit, with the VMOS transistor serving as a power driver for a PM loudspeaker.

The second, Fig. 4B, employs a single VMOS transistor as a Class A linear power amplifier in conjunction with a JFET preamp stage. Suitable for use in radio receivers, TV sets, record players, intercoms, and low-power PA installations, the circuit can deliver 4 watts to a suitably matched loudspeaker load and has a reasonably flat frequency response from 100 Hz to 15 kHz. Overall distortion is kept to within 2% (at 3 W output) by 10 dB of inverse feedback provided by a 1-k resistor between the output and the preamp's source electrode. A 28-volt dc supply is required.

With their fast switching characteristics, VMOS transistors are suitable for many high-frequency projects. A typical linear vhf amplifier circuit is illustrated in Fig. 5. Designed for operation in the 144-to-146-MHz band, the design may be used in both transmitter and receiver applications. As a transmitter power amplifier, the stage has a minimum power gain of 12 dB and can deliver 5 W PEP at 146 MHz. If used as a receiver r-f preamp, the design can furnish 11 dB gain with a low noise factor of only 2.4 dB. All resistors are half-watt types and the coils are hand-wound, with *T1* consisting of 8 turns of #24

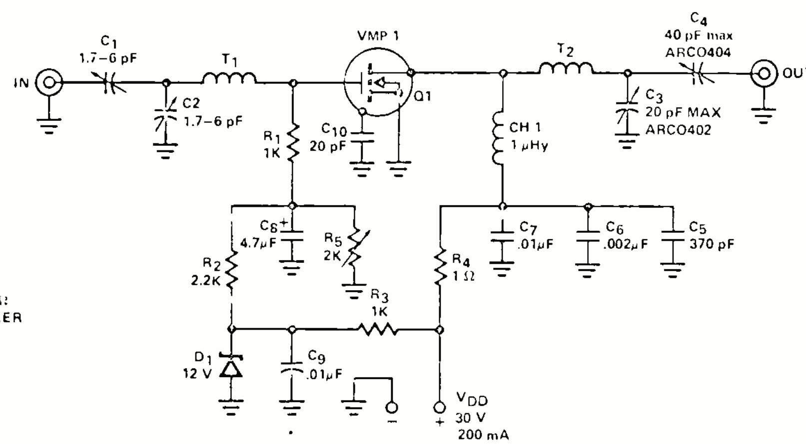


Fig. 5. Vhf linear amplifier using a VMOS transistor.

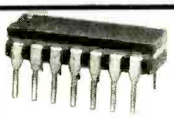
AWG, ⅛-in. diam., close-wound, and *T2* of 5 turns of #24 AWG, ⅛-in. diam., close-wound. In common with most vhf designs, careful layout and proper lead dress during assembly are essential for optimum circuit performance.

A further example of the VMOS transistor's versatility is found in the high-power audio amplifier circuit shown in Fig. 6. Of potential interest to audiophiles and more advanced experimenters, the design is suitable for use in high-quality stereo or quadraphonic systems. Capable of delivering 40 watts to an 8-ohm load, the amplifier has an essentially flat closed-loop frequency response (exclusive of the r-f input filter) from 1 Hz to 1 MHz and a slew rate of better than 100 V/μs. Its total harmonic distortion at 1 kHz, full rated output, is less than 0.05%. Featuring a Class AB quasi-complementary push-pull output stage using three parallelled VMOS transistors in each arm, the circuit is described in detail in Siliconix Design Aid DA76-1, *The MOSPOWER™ FET Audio Amplifier*. In addition to the schematic diagram and a suggested dc power supply circuit, the 4-page publication includes pc board and chassis layouts, response curves, signal waveforms, construction and adjustment hints, and a detailed parts list.

Reader's Circuit. Both early and contemporary design concepts are combined in the interesting AM broadcast band receiver circuit illustrated in Fig. 7. Submitted by William J. Wolf (3543 Dubarry Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46226), the circuit features a *reflex* front-end, an IC op amp audio amplifier and a Darlington power output stage. Old timers probably will re-

SHOP YOUR NEARBY RADIO SHACK FOR QUALITY PARTS AT LOW PRICES!

Top quality devices, fully functional and carefully inspected. Guaranteed to meet all specifications, both electrically and mechanically. All are made by well known American manufacturers, and all have to pass manufacturer's quality control procedures. These are not rejects, not fallouts, not seconds. In fact, there are none better on the market! Count on Radio Shack for the finest quality parts.



TTL Digital ICs

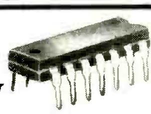
First Quality Devices Made by National Semiconductor and Motorola

Type	Cat No	Reg	SALE
7400	276-1801	$ 49	29¢
7402	276-1811	$ 49	29¢
7404	276-1802	$ 59	29¢
7406	276-1821	$ 69	39¢
7408	276-1822	$ 49	29¢
7410	276-1807	$ 49	29¢
7413	276-1815	$1 19	69¢
7420	276-1809	$ 49	29¢
7427	276-1823	$ .69	39¢
7432	276-1824	$ .69	39¢
7441	276-1804	$1.59	89¢
7447	276-1805	$1 99	89¢
7448	276-1816	$1 99	89¢
7451	276-1825	$ 49	29¢
7473	276-1803	$ 79	39¢
7474	276-1818	$ 79	39¢
7475	276-1806	$1.19	69¢
7476	276-1813	$ 79	49¢
7485	276-1826	$1.59	99¢
7486	276-1827	$ 69	49¢
7490	276-1808	$1.19	69¢
7492	276-1819	$1.19	69¢
74123	276-1817	$1.69	89¢
74145	276-1828	$1 49	1 19
74150	276-1829	$1 79	1 39
74154	276-1834	$1.79	1 19
74192	276-1831	$1 69	99¢
74193	276-1820	$1.69	99¢
74194	276-1832	$1 69	1 19
74196	276-1833	$1 69	1 19

74C and 4000 Series CMOS ICs

Type	Cat No	Reg	SALE
74C00	276-2301	$ 69	39¢
74C02	276-2302	$ .69	39¢
74C04	276-2303	$ .69	39¢
74C08	276-2305	$ 69	39¢
74C74	276-2310	$1 29	59¢
74C76	276-2312	$1 59	69¢
74C90	276-2315	$2 29	99¢
74C192	276-2321	$2 49	1 29
74C193	276-2322	$2 49	1 29
4001	276-2401	$ .69	39¢
4011	276-2411	$ 69	39¢
4013	276-2413	$1 29	89¢
4017	276-2417	$2 49	1 49
4020	276-2420	$2.49	1 49
4027	276-2427	$1 29	89¢
4049	276-2449	$ 99	69¢
4050	276-2450	$ 99	69¢
4511	276-2447	$2.69	1 69
4518	276-2490	$2.49	1.49

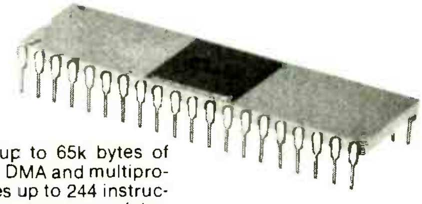
Linear ICs



First Quality Devices by National Semiconductor and Motorola

Type	Cat No.	Reg	SALE
301AH	276-017	$ 69	29¢
324N	276-1711	$1 99	1.49
339N	276-1712	$1 99	1 49
386CN	276-1731	$1 99	99¢
555CN	276-1723	$1 49	89¢
556CN	276-1728	$2 99	1 29
566CN	276-1724	$2.99	1 29
567CN	276-1721	$2.99	1 99
723CN	276-1740	$ 99	59¢
723H	276-009	$ .99	59¢
741CN	276-007	$ .69	35¢
741H	276-010	$ .69	35¢
3900N	276-1713	$1 99	59¢
3909N	276-1705	$1 29	99¢
3911N	276-1706	$2.19	1.99
4250CN	276-1732	$1.99	1.19
4558CN	276-038	$ 99	69¢
13741H	276-1733	$2 59	1 49
75491	276-1701	$1.49	69¢
75492	276-1702	$1 49	69¢

8080A Microcomputer Chip



Direct Plug-In Replacement for Intel 8080A

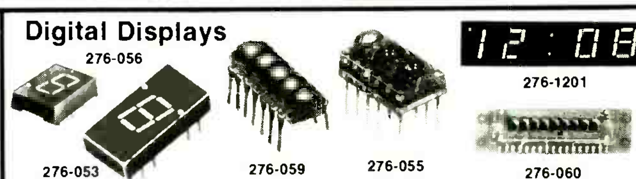
17.95

A CPU with a 16-bit address bus capable of addressing up to 65k bytes of memory and up to 256 I/O ports. "TRI-State" data bus gives it DMA and multiprocessing capability, and all buses are TTL compatible. Handles up to 244 instructions of variable length, with 6 general purpose registers plus an accumulator. 40-pin DIP. *100% Prime.* **276-2510** **17.95**

LEDs/Optoelectronics

Item	Cat No	Reg	SALE
L Red LED	276-041	2/99¢	2/69¢
L Clr LED	276-047	2/99¢	2/69¢
M Red LED	276-026	2/99¢	2/69¢
M Clr LED	276-040	2/99¢	2/69¢
S Red LED	276-042	2/99¢	2/69¢
Infrared Det	276-140	$1 19	
Infrared Em.	276-141	$1 19	
Solar Cell	276-115	$1 49	
Photocell	276-116	$ 99	
FPT 100	276-130	$ 79	

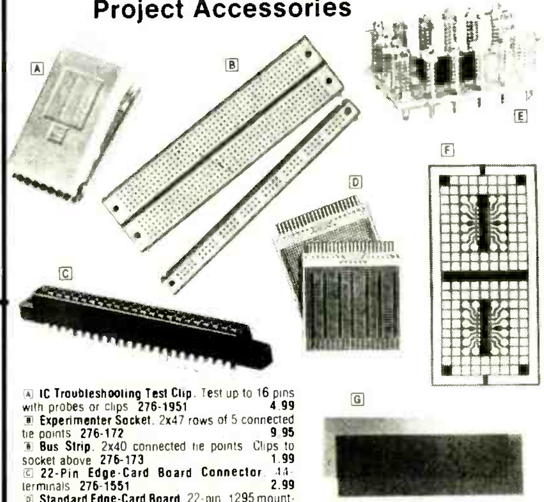
Digital Displays



Digits	Size	Drive	Cat. No	Reg	SALE
1	0.3"	Anod	276-053	$2 99	1 99
1	0 3"	Cath	276-062	$2.99	1.99
1	0.3"	Anod	276-1210	4/$8 97	4/6 95
1	0.3"	Cath	276-1211	4/$8.97	4/6 95
1	0 6"	Anod	276-056	$3 99	2.99
1	0 6"	Cath	276-066	$3 99	2 99

Digits	Size	Drive	Cat. No.	Reg	SALE
3	0.120"	Cath	276-055	$1.49	99¢
5	0 110"	Cath	276-059	$1.99	1.49
9	0 150"	Cath	276-060	$2.99	1.99
4	0 5"	Anod.	276-1201	$9.95	7 95
4	0 5"	Cath	276-1202	$9.95	7.95

Project Accessories



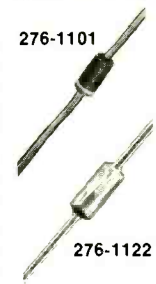
A **IC Troubleshooting Test Clip.** Test up to 16 pins with probes or clips **276-1951** **4.99**
B **Experimenter Socket.** 2x47 rows of 5 connected tie points **276-172** **9 95**
B **Bus Strip.** 2x40 connected tie points. Clips to socket above **276-173** **1.99**
C **22-Pin Edge-Card Board Connector.** 44-terminals **276-1551** **2.99**
D **Standard Edge-Card Board.** 22-pin 1295 mounting holes **276-152** **2.99**
D **2-Voltage Source Edge-Card Board.** 1368 mounting holes **276-154** **2.99**
D **3-Voltage Source Edge-Card Board.** 1368 mounting holes **276-153** **2.99**
E **Solderless IC Experimenter Kit.** For 8, 14 or 16-pin IC's **277-101** **2 99**
F **Experimenter's PC Board.** Mount 2 IC's 8, 14 or 16-pin **276-151** **2.49**
G **Plastic Face Plates** 2x6x⅛"
Brown Tint. 270-298 .... **99¢**
Red Tint. 270-299 .... **99¢**
Photographic PC Board Processing Kit. Complete negative process 8 pieces
276-1560. Reg. $12 95 .... **Sale 9.95**

Transformers

Heavy-duty filament transformers with primaries designed to operate from 120 VAC at 60 Hz. Long, color-coded leads. All U S made

25 2 Volts (Center Terminal). 2 Amps. 2¾x2¼x2" **273-1512** **4.99**
12 Volts, 5 Amps. 4x2x2½" **273-1513** **8.95**
18 Volts (Center Terminal). 4 Amps. Ideal for 5V (using CT), or 12V solid-state regulators 4x2x2½" **273-1514** **8.95**

Selected Diodes

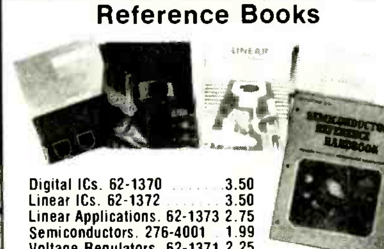


Type	Cat. No.	Reg	SALE
1N4001	276-1101	2/$.39	2/29¢
1N4003	276-1102	2/$.59	2/39¢
1N4004	276-1103	2/$.69	2/49¢
1N4005	276-1104	2/$.79	2/59¢
1N4735	276-561	2/$.89	2/69¢
1N4739	276-562	2/$.89	2/69¢
1N4742	276-563	2/$.89	2/69¢
1N4744	276-564	2/$ 89	2/69¢
1N5401	276-1141	2/$.69	2/59¢
1N5402	276-1142	2/$ 89	2/69¢
1N5403	276-1143	2/$ 99	2/79¢
1N5404	276-1144	2/$1.19	2/89¢
1N914/4148	276-1122		10/99¢

SCRs and Triacs

Device	Rating	Cat. No.	Reg.	SALE
SCR	50V, 6A	276-1089	$ 99	69¢
SCR	100V, 6A	276-1090	$1.29	79¢
SCR	200V, 6A	276-1067	$1.39	89¢
SCR	400V, 6A	276-1020	$1 49	99¢
Triac	50V, 6A	276-1003	$ .99	69¢
Triac	100V, 6A	276-1002	$1.29	79¢
Triac	200V, 6A	276-1001	$1.39	89¢
Triac	400V, 6A	276-1000	$1.49	99¢

Reference Books



Digital ICs. 62-1370 .... **3.50**
Linear ICs. 62-1372 .... **3.50**
Linear Applications. 62-1373 **2.75**
Semiconductors. 276-4001 .... **1.99**
Voltage Regulators. 62-1371 **2.25**

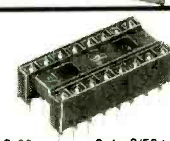
ASCII Encoded Computer Keyboard

Reg. ~~67.79~~ 49.95 Pkg.

Style May Vary from Photo

Operates on the scan principle utilizing TTL logic. With repeat key, negative/positive going data valid strobe, latch outputs, shift and shift-lock capability. True/false ASCII outputs, 6 extra control keys. With all necessary parts, including TTL components. Does not include test jigs, optional features or case and hardware. See store sales persons for parts list.
277-117. Complete Pkg. .... **Sale 49.95**

Low-Profile DIP Sockets



8-Pin. 276-1995. Reg. 2 for $.69 .... **Sale 2/59¢**
14-Pin. 276-1999. Reg. 2 for $1 19 .... **Sale 2/99¢**
16-Pin. 276-1998. Reg. 2 for $1.19 .... **Sale 2/99¢**
28-Pin. 276-1997. Reg. $1.19 Each .... **Sale 99¢**
40-Pin. 276-1996. Reg. $1.39 Each .... **Sale 1.19**

WHY WAIT FOR MAIL DELIVERY? IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!

OVER 5000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

Radio Shack®

A TANDY COMPANY • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107

CIRCLE NO. 52 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

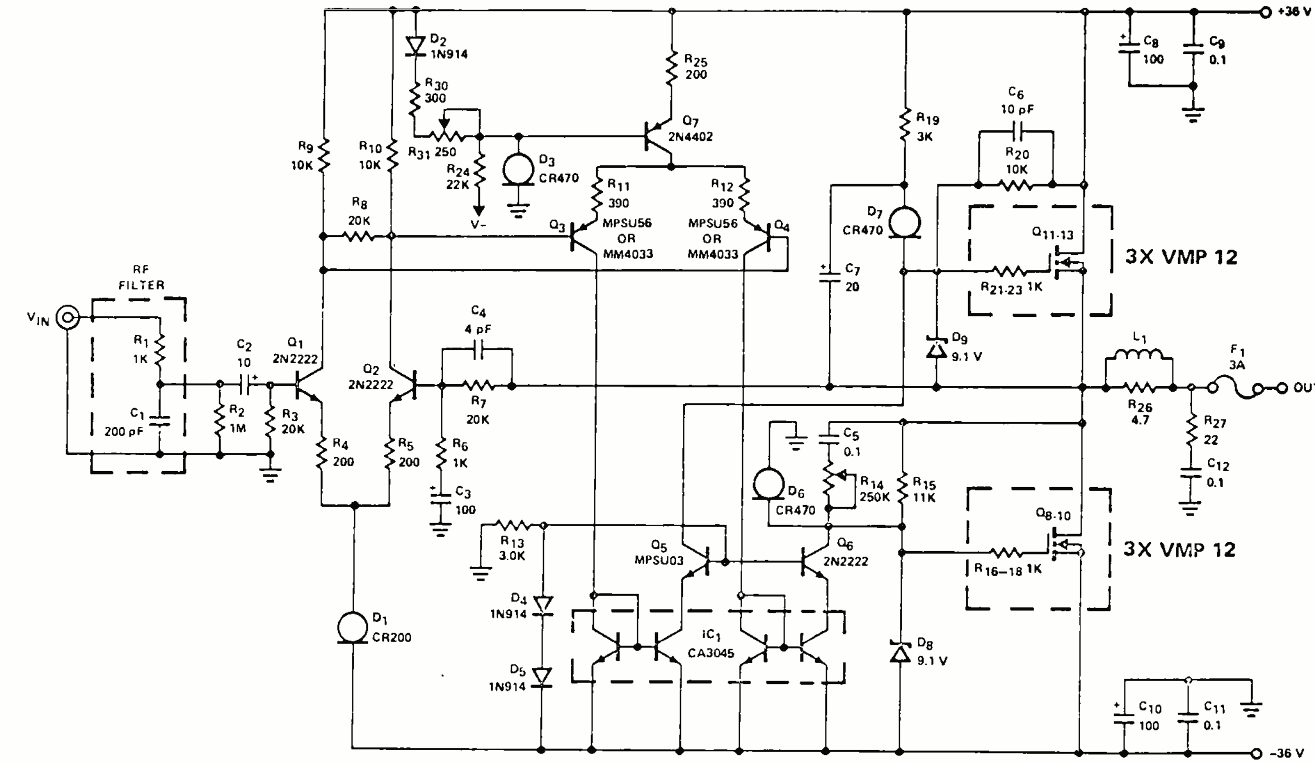


Fig. 6. 40-watt audio amplifier featuring a VMOS transistor output stage.

member the reflex circuit concept with a touch of nostalgia. Popular in the early to middle 50's, when good quality r-f transistors cost as much as fifty dollars each (pre-inflation dollars, at that!), the reflex citcuit permits a single device to amplify two different signals—r-f and audio—*simultaneously*.

In operation, r-f signals picked up and selected by tuned circuit *L1-C1* are applied to *Q1*, serving, initially, as an r-f amplifier. An amplified signal is developed across r-f collector load *L2* and coupled through *C3* to a detector network consisting of *D1, R2, D2* and r-f bypass *C2*. The resulting demodulated (audio) signal *also is applied* to *Q1*, now serving as an audio amplifier and developing an amplified signal across the audio collector load, *T1*'s primary winding. The RFC *(L2)* acts virtually as a short as far as audio signals are concerned. The audio signal is next coupled through gain control *R3* and dc blocking capacitor *C4* to op amp *IC1*, which serves to drive the final power output stage, Darlington connected pair *Q2-Q3*. A PM loudspeaker, shunted by *R9*, serves as the output load. Inverse feedback is provided across the power output and driver stages through *R8* to minimize distortion and optimize overall performance. Reflex amplifier *(Q1)* base bias is furnished through *R1*, the op amp's offset biases through *R5* and *R6* with, finally, the Darlington receiving its base bias directly from *IC1* through current limiting resistor *R7*, bypassed by *C6*. Circuit operating power is supplied by *B1*, controlled by *S1*.

Except for the hand-wound loop antenna coil, *L1*, William has specified standard, readily available components in his design. Transistor *Q1* is a general purpose pnp device similar to Radio Shack's type RS-101, *IC1* is one section of an inexpensive type LM3900 quad op amp, *Q2* and *Q3* are hobby-grade type 2N3055 npn power transistors, and *D1* and *D2* are general-purpose diodes similar to types 1N34 or 1N60. A 2.5-mH RFC is used for *L2*, while *T2* is a small 10-k to 2-k interstage audio transformer similar to Radio Shack's No. 273-1378. Tuning capacitor *C1* is a standard 365-pF unit and all other capacitors are low-voltage disc ceramics except for *C4*, which is a 15-volt electrolytic. The fixed resistors are all one-quarter or one-half watt types. Any standard PM loudspeaker with an 8- or 16-ohm voice coil may be used as the output device. The power switch, *S1*, is a spst toggle, slide or

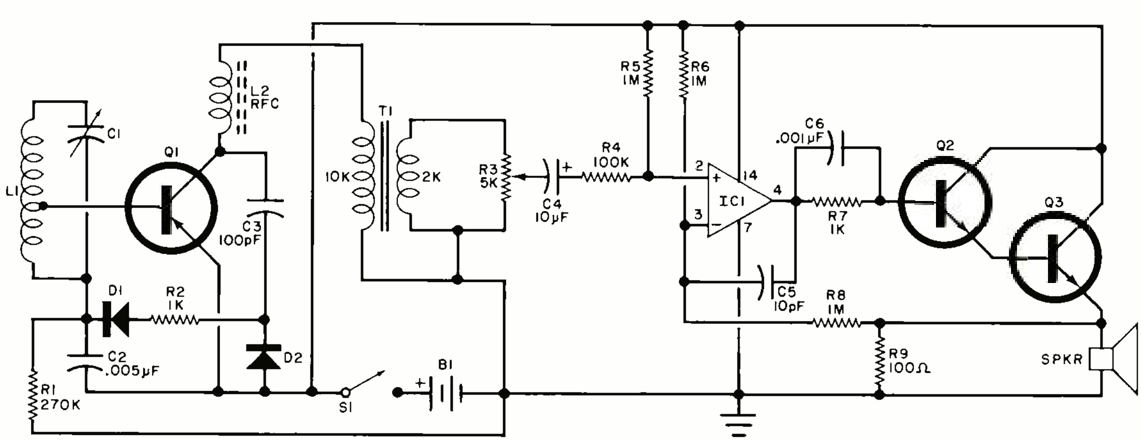


Fig. 7. Broadcast band receiver has reflex front end and IC op amp audio amplifier.

rotary type, with the power pack, *B1*, made up of six series-connected size "C" or "D" flashlight cells. William describes *L1* as a loop antenna consisting of 16 turns of #22 solid copper insulated hook-up wire tapped at 12 turns and close-wound on a wooden frame measuring 10 in. high by 13 in. long by 3 in. wide.

Although neither layout nor lead dress should be critical when duplicating the circuit, good wiring practice should be followed, with signal carrying leads kept short and direct, heat sinks provided for the power transistors (*Q2* and *Q3*), and all dc polarities observed. The reader suggests that the entire circuit, including the loudspeaker and power pack, can be assembled conveniently within the wooden frame supporting the loop antenna. Depending on *Q1*'s individual characteristics, some experimentation with *R1*'s value may be required for optimum performance. Some hobbyists also may wish to experiment with the number of turns on the loop antenna coil or with *C1's* value to obtain coverage of other radio bands. If desired, a multiple tapped coil and suitable selector switch can be provided for multi-band operation.

Device/Product News. Suitable for use in instruments, audio systems, controls, and similar analog applications, a new low-cost dual operational amplifier with a unity gain bandwidth over 2.5 MHz has been introduced by *Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.* (P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036). Designated types MC4558/MC4558C, the new devices are offered in round metal cases as well as in ceramic and plastic 8-pin MiniDIP's. Internally compensated, the new op amps feature a typical large-signal voltage gain of 200 V/mV at 25°C and a CMRR of 90 dB. The two amplifiers within each package are closely matched with respect to both gain and phase, and both are protected against load short circuits.

If your requirements are for a quad rather than dual unit, you should be interested in the RC/RM4156 announced recently by *Raytheon Semiconductor* (350 Ellis St., Mountain View, CA 94040). Supplied in plastic or ceramic 14-pin DIP's, the op amps are short-circuit protected and feature a minimum unity gain bandwidth of 2.8 MHz.

The *Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp.* (LSI Group, 464 Ellis St., Mountain View, CA 94042) is now offering a new dynamic bipolar 4096-bit random access memory (RAM) designed for operation on a single 5-V dc supply. Two versions of the new RAM are in production. Both are organized as 4096 × 1 bits and have a power consumption of 350 mW active, 70 mW standby, and 500 mW in page mode. The standard 93481 has a maximum access time of 120 ns with a 280-ns cycle time, and a page mode access and cycle time of 75 ns. The faster version, type 93481A, has a maximum access time of 100 ns with a 240-ns cycle time, and a page mode access and cycle time of 65 ns. Manufactured using Fairchild's Isoplanar Integrated Injection Logic process, the new RAM's are TTL compatible and are supplied in standard 16-pin ceramic DIP's.

National Semiconductor Corp. (2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051) has developed a new single-chip IC containing a pair of monolithic npn transistors matched to within 50 μV of each other. Identified as type LM194, the matched pair has a noise figure so low that it is virtually immeasurable and features a minimum current gain of 500, a current-gain match of better than 2%, a CMRR of better than 120 dB, and a low drift of less than 0.1 μV/°C. With a maximum collector-emitter voltage rating of 40 V and a maximum power dissipation of 500 mW, the LM194 is supplied in a 6-lead TO-5 style metal case. ◇

COMING UP IN THE JUNE

Popular Electronics®

SPECIAL FOCUS ON TEST INSTRUMENTS

DIGITAL IC TESTER PROJECT
BUYER'S GUIDE TO SCOPES
40-MHz DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTER
MILLIAMMETERS ON A BUDGET

POWER AND MODULATION CAPABILITY OF 40-CHANNEL CB TRANSCEIVERS

HOW TO PROGRAM CALCULATORS FOR FUN AND GAMES

BUILD A STATE-OF-THE-ART BATTERY CHARGE MONITOR

Experimenter's Corner

By Forrest M. Mims

USING LED'S AS LIGHT DETECTORS

LIGHT emitting diodes have many applications including status indication, digital readout, signal isolation, and light-beam communication. But did you know LED's can also be used as light *detectors*?

You can easily demonstrate the photosensitivity of a LED by using the simple circuit in Fig. 1. An infrared emitting LED such as the Texas Instruments TIL32 is connected directly to the terminals of a 0–50 microampere meter. This forms a *photovoltaic* circuit, and when the LED is placed near a desklamp or other bright light source, the meter will indicate a photocurrent of at least 10 or 15 microamperes.

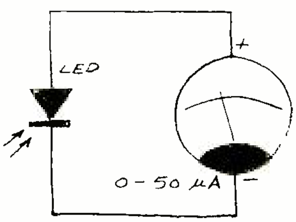


Fig. 1. Simple LED detector demonstration circuit.

Though gallium-arsenide infrared emitting diodes make the best light detectors, visible emitters made from gallium arsenide phosphide, gallium phosphide, and other materials also work. For best results, use LED's with clear encapsulants. Remember that just as LED's emit a narrow spectrum of light, they are sensitive to relatively narrow wavelength bands. Thus a green emitting diode will detect green light better than a red emitter; and infrared emitters will detect infrared far better than visible emitters.

LED's operated as detectors have several very practical applications. For example, an optoisolator can be made by mounting two infrared emitting diodes at either end of a short length of heat shrinkable tubing. The resulting optoisolator can then be used in either direction since the LED's can both emit *and* detect infrared.

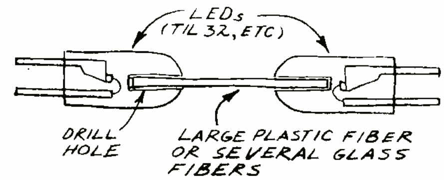


Fig. 2. LED-LED optoisolator using optical fiber coupling.

You can also couple two epoxy-encapsulated LED's with a short length of plastic or glass optical fiber. Just bore a small hole in the top of each LED, using care to avoid striking the chip or its

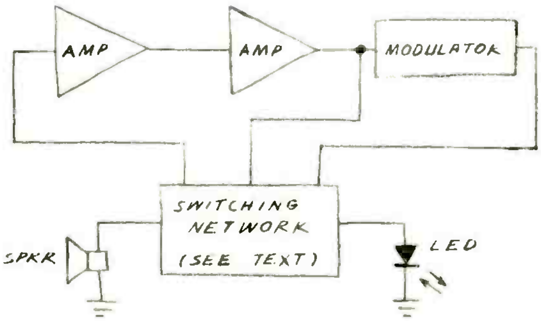


Fig. 3. Block diagram for single LED transceiver.

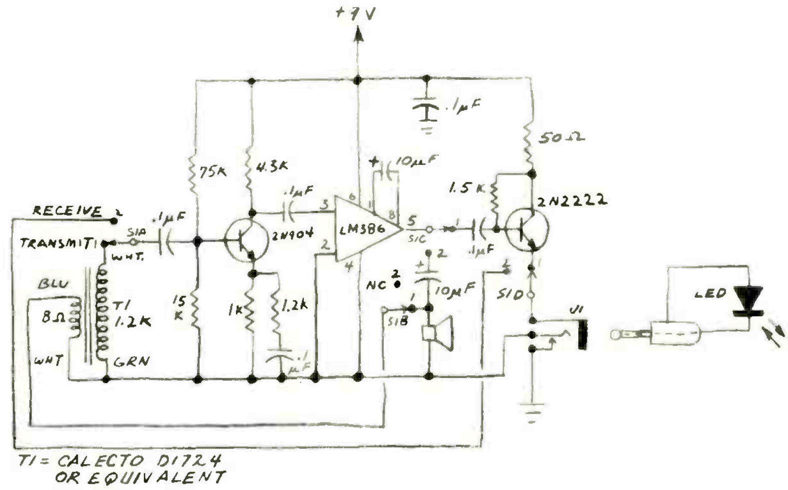


Fig. 4. Schematic diagram of a practical LED-LED transceiver.

upper electrode wire. Then insert some clear epoxy, the fiber, and secure the fiber in place until the epoxy has cured. Figure 2 shows how two LED's are coupled together using this method.

Another possible application for a LED in the detector mode is to monitor the light intensity arriving from the sun or artificial sources at the face of a seven-segment LED display. An unused decimal-point LED could be used as the light detector for a circuit which could automatically control the brightness of the display.

The most intriguing application for LED's operated as detectors lies in the field of light-beam communications. One problem with light-beam communicators designed to operate through the atmosphere is optical alignment. (The *most* perplexing problem, of course, is the atmosphere itself.) Conventional light-beam communicators with separate LED transmitters and photodetector receivers must use two lens systems or complicated optics which allows both to use the same lens or lenses.

LED-LED communicators, however, need only one lens per transceiver. Then when the transmitter of one unit is aligned with the receiver of a second unit, the transmitter of the second unit is *automatically* aligned with the receiver of the first.

A Practical LED-LED Transceiver. The block diagram for a basic amplitude-modulated light beam transceiver using a single infrared LED as both a source and a detector is illustrated in Fig. 3. The circuit consists of a preamplifier, amplifier, LED driver and a switching network to switch the LED from the input of the preamplifier (receive mode) to the output of the driver (transmit mode). Several years ago I described a LED-LED communicator patterned upon this basic design in POPULAR ELECTRONICS ("Communicate Over Light Beams with the First Single-LED Transceiver," March 1974, p. 66). While this transceiver worked quite well, it used a relatively large audio amplifier module.

Figure 4 is the circuit diagram for a more up-to-date LED-LED transceiver made with an LM386 audio amplifier IC. Thanks to the LM386, the new circuit is much smaller and somewhat simpler than the original version. Also, the new circuit incorporates a simplified one-transistor modulator, a single 8-ohm speaker which doubles as a microphone, and a 9-volt battery.

I have assembled a working version of the circuit in Fig. 4 and installed it in a miniature bakelite cabinet measuring 3-1/4" x 2-1/8" x 1-1/8" (8.26 x 5.4 x 2.86 cm). There isn't enough room here to include all the construction details, but here are a few assembly tips: Use a perforated board measuring 2" x 1-15/16" (5.08 x 4.92 cm) to leave room for the 9-volt battery. Remove the upper two corners of the board to make room for the cabinet's cover screws. A 2" speaker fits perfectly in the space between battery and the upper end of the cabinet. All the components except the LED can be installed in a circle on the circuit board around the base of the speaker. The 4pdt switch fits between the upper two cover screw receptacles. Because of the limited space, the switch handle will have to emerge from the side of the cabinet opposite the front of the speaker.

Use a miniature phone jack to connect the LED to the circuit. Besides providing an automatic on-off switch, this will allow you to experiment with various kinds of LED's. It will also let you place the LED some distance from the circuit and simplify experimentation with different lenses.

I've used the transceiver in Fig. 4 for communications through the atmosphere and a fiber optic cable. Results with a 10-meter (32.8') length of glass fiber with an attenuation of a few hundred dB per kilometer were excellent. This cable should soon be available from some of the firms which specialize in experimenters' electronics components. Until then, you can try high-loss plastic fibers or stick to the atmosphere. ◇

Hobby Scene Q&A

By John McVeigh

SUPPRESSING BLOWER HASH

Q. ***I built the CB converter described in the October issue and have installed it in a 1976 Plymouth Fury. However, the blower fan motor (for air conditioning, heating, and defrosting) creates so much static that it is impossible to operate it and the converter simultaneously. I do not have this problem when I use the AM/FM radio "straight through." Can you suggest a filter that will suppress this interference?—W. B. Grandjean, Baton Rouge, LA.***

A. I recommend the installation of 0.25-μF coaxial capacitors across the terminals of each blower motor. The capacitor will act as a short circuit to the r-f hash generated by the sparking at the motor brushes, but will not affect the system from a dc point of view. The capacitors can be obtained from most auto supply houses, and can also be used to silence noisy gauges and sender units. Be sure that the case of the converter and the shield of the antenna lead-in are well grounded.

FM STATION LISTINGS

Q. ***I would like to obtain a listing of FM radio stations. Do you know where I could get one?—Mrs. Don Ginest, Lakin, KS.***

A. As I recall, a very comprehensive list of FM broadcasters is offered by the Worldwide TV-FM DX Assoc., Box 163, Deerfield, IL 60015. Also, there's a listing in *North American Radio-TV Station Guide*, by Vane A. Jones, published by Howard W. Sams & Co.

NIXIE INTERFACE

Q. ***How can I trigger 170-volt Nixie tubes with the 12-to-14-volt "digit enable" pulse from a 5313 clock chip?—LeRoy Lee, Altus, OK.***

A. I think the most inexpensive way to do this is to have the digit enable pulses turn on high-voltage npn switching transistors. These in turn would apply the high voltage to the individual tubes. A suitable transistor is the Motorola HEP S0027. It has a collector-to-emitter breakdown voltage rating of 300 volts, maximum collector current of 500 mA, and a typical cut-off frequency of 50 MHz. However, if you go this route, be sure to include current limiting resistors at the base and collector of each transistor. Of course, some chips provide BCD outputs which can be decoded by suitable IC decoder/drivers. For example, the 7441 is specifically designed for use with Nixies.

TTL VS. CMOS

Q. ***The circuit for the "Westminster Chime" clock (November 1976) uses CMOS IC's. Is it possible to use TTL IC's in place of them, or a mixture of the two?—Murray Voakes, Essex, Ontario.***

A. Although similar CMOS and TTL gates and sequential logic circuits perform the same functions—a CMOS 2-input NAND gate is logically equivalent to a TTL 2-input NAND—there are differences in input and output impedances, drive capabilities, operating voltages, etc. The great advantage of TTL over CMOS is operating speed. However, CMOS has it all over TTL in the areas of power consumption at slow speeds and noise immunity when higher operating voltages are used. In this application, switching speeds are low enough to allow CMOS to run significantly cooler than TTL. This means that a smaller power supply can be used. In fact, CMOS is becoming so popular that several manufacturers are offering MOS devices that have the same pinouts as the 7400 TTL series. This allows one to convert from TTL to CMOS with a minimum of pc board modifications. So I really don't see going TTL or hybrid in this circuit. Surplus CMOS is inexpensive, an all-CMOS design requires no level interfacing, and power supply demands are greatly reduced. As a final note, many CMOS devices are now zener diode "clamped" and won't self-destruct when you touch them!

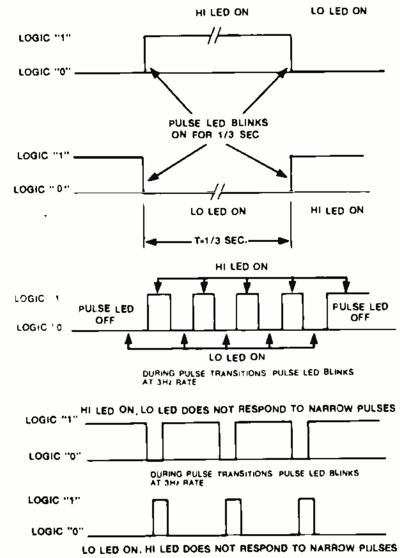
Logic Probe 1 is a compact, enormously versatile design, test and troubleshooting tool for all types of digital applications. By simply connecting the clip leads to the circuit's power supply, setting a switch to the proper logic family and touching the probe tip to the node under test, you get an instant picture of circuit conditions.

LP-1's unique circuitry—which combines the functions of level detector, pulse detector, pulse stretcher and memory—makes one-shot, low-rep-rate, narrow pulses—nearly impossible to see, even with a fast scope—easily detectable and visible. HI LED indicates logic "1", LO LED, logic "0", and all pulse transitions—positive *and* negative as narrow as 50 nanoseconds—are stretched to ⅓ second and displayed on the PULSE LED.

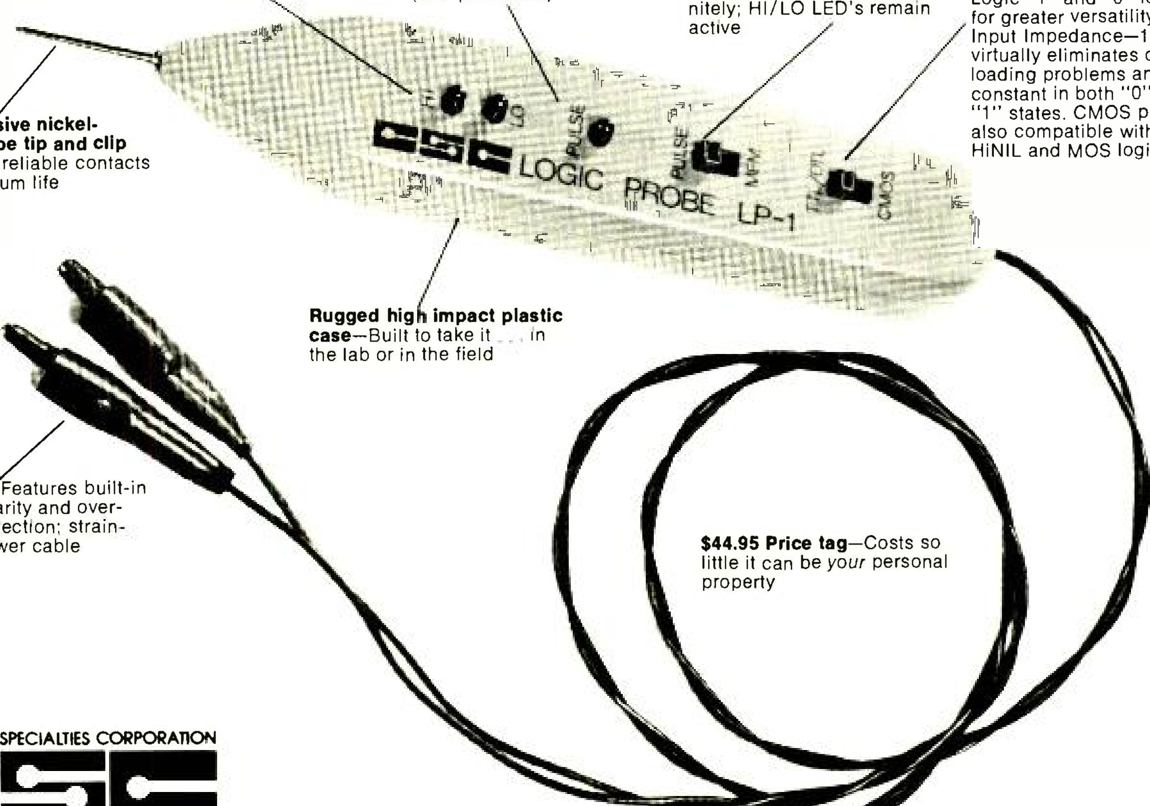
By setting the PULSE/MEMORY switch to MEMORY, single-shot events as well as low- rep-rate events can be stored indefinitely.

While high-frequency (5-10MHz) signals cause the "pulse" LED to blink at a 3Hz rate, there is an additional indication with unsymmetrical pulses: with duty cycles of less than 30%, the LO LED will light, while duty cycles over 70% will light the HI LED.

In all modes, high input impedance (100K) virtually eliminates loading problems, and impedance is constant for all states. LP-1 also features over-voltage and reverse-polarity protection. Housed in a rugged, high-impact plastic case with strain-relieved power cables, it's built to provide reliable day-in, day-out service for years to come.



CSC'S MULTI-FAMILY LOGIC PROBE 1. AT $44.95, IT DIGS UP A LOT OF INFORMATION WITHOUT BURYING YOUR BUDGET.



CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

EASY DOES IT

44 Kendall St, Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509
TWX: 710-465-1227
West Coast office: Box 7809, San Francisco, CA 94119
TWX: 910-372-7992; Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario; Mexico: Elpro, S.A., Mexico City, 5-23-30-04

See your CSC dealer or call 203-624-3103 (East Coast) or 415-421-8872 (West Coast) 9 AM to 5 PM local time. Major credit cards accepted. Add $2.50 for shipping and handling in the U.S. and Canada on direct orders of $50.00 or less; $3.00 for orders over $50.00. On all foreign orders add 15% to cover shipping and handling.

CIRCLE NO. 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Product Test Reports

KENWOOD MODEL TS-820 TRANSCEIVER

All-band hf transceiver has operating versatility and built-in speech processor.

ALTHOUGH Kenwood's new Model TS-820 160 - through - 10 - Meter SSB/CW amateur transceiver physically resembles its popular Model TS-520, the two are very different in terms of circuit design and built-in features. Also, the TS-820 can accommodate an optional digital frequency readout, whereas the TS-520 cannot. Other new features (discussed later) clearly make the new transceiver Kenwood's "top of the line."

The transceiver is housed in a rugged, gray-finished cabinet that measures 13-3/16" D × 13⅛" W × 6" H (33.5 × 33.3 × 15.3 cm). A versatile (110- or 220-V, 50- or 60-Hz) ac power supply is built-in, as well as a small loudspeaker. A handle on the right side of the cabinet provides a means for carrying the 35.2-lb (16-kg) transceiver. The basic TS-820 transceiver is priced at $830. The optional *DG-1* digital frequency readout, which mounts inside the TS-820's cabinet and can be added at any time, is $170. Other options include the *CS-820-20* 500-Hz CW crystal filter ($45), the *DS-1A* dc/dc converter for mobile use ($59), and the *VFO-820* external vfo ($139).

General Description. The transceiver circuitry is solid state, except for a 12BY7A driver and two S-2001A (a pin-for-pin 6146B equivalent) final amplifier tubes. The usual complement of transmitter and receiver tuning controls is provided. The multi-function, switch-controlled meter indicates final amplifier plate current or voltage, relative r-f output, alc circuit operation, compression level from the built-in r-f speech processor, and S units.

When the MODE switch is set to TUN or FSK, power input to the finals is automatically reduced so that the tubes' rated plate dissipation is not exceeded. The r-f speech processor is activated by pulling out the COMP LEVEL/PROC control. The amount of the compression (indicated on the meter) is adjusted by rotating this control.

The transmitter pi network and transceiver preselector controls are grouped together. The PLATE tuning control uses a vernier for easy adjustment. The LOAD control is concentric with a FIX CH switch that selects any one of four crystal-controlled channels in the FIX mode (crystals optional).

The center-detented IF SHIFT control is concentrically paired with the receiver incremental tuning (RIT) control, the latter activated by a pushbutton. The CW CAR level and SSB MIC gain controls are also paired, as are the RF GAIN and AF GAIN controls. An RF ATT push-button switch inserts a 20-dB attenuator at the receiver's antenna input to combat overload and desensitization by strong local signals.

The BAND switch has positions for all amateur bands between 1.8 and 29.7 MHz, as well as JJY/WWV (reception only) on the 15-to-15.5-MHz band. The 10-Meter band is covered in four 500-kHz segments. (There is also a position on the BAND switch labelled AUX, which apparently can be used for operations outside the regular ham bands, although the manual does not mention it.)

The FUNCTION switch is normally left in the VFO position to allow the internal vfo to control the transceive frequency. When set to FIX, both frequencies are controlled by internal crystal oscillators, with up to four frequencies selectable by the FIX CH switch. The VFO:R position uses the internal vfo to control the receiver's frequency, while the FIX:R position puts the receiver under crystal control and the transmitter under vfo control. When either the transmitter or the receiver is on vfo control, the FIX and RMT positions are used with the AUX crystal-controlled channels of the remote vfo to zerobeat the vfo to channel frequency.

A separate HEATER switch is provided to shut off the tube heaters when the transceiver is used for reception only. All VOX controls are mounted on the front panel for ready access. Because the VOX circuit controls the changeover relay on CW (semi-break-in) as well as SSB, it is most convenient to have the DELAY control up front for easy adjustment as conditions warrant.

The large tuning knob operates two circular dial scales, one calibrated at 1-kHz intervals (numbered every 10 kHz), and the other calibrated at 50-kHz intervals and numbered from 0 to 500 every 100 kHz. The dial index can be moved to calibrate the scale against the 25-kHz marker oscillator or WWV. The dial setup uses Kenwood's "mono-scale" kilohertz dial system which fits the full 500-kHz tuning range on a single small dial with 1-kHz calibration intervals. The scale is rotated 10 turns for edge-to-edge coverage of each band segment.

When the optional digital frequency display is installed, as it was on our test model, the fluorescent readout appears in a window above the mechanical dial scales. Above the numeric display are four LED's that indicate when the ATT (attenuator) is on and when FIX, VFO, and RIT functions are active.

A button labelled DH (display hold) permits the numeric display to be "frozen" to store a frequency for quick retuning. When the display is frozen, you can tune about using the mechanical dial. To return to the original frequency, you simply note the counter display, release the DH button, and tune until that number again appears in the display.

The single-conversion receiver has an 8830-kHz i-f. A phase-locked-loop (PLL) circuit gives the benefits of both single and multiple conversion with few of the disadvantages of either. The local oscillator consists of 11 separate band-switch-selected voltage-controlled oscillators or vco's (one for each band). These oscillators employ varactor diodes. The output of the vco is heterodyned with a crystal oscillator to produce a frequency between 3.33 and 3.83 MHz. The heterodyne oscillator also consists of 11 separate oscillators. The 3.33-to-3.83-MHz signal is then heterodyned with the output of a crystal-controlled carrier oscillator operating near 8830 kHz to generate an output between 5.0 and 5.5 MHz.

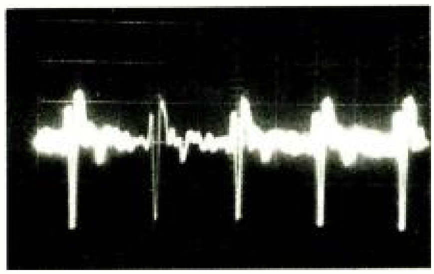
Tuning is by a conventional 5.0-to-5.5-MHz, highly stable and linear Clapp vfo. The vfo's output is compared with a down-converted vco signal by a phase comparator whose output trims the output frequency of the vco. Thus, the vco is phase locked to the 5.0-to-5.5-MHz tunable oscillator to effectively transfer the linearity and stability of the latter to the 10.5-to-39-MHz local oscillator. A phase-lock sensor disables the vco if PLL action fails, preventing off-frequency operation.

There are two separate carrier oscillators. One, controlled by two switchable crystals, operates on SSB transceive and on CW receive. The other functions in the transmit FSK and CW modes, when the receive and transmit frequencies are slightly separated.

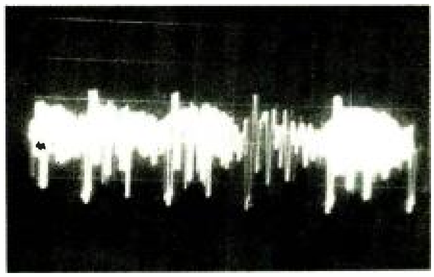
A very useful feature is the IF SHIFT, which allows the i-f passband to be moved approximately ±1.7 kHz without affecting the pitch of the received signal. The IF SHIFT electronically varies the frequency of the carrier oscillator in the PLL system. This causes the vco to move exactly as much as the carrier frequency, resulting in no net change in the relationship between the signal and oscillator frequencies. Because the filter is fixed, the signal is moved through the filter passband.

The built-in r-f speech processor provides up to 50 dB of compression. Here's how it works. The audio input signal is applied to a balanced modulator operating at 455 kHz and is then passed through a filter to remove one sideband. The remaining sideband is compressed—*not* limited—by an agc amplifier. It is further filtered to remove distortion products beyond the desired modulation passband, down-converted to audio, and finally applied to the main balanced modulator of the transmitter.

Some 10 dB of r-f negative feedback is used in the driver and output stages to reduce odd-order IM products by 6 to 10 dB. This makes the signal unusually clean and free from splatter that could



10-W avg. output with sustained "Ahhh" driving transmitter.



Average power increased to 40 W with 20 dB of compression.

interfere with QSO's on nearby frequencies. Alc is also used to prevent driving the output tubes into nonlinearity.

The transceiver has a built-in SSB receiver that is always tuned to the transmitter frequency so the operator can monitor his transmitted signal. R-f is sampled just before the driver stage, heterodyned down to audio by a product detector, and injected into the receiver's audio amplifier when the MONITOR switch is on. This is a good way to determine the effects of the r-f processor and to determine how much background noise is increased when compression is introduced.

The optional digital frequency display module counts the frequency to the nearest 10 Hz, then rounds off and displays the operating frequency to the nearest 100 Hz. Accuracy of the display is guaranteed to be 1 ppm/month.

Transmitter Tests. On 80 Meters, a two-tone test resulted in 200 W PEP input to the final amplifiers. PEP output into a 50-ohm dummy load was 115 to 120 W. Key-down CW input power measured 165 W, and CW output 100 to 110 W. On SSB, carrier suppression varied from 53 dB (LSB) to 58 dB (USB). The unwanted sideband was 60 dB down when a 1000-Hz modulating signal was applied. Distortion products measured as follows: third order −32 to −34 dB referenced to the two tones, −38 to −40 dB referenced to PEP; fifth order −56 dB referenced to the two tones, −62 dB referenced to PEP. An audio input of 1 mV at 1000 Hz was sufficient to fully modulate the transmitter on the 7-MHz band.

The r-f speech processor produced some interesting results. A sustained "Ahhh" driving the transmitter to full PEP yielded an average power output of 10 W when no compression was applied. With 20 dB of compression (as indicated on the transceiver's meter), the average power output increased to 40 W. Peak power remained at the same level with or without compression. This translates to a 6-dB increase in "talk power," equivalent to an increase of one "ideal" S unit at the receiving end. This increase is nearly equivalent to switching in a 1000- or 1200-W PEP linear.

Of course, the processor (like all processors) introduced some a-f distortion and degraded the unwanted sideband suppression. At a modulating frequency of 1000 Hz, and at 10 dB of compression, the second harmonic of the modulating frequency was 30 dB down—equivalent to 3.2% of distortion. Unwanted sideband suppression measured 50 dB. At 750 Hz, the second harmonic measured −28 dB (4% distortion) when 10 dB of compression was introduced. The third harmonic (2250 Hz) was 20 dB down (10% distortion), and unwanted sideband suppression measured 30 dB. When a 500-Hz tone was used to modulate the transceiver, the unwanted sideband suppression improved to −35 dB. Finally, when a 400-Hz modulating tone was applied, the second harmonic measured −40 dB (1% distortion) at 10 dB of compression. The third harmonic was 10 dB down (32% distortion), and the unwanted sideband suppression measured 25 dB.

Alc action was very good. Flat-topping simply did not appear, even at maximum alc. Audio response measured (at the 6-dB points) 325-2800 Hz (USB) and 240-2700 Hz (LSB). When the speech processor was used, the response was slightly altered. Maximum VOX release time was approximately one second. When the release was shortened to allow semi-break-in CW keying, no shortened first dot or dash occurred. That is the exception, rather than the rule, among today's amateur rigs!

To check the transceiver's frequency stability (rated at better than 100 Hz/hour after a one-hour warmup and less than 1000 Hz of drift in the first hour after a one-minute warmup), the transceiver was attached to a dummy load and placed in the TUNE mode at 7 MHz, yielding an r-f power output of about 15

RESULTS OF RECEIVER TESTS

Frequency (MHz)	Sensitivity (μV) for 10 dB (S+N)/N		Image Rejection (dB)	I-f Signal Rejection (dB)	Band-to-Band Gain* (dB)
	SSB	CW			
1.8	0.1	0.05	96	100	0
3.5	0.1	0.063	92	90	−3
7	0.08	0.05	86	96	0
14	0.1	0.056	70	92	−3.5
21	0.1	0.063	66	96	−3
28	0.1	0.063	68	96	−1 (+1 dB on 29.5-MHz segment)

*Overall gain—not affecting sensitivity—determined by comparing audio output on each band, referenced to 1.8 and 7 MHz, produced by a given input signal. Variations in band-to-band gain occur below the agc threshold and have no effect above it.

W. The frequency of this output signal was measured by coupling a frequency counter to the dummy load. After a brief stabilization period (much less than the allowable hour), the drift averaged about 96 Hz/hour for the next few hours. The final transmitter test we performed was the measurement of r-f harmonics at the antenna output jack. They were consistently 40 dB below the fundamental.

Receiver Tests. Results of our measurements of sensitivity, image rejection, i-f signal rejection, and difference in band-to-band gain appear in the Table. Note that sensitivity measurements at these very low signal levels are usually accurate to within ±3 dB. However, even within this margin, the TS-820's receiver tested extremely "hot." A 50-μV signal (nominal) was required for an S9 meter reading; a 1-μV signal produced an S2.5 reading. Inserting the r-f attenuator in the input line (by means of the front panel pushbutton) dropped signal levels 20 dB. The receiver incremental tuning varied the receive frequency ± 3000 Hz. Unwanted sideband rejection measured 60 dB at 1000 Hz and 50 dB at 500 Hz.

No crossover birdies were found when signals below 10,000 μV were applied to the input. Internal spurious signals measured 0.2 μV (equivalent) at 21.200 MHz and less than 0.1 μV (equivalent) at 2 and 21 MHz. Two 320-μV signals (−57 dBm, or 70 dB above the SSB sensitivity) spaced 25 kHz apart created third-order IM (intermodulation) products equivalent to the rated sensitivity (0.1 μV for 10 dB (S+N)/N). An undesired 32,000-μV (−17 dBm) signal 110 dB above a 0.1-μV desired signal desensitized the receiver by depressing the desired signal 1 dB. The receiver section was very resistant to blocking (overload). No loss of output level or increase in distortion was detected when input signals of up to 100,000 μV (−7 dBm) were applied.

When the r-f input signal varied from 0.1 to 1 μV (a 20-dB change), the audio output rose 18 dB. When the input signal was raised from 1 μV to 10 μV, the agc came into play and the audio output rose only 1 dB. A 100-dB change in r-f (from 1 to 100,000 μV) caused the audio output to increase only 2 dB. Release time from an S9 signal level to full recovery was approximately 0.75 second when the agc switch was in the FAST position and 4.5 seconds in the SLOW mode.

Nominal overall response—which included the i-f passband and audio responses—measured as follows: 400 to 2150 Hz at −6 dB, 200 to 3525 Hz at −60 dB (USB); 275 to 1850 Hz at −6 dB, 75 to 3300 Hz at −60 dB (LSB); 700 to 1250 Hz at −6 dB, 335 to 1685 Hz at −60 dB (CW). These measurements were made below the agc threshhold. The differences between USB and LSB are easily explained by the fact that the frequency of the carrier oscillator feeding the balanced modulator is deliberately shifted for proper generation of USB and LSB signals. It is the change of the relationship between the skirts of the fixed crystal filter and this carrier oscillator that causes different overall responses in the USB and LSB modes. However, in both modes the unwanted sideband suppression was 60 dB at 1000 Hz and 50 dB at 500 Hz.

The transceiver produced 1.5 W of audio output into 8 ohms. A 1000-Hz sine wave was used for this test, and at the start of clipping total harmonic distortion was less than 2%.

In our final receiver test, we applied a pulse train composed of 0.0005-μs-wide pulses at a 60-Hz rate. This pulse train (at 100 dB above 1 μV/MHz bandwidth) completely obliterated a 3-μV input signal. A 10-μV signal was depressed by at least 10 dB due to agc capture by the noise pulses. However, when the TS-820's noise blanker was activated, normal agc action was restored and undisturbed copy of even *0.1-μV* signals became possible! But the blanker had no effect on low-level pulses (less than 50 dB above 1 μV/MHz bandwidth).

On The Air. With few exceptions, we confined our on-the-air testing to the 7-MHz band. Operation was equally divided between SSB and CW. During the weeks we operated this transceiver, we never felt the need to use our linear.

It seemed as natural to scan the bands with the digital numeric frequency display as it was to observe the position of a dial scale against an index line. Let us assure anyone who is not ready to make the added investment in the digital display that the mechanical dial is accurate to within about 100 Hz of the digital display.

We were pleased to note that the transceiver can be tuned with its own meter, and modulated within the maximum limits defined by its alc meter scale without compromising performance. The front-panel VOX controls proved to be rock stable. On CW, the delay could be set so that the transmitter would drop out between characters below 20 wpm and between words at higher speeds. This is not really QSK (full break-in keying), but it's pretty close! Both the keying and modulation received numerous unsolicited compliments from stations contacted. Only rarely useful on SSB, the IF SHIFT proved to be valuable on CW. It let us move QRM off the skirts of the 500-Hz filter to the point of inaudibility, without changing the pitch of the desired signal.

During our tests, an idling truck blanketed us with ignition noise at S9. Switching in the noise blanker effectively eliminated—not just reduced—the interference! This was a most impressive demonstration, which left us regretting that the blanker could not dispose of types of noise other than impulse noise.

In actual QSO's, we verified that the r-f speech processor gave a one to two S-unit improvement in signal strength. However, the processor does cause some signal distortion. Thus, the processor should be used (and is intended for use) only under conditions that warrant it. Under strong-signal conditions, *all* speech processors impair intelligibility to some degree. On the other hand, when the going gets tough, a good processor like the one in this transceiver can make the difference between contact and no contact.

No sound at all could be heard from the transceiver's cooling fan. The "silent" fan's cooling effectiveness was undeniable, however. After almost two hours of either SSB or CW operation, the cabinet was cool to the touch everywhere except directly above the final tubes, where it was faintly warm.

The TS-820 is certainly a full-feature all-band ham transceiver. The only gripe we do have concerns the top-facing speaker, which managed to lose much of its meager output in our acoustically treated ceiling. For fixed-station operation, the owner would do well to connect an external speaker to the rear-panel output jack.

In sum, the TS-820's versatility and fine performance and the obvious top craftsmanship that has been spent on its design will fill any ham with pride of ownership. If we had to pick the most attractive feature among so many admirable ones, it would be the "digital hold." With this "memory" function, we'll never again fail to return exactly to a QSO frequency after a brief listen off-channel.

CIRCLE NO 103 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MURA MODEL PRX-100 "PRM" CB MICROPHONE

Peak-redistribution modulation effectively increases signal power.

THE MURA PRM microphone contains a conditioning system that redistributes the asymmetrical sharp-peak portions of speech to make the signal more symmetrical. At the same time, it also holds down the peaks to allow the lower-energy components of the signal to be effectively higher in energy than would be possible with a "straight" microphone. This peak-redistribution modulation (PRM) is accomplished electronically by delaying the large sharp-peak components of the signal for minute amounts of time in relation to the lower-energy signals before passing them on to the transmitter's modulator. The result can be an effective *average* modulated signal without adverse distortion.

One of the new PRM microphones for CB use is the push-to-talk Model PRX-100. It has a gain control for setting up the optimum output level for any particular CB transmitter according to the operator's voice amplitude. (The microphone cannot be used with certain CB transceivers on the market. These are detailed by manufacturer and model on the card on which the microphone is packaged.) Operating impedance is 0 to 2500 ohms. Power for the microphone system is obtained from an internal 9-volt battery. Price is $39.95.

Test Results. We checked the Model PRX-100 with the aid of a dual-trace oscilloscope to observe simultaneously the output of the transducer cartridge and the conditioned output signal from the PRM circuit. Asymmetry at the cartridge was demonstrated with the maximum sharp-peak excursions in the positive direction. The conditioned output still produced some asymmetry, but in the opposite direction and to a lesser degree. However, the peak ratios, compared to the in-between lower-energy components, were reduced sufficiently to permit an overall higher average output level which potentially increased the average power of the modulated signal.

We also made comparisons with other microphones and with different voices. We noted that less improvement was obtained when compared to the output of the poorer-quality microphones than was the case with better units. (Lower-quality, less-expensive microphones usually exhibit their best symmetry, with lower positive/negative-peak ratios.) It should be noted that the advantages gained by using a PRM microphone apply mostly to limited-level amplifying or modulating systems in which operation is below the overload or clipping level. Systems that employ clippers or some form of automatic modulation control (amc) generally tend toward symmetry and higher average signal levels.

The polarity and characteristics of the existing microphone, as well as the frequency response or phase shifts in the modulating system, play an important role as to whether or not any significant improvement can be obtained with the use of a PRM microphone with a given degree of maximum modulation.

We noted that the low-frequency response of the microphone was somewhat less than usual. This resulted in a slightly crisper signal for better intelligence under adverse conditions.

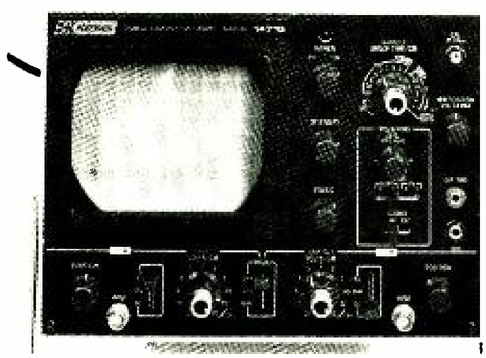
User Comment. In many situations, with the gain control of the microphone set at maximum, the output level can be high enough to severely overload the modulator. This can produce heavy clipping or overmodulation, the latter beyond the signal-handling capabilities of an amc system. Although the use of the microphone can make a signal sound somewhat louder, it may possibly do so at the price of high distortion and excessive adjacent-channel splatter. Therefore, caution should be taken in setting the microphone's gain. This is best done while observing the modulated r-f waveform on an oscilloscope and setting the level control so that the signal does not cause excessive or distorted modulation.

Whether or not a change to this type of microphone will be of benefit in any particular case can be determined by listening to the CB signal under maximum-modulation conditions. (The Model PRX-100 is rated to deliver up to a 4-dB increase in average modulated power, which we confirmed.)

CIRCLE NO 104 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B&K PRECISION MODEL 1471B OSCILLOSCOPE

Has dual-trace and trigger functions desirable in testing modern circuits.



A GOOD general-purpose oscilloscope for servicing and electronics experimenting should have a linear triggered sweep with a broad selection of sweep rates and triggering sources. It should also have two independent traces to permit observation of both the input and output signals of a circuit under test. Moreover, its vertical amplifiers should have sufficient bandwidth and sensitivity to enable the user to work with high-frequency signals with very low and very high amplitudes. The vertical amplifiers should be dc coupled to permit the scope to double as a voltmeter, and both amplifiers should have identical characteristics to permit the instrument to be used for a vector display. Finally, if the scope is to be used in TV servicing, it should have provisions for frame and line sweeps to serve as a vectorscope for chroma alignment.

All of these characteristics can be found in B&K Precision's Model 1471B dual-trace oscilloscope.

The scope measures 16"D × 9.6"W × 7.7"H (40.4 × 24.5 × 19.6 cm) and weighs 18 lb (8.2 kg). Price is $495.

General Details. Each of the vertical amplifiers in this dual-trace solid-state oscilloscope has a bandwidth that goes from dc to at least 10 MHz, risetime of 35 ns, 3% or less overshoot and ringing with a 100-kHz square-wave input, and 1 megohm paralleled by 22 pF input resistance. The deflection factor of the vertical amplifiers is from 0.01 volt/cm to 20 volts/cm in 11 calibrated ranges, fully variable between range settings.

Either amplifier (trace) can be selected separately, or the scope can be operated in the dual-trace (simultaneous display of both channels) mode. In the dual-trace mode, the traces are chopped at a 200-kHz rate at all sweep rates up to 1 ms/cm, while alternate-trace operation is automatically switched in for all faster sweep rates. Channel separation in the dual-trace mode is better than 60 dB at 1000 Hz.

The sweep circuit shared by both

channels can be automatically triggered without an input signal to the scope. The sweep range is from 1 μs/cm to 0.5 s/cm, with full variability between ranges. In addition, the sweep can be magnified 5×, yielding a maximum sweep speed of 0.2 s/cm. There is less than 3% (typical) horizontal linearity distortion.

The switch-selectable sweep triggering can be either internal or external and from the channel in use. (Channel A is selected in the dual-trace mode.) At almost all levels, either the positive or the negative slope of the input signal can be selected to initiate the triggering. Alternatively, the triggering can be automatic. The sweep can be triggered from 20 Hz to better than 10 MHz in the internal mode (1-cm deflection on the CRT's graticule) or dc to 10 MHz from an external trigger signal. A built-in sync separator is provided to permit observation with high stability of any portion of a complex TV waveform.

The horizontal amplifier can be accessed through the channel-B connector on the front panel of the scope and is selected by one position on the sweep speed control when the instrument is in the vectorscope mode. The horizontal amplifier then has a deflection factor of from 0.01 volt/cm to 20 volts/cm, which is the same as that of the vertical amplifier, and a frequency response from dc to 1 MHz.

Intensity modulation on the Z axis is available via a TTL-compatible connector on the rear panel of the scope. A logic low increases trace brightness, while a logic high decreases the brightness. The input resistance to the Z axis is 10,000 ohms.

The scope features a 5" (12.7-cm) flat-screen CRT. Over the face of the CRT is an 8 × 10 cm blue-colored engraved graticule. The bezel that holds the graticule in place can be removed easily to allow insertion of the vector overlay needed for color TV alignment. A 1-volt p-p square-wave source permits checking and calibration of the vertical amplifiers without having to use external sources.

User Comment. The Model 1471B oscilloscope is an excellent general-purpose instrument. Calibration was originally performed with a very accurate external voltage source. After operating the scope for six hours a day over a period of two weeks, we again calibrated the scope and found it to be still "on the head."

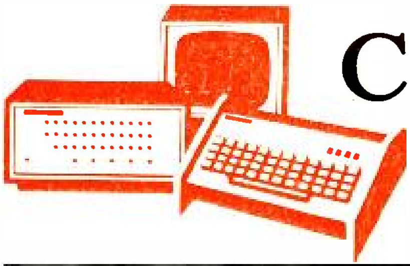
During our in-service tests, we determined that the scope's sync holds up under even very-low-level and relatively high-frequency signals. The trace was steady, and we experienced no trace break-up in the chop mode. The light blue color of the graticule was very easy on the eyes and permitted relatively long term waveform observation without causing optical fatigue.

All controls on the scope are clearly identified, the knobs are shaped and sized for comfortable user "feel," and the controls have positive, smooth action. The combination tilt stand/carrying handle features a solid locking mechanism in both the carry and tilt positions.

During our tests, we used a pair of optional No. PR-31 combination 10:1/direct probes ($25) that proved to be excellent for general-purpose work. They feature miniature spring-loaded clip-tips that enable use in circuits where terminals are very tightly spaced.

If you need fast risetime, extended bandwidth, critical circuit timing, and accurate and stable waveform viewing, the Model 1417B is an excellent choice.

CIRCLE NO 105 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Computer Bits

By Hal Chamberlin

DEBUGGING AIDS

WHAT DO you use your computer's front panel for? Loading programs into memory, monitoring their execution, altering their execution with the sense switches, single-stepping the program to find errors ("bugs"), changing memory locations, and troubleshooting hardware are some examples. Last month, the role of monitor programs such as Motorola's Mikbug in performing routine computer operation tasks was described here. It should have been apparent that the use of a monitor for such functions is far more convenient than using a traditional front panel. But what about non-routine, troubleshooting tasks such as tracing the execution of a new, untried program or locating a hardware malfunction on a new board? Many hobbyists feel that a control panel is indispensable in such situations. Let us examine how monitor software can be used to perform even these "debugging" functions more effectively than a front panel.

Breakpoints. Assume that you have just finished writing a relatively complex program of 200 instructions in machine language and are ready to test it. First you load it into memory, hopefully using a monitor and keyboard. After loading by hand, you save the program on tape just in case it wipes itself out in memory as errant programs often do. Then using the monitor's "G" command you execute the program. Chances are it does not execute properly. In fact, it's probably not even close. At this point debugging begins, which can take considerable time without good debugging tools.

If you have an Altair, Imsai or other front-panel oriented computer you will probably single-step your way through the program in an effort to find out where it goes awry. This means simply that the computer is placed in a single-step operating mode where every operation of the "single-step" switch causes exactly one machine cycle to be executed. Generally, as each cycle is executed, you can see in the console lights the memory or input/output address referenced by the cycle and the data transferred. Additional status lights identify the type of cycle out of about a half-dozen possibilities. However there are many things that the panel lights fail to show. For example, when executing an "add register B to register A" instruction in single-step mode, you will only see the memory address of the instruction and the operation code, 200 in octal. You will not see the contents of register A, register B, or the result of the addition. Even the condition flags such as overflow are hidden from view. Obviously the panel is of limited value if you think the root of a particular bug lies in incorrect register contents or if there is an uncertainty as to what a specific instruction does. If this information is critical (as it often is), you must temporarily modify your program to store the necessary data into memory and then halt so that it may be examined.

Another often encountered difficulty is that single-stepping through a loop a dozen times to catch an error that occurs on the thirteenth iteration can take a long time. If the problem occurs on the 387th iteration it would not even be practical to single-step. Again the program must be temporarily modified to make it halt close to the error condition. Such temporary patches are called "breakpoints."

Many monitors have commands or functions that make inserting and keeping track of breakpoints much easier. A command like "3:213B" might insert a breakpoint at location 213 in page 3 (octal notation). What would actually happen is that the monitor would first look at the indicated address and save whatever was there. Next it would store a CALL instruction in the same location which would transfer control to a "breakpoint subroutine" in the monitor. This monitor

```
                            *      TEST OF DOUBLE PRECISION SUBTRACT

001:000 006 123                    MVI  B,123Q         SET BC TO 123:156 = 21358 DECIMAL
001:002 016 156                    MVI  C,156Q
001:004 026 356                    MVI  D,356Q         SET DE TO 356:312 = -4405 DECIMAL
001:006 036 312                    MVI  E,312Q
001:010 315 000 003                CALL DSUB           DO THE SUBTRACTION
001:013 311                        RET                 RETURN TO THE MONITOR

                            *      DOUBLE PRECISION SUBTRACT REGISTERS B AND C FROM
                            *      D AND E WITH RESULT PLACED IN D AND E

003:000 173                 DSUB   MOV  A,E            SUBTRACT LOWER BYTES
003:001 221                        SUB  C
003:002 137                        MOV  E,A            MOVE RESULT INTO E
003:003 172                        MOV  A,D            SUBTRACT UPPER BYTES
003:004 230                        SBB  B
003:005 127                        MOV  D,A            MOVE RESULT INTO D
003:006 311                        RET                 RETURN
```

Fig. 1. Program to be traced.

```
002:232 123  3:0,3:6T         (Command to trace between 003:000 and 003:006
002:232 123  1:0G             (Command to start execution at 001:000

003:000 173  A=312 B=123 C=156 D=356 E=312 H=113 L=002 SP=017:374 FLG=
003:001 221  A=130
003:002 137  E=130
003:003 172  A=356
003:004 230  A=203 FLG=SA
003:005 127  D=203

002:232 123 (next command)
```

Fig. 2. Monitor printout with trace. Underlined portion typed by user.

routine prints the contents of all registers and the condition flags.

Now that the breakpoint is set up, the program would be entered with the normal "G" command. When it got to the "CALL BREAKPOINT" instruction that was inserted, the registers and flags would be printed. After the printout, the monitor would be waiting for another command. When the breakpoint is no longer needed, an "E" command might erase the breakpoint and restore the instruction it saved.

A more sophisticated monitor could allow multiple breakpoints. It would automatically keep track of the instruction displaced by each breakpoint and identify the breakpoint when the registers were printed. A really good breakpoint routine might even execute the saved instruction after printing and then automatically return to the program being debugged. In this case, a breakpoint could not be placed on top of a JUMP or CALL instruction.

A breakpoint routine can also take care of the "error on the 387th loop" problem mentioned earlier. Each time the breakpoint routine is entered, a software counter is decremented. If the counter is not zero, the user program is re-entered without printing the registers. Only when the counter finally does become zero do the registers get printed—thus saving a lot of time and paper. There would, of course, be a command to set the initial value of the counter.

Some microprocessors make the task of implementing a breakpoint facility in a monitor much easier. In the 8080 a normal CALL instruction is three bytes long. When placed in a breakpoint location, the three bytes that were there have to be saved. These three bytes might represent as many as three separate instructions making the "print registers and continue" function very difficult to implement. The 6800 or 6502, on the other hand, has a one-byte BREAK instruction that seems to be custom designed for just this function.

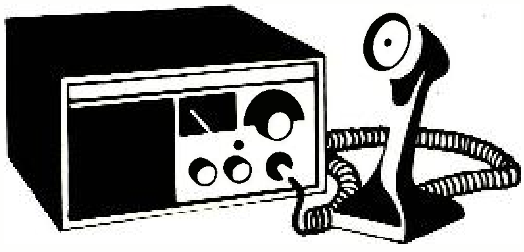
Software Single-Step. Although breakpoint capability in a monitor greatly simplifies the debugging of machine language programs, it is not real single-stepping. A different class of monitor routines called "trace routines" allows the software equivalent of single-stepping. It is interesting to note that some microprocessors are "dynamic" and cannot be stopped to allow the usual hardware single-step function. With these, a trace routine is the only way to get a single-step operation.

Tracing is really equivalent to putting a breakpoint at every instruction in a program. Then when the program is executed, a printout of the location, instruction, and all registers would be given for each instruction executed. This would be exactly equivalent to manual single-stepping with the bonus of a written record of every aspect of the program execution. In a machine with a lot of registers, time and paper may be saved by only printing the registers that have *changed* since the last printout. A useful trace feature in a monitor would allow the setting of *trace limits* so that only the program section of interest would be traced. A fancy trace feature might even allow multiple sets of trace limits with possibly a counter to delay the printing until a specified number of traced instructions has been executed.

How are trace routines actually implemented? One simple method is to use the interrupt feature of the microprocessor itself. With this method, a simple circuit added to the computer is activated to issue an interrupt whenever an instruction is executed. This interrupt would prohibit further interrupts and cause execution of the monitor trace print subroutine. The print routine would not re-enable interrupts until just before it returns to the interrupted program, the one being traced. This prevents the trace print routine from being traced itself. The trace limit feature is implemented by having the trace print routine check if the instruction about to be printed is within the trace limits. If it is not, printing is suppressed and a return to the program is executed. An example is shown in Figs. 1 and 2.

Another method involves *interpreting* the instructions of the traced program rather than executing them. An interpreter is a program that acts just like the microprocessor itself. It literally looks at the operation codes, addresses, and other components of the instruction and, through software, accomplishes the same result as the real microprocessor would have. The purpose of this is that the interpreter program may also store or print detailed information about the instructions it "executes", something the real microprocessor, of course, would not do. This technique requires much more complex software than breakpoints or trace using interrupts does but it has an important advantage. Since the interpreter routine *simulates* the machine, it can also simulate hardware features that the real machine may not have, such as memory protect. While debugging, the simulator would trap any instruction that attempts to jump outside of the protected area as well as any instruction that tries to write into protected memory.

Unfortunately the standard, readily available monitors in read-only memory generally do not have these debugging functions. If anything, a simple breakpoint facility is all that is offered. Specialized monitors, designed primarily for debugging rather than routine operations, on the other hand can probably do everything that has been discussed as well as other handy functions. These monitors are often found in the microprocessor manufacturer's development systems, such as Intel's MDS or Motorola's Exorciser (meaning to "exorcise" bugs) and are quite expensive. However the functions described are not difficult to implement and are certainly worth the effort needed to write them. Club meetings provide opportunities to exchange such software with fellow hobbyists. ◇



CB Scene

By Ray Newhall, KWI6010

UNCLE CHARLIE IS SNOWED-IN

THEY tell us that even the ladies' room at Gettysberg is stacked high with mailbags. The FCC offices there process all Class D (now the "Citizens Band Radio Service") license applications and, between January 1st and 26th, had received more than 832,000 new CB license applications. However, reports are that their computer facility has been working so effectively that expected delays in processing those applications which were properly filed are only two to four weeks. To the FCC's delight, no more than 20% of applications received have included fees, which have to be returned since there is no longer a license charge.

Best estimates are that the FCC will issue more than 990,000 CB licenses in January. That represents an increase of more than 50% above the next greatest month (March 1976). The FCC believes that more than 8,000,000 new CB'ers will go on the air during 1977 and that the total number of licenses issued will exceed 16 million by the end of the year.

Total sales do not appear to account for the flood of license applications received. It appears that many would-be CB'ers are taking advantage of the fee amnesty and are being joined by many others who have been operating without a license. Also, different members of the same family are applying for their own licenses. FCC people tell me that, in many cases, a half dozen or so applications are arriving in the same envelope.

Why Were the Fees Dropped? As most of you know, the FCC handed CB'ers a nice Christmas present by suspending all fees, effective January 1st 1977. That sudden move was not entirely in the spirit of Christmas, however. It was prompted by a court decision ordering the FCC to suspend *all* fees until fee schedules are restructured, based upon the actual costs for issuance of licenses. In fact, they were ordered to refund all fees collected since January 1975, but don't hold your breath in anticipation; the FCC's records on CB licensees do not go back that far in many cases. It is likely that fees will be reestablished again within a few months, and Congress might even pass legislation which permits the Commission to charge fees to help support the enforcement effort.

Some New Developments. When the fourth general meeting of PURAC was adjourned on January 27, it marked the halfway point in the advisory group's two-year Congressional charter. Earlier that morning the meeting was opened with an address by Al Gross, the first licensed CB'er (19W-0001). He recounted all the early efforts to get CB rolling, dating back to World War II. He showed us a pocket-sized walkie-talkie which had been used by the OSS during the war. It was this tiny radio transceiver that convinced the FCC and others that there was a viable future in personal radio communications.

Based on discussions at the meeting, quick FCC action is likely on a proposal by the public safety task group that the four callsign digits, "0911", be set aside for the exclusive use of state-level public service agencies as an emergency-aid callsign. These special calls, a "K" followed by the State's two-letter abbreviation and the four digits "0911," would be issued to any State applying for licensing under the National Emergency Radio Aid (NEAR) program. For example, in Connecticut the NEAR callsign to summon emergency road assistance on channel 9 would be KCT-0911.

The advisory committee was told that the FCC's Office of Plans and Policy would soon release a radio spectrum inventory report which would study areas of the spectrum for future expansion of Personal Radio Services, including:

- A new FM band somewhere between 218 and 225 MHz.
- Future allocation of a portion of the reserved spectrum near 900 MHz.

A new band of FM frequencies at about 220 MHz ("Class E") was first proposed nearly ten years ago; it now appears that it will be considered anew, but prospects are dim for its adoption. In contrast, the possibility of using 900 MHz for distant CB expansion is viewed more optimistically by the FCC. In any event, the FCC pronounced that the recently expanded 27-MHz band ". . . won't be eliminated . . . is here to stay."

Meanwhile, how many CB'ers have considered moving up to the old Class A band around 465 MHz (now redesignated the General Mobile Radio Service)? Here you can use up to 50 watts of power and antenna heights up to 200 feet. Repeaters and automatic phone patches are permitted. It offers nearly all the features now enjoyed by the hams on the 2-Meter band. However, the equipment is several times the cost of present CB equipment.

From the "Future Needs" Task Group, Cary Hershey, a sociologist at Columbia University, made an interesting observation. In response to a question from the floor regarding the damaging effect of Smokey reports by mobile CB units, he said:

> "We have considered the 'Smokey Syndrome' in depth and weighed its negative effects against other factors relating to personal use radio. We have concluded that the sociological advantages to the American public in talking and listening, in direct communication with one another as opposed to all listening only to the media, far outweigh the opportunities offered a minority of criminals using CB to evade the law."

He continued by pointing out that the more inventive law-enforcement agencies have found that the so-called Smokey Syndrome can actually assist their enforcement efforts.

In the area of "Rules Compliance," the committees noted that rules infractions have dropped significantly. They rate the most serious violations as those involving the continued use of "linears" to exceed r-f power output limits and deliberate interference with communications. Though FCC members rate the non-use of callsigns high on their list of violations, the non-FCC members of PURAC tend to down-grade the seriousness of this violation and are examining alternate means of transmitter identification. The primary argument against the Automatic Transmitter Identification Signal (ATIS) involves the management of a data base of information on 30-million or more transmitters. This writer, who is also a data-processing consultant, believes that the FCC will eventually have

ORGANIZATION OF THE PERSONAL RADIO SERVICES, Part 95

Old Class Designation	New Designation	Part 95 Sub-part
Class A	General Mobile Radio Service	A
Class C	Radio Control (R/C) Service	C
Class D	Citizens Band (CB) Radio Service	D
—	All Technical Specifications	E

to bite the bullet and spend the money to do the job properly. It is an expensive operation.

The FCC is determined to make it very risky to operate overpowered rigs. The reason it is so up-tight about external power amplifiers (linears) is because laboratories operating in both the government and private sectors have now determined that more than 60% of all CB-caused TVI results directly from the use of these illegal devices. This is particularly true with the "cheapie" import varieties that are being sold illegally in the United States. They cause all sorts of havoc on frequencies outside of the CB band, and are illegal to manufacture, sell, or even to own in this country. In spite of this, someone managed to slip a packet of sales material onto the FCC reception table at the PURAC meeting! TVI complaints, mostly CB-related, have increased more than ten-fold over the past two or three years.

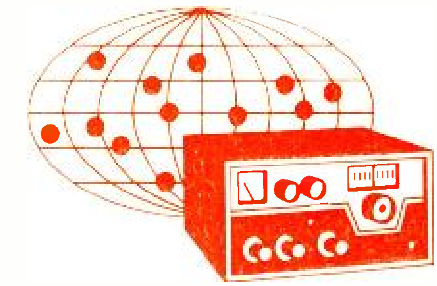
It has now also been determined through extensive field tests that modern TV receivers are less susceptible than was originally thought to fundamental signals. Most TVI occurs under conditions of severe front-end overloading of the receiver, whether caused by an antenna preamplifier or by an extremely powerful CB signal. In a recent field test by the FCC's Field Operations Bureau, where 32 randomly selected CB-related TVI complaints were examined in depth, 63% were the direct result of external power amplifiers used to boost the CB signal well above the legal limit.

Rules Simplification. I have just completed a review of the reorganized version of Part 95, as reported earlier in this column, and I find it a great improvement over the older versions. These should be readily available through the GPO by the time this column is published. The three classes of personal-use radio services have been renamed under the overall designation of "Personal Radio Services" as shown in the Table listing. The 27 MHz CB service (Class D) has been designated the "Citizens Band (CB) Radio Service." All of Part 95 required to be read and understood by a CB operator is contained in *Sub-part D*. This sub-part will be available as a separate publication.

The PURAC efforts to simplify Part 95 are still not complete. Work is already underway to simplify the language as well as the structure. It is expected that this work will be completed and available to the public by late summer 1977.

Legal Problems For CB'ers. As more and more CB'ers go on the air, their legal problems appear to be growing by leaps and bounds. Throughout the country, individual communities are attempting to outlaw CB by the use of local zoning or nuisance ordinances. In Connecticut, for example, there is a statute which was enacted long before CB was authorized making it illegal to operate a radiotelephone in a moving vehicle. Taxis, amateur radio operators, business radio users and commercial radiotelephone are exempted from the law, which appears to leave only CB'ers who can and have been arrested by the State Police. However, there are State Representatives who have pledged to work for the repeal of this law during the current legislative session.

But the number of legal actions which have reached the courts, involving either CB'ers or hams, has increased ten-fold within the past ten years, and a considerable amount of legal precedent is being accumulated. The *Personal Communications Foundation* is a new non-profit legal organization which was formed recently for the purpose of collecting and redistributing all the legal data available on such cases. Its services are free except for the actual cost of reproducing and mailing materials to those attorneys who request it in defense of a personal radio user. If you should have a legal problem, your lawyer may contact them in Lancaster, CA 93534 (805-942-0144). ◇



DX Listening

By Glenn Hauser

Secret Shortwave Stations. If you scan the non-broadcast bands with a good, sensitive receiver for evidence of broadcast programming, you should discover, as we did last fall, a number of tropical-band harmonics in the 18–25 MHz range. Some of them are listed below. As the sunspot count picks up, so should harmonic reception, even up to 31 MHz. Whether you hear the stations listed depends on skip conditions, but there is likely to be less interference on weekends. F_2 propagation peaks around noon, but sporadic E (short skip) can extend into the evening.

In regular out-of-broadcast-band tuning, you'll also find broadcast programs transmitted on SSB. Most feed the remote retransmission sites. Guyana Broadcasting Service is seldom armchair copy on 3.290 or 5.950 MHz, but when they activate 16.454 MHz, listening is easy. Radio Monte Carlo feeds Arabic programs of pop music to its MW relay on Cyprus, via 15.575 or 17.555 MHz frequently heard during the morning in North America. Chilean stations such as Radio Colo-Colo and Radio Cooperativa can be heard on 12.250, 6.6845 or 4.885 MHz at irregular hours.

MHz	Harmonic	Fundamental (MHz)	Station
24.3298	4	6.08245	R. Nacional, Peru
24.024	4	6.006	R. Reloj, Costa Rica
24.020	4	6.005	BBC, Ascension
23.850	2	11.925	Rdif. Portuguesa
23.630	2	11.815	BBC, Ascension
23.610	2	11.805	WYFR, Massachusetts
23.540	2	11.770	BBC, Ascension
19.860	4	4.965	R. Santa Fe, Colombia
19.480	2	9.740	Rdif. Portuguesa
19.328	4	4.832	R. Reloj, Costa Rica
19.210	2	9.605	Deutsche Welle, Antigua
19.100	2	9.550	R. Habana Cuba
19.050	2	9.525	R. Habana Cuba
18.5688	3	6.1896	La Voz de los Centauros, Colombia
18.3456	3	6.1152	La Voz del Llano, Colombia
18.315	3	6.105	La Pantera, Mexico
18.2262	3	6.0754	La Voz del Junco, Honduras
14.835	3	4.945	R. Colosal, Colombia
12.320	2	6.160	Em. Nueva Granada, Colombia

The World Station. Matching its image as the "number one" SW service in English, the BBC also publishes the best program guide, "London Calling." New subscribers to the illustrated free monthly had been turned down due to rising costs. But in April BBC began accepting subscriptions from anyone paying the new charge of $10 per year (630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10020). Alternatively, you can consult our fortnightly column, *Short Waves*, in the Roundup section of the Sunday Denver Post.

A few late-April features we can tell you about here: *Theatre of the Air*, Saturdays at 1830 GMT, Sundays at 0030 and 1130, presents Anouilh's "Antigone," Apr. 23/24. *Radio Theatre*, Sun. 1900, Thurs. 1345, Fri. 0030 has James Fairfax plays, "No Holds Barred," Apr. 17/21/22, and "Let's Play Politics," Apr. 24/28/29. Documentaries, Sun. 1709, Tues. 0030, Thurs. 1130 are "The Right Sort of Food," Apr. 17/19/21, and "The Changing Role of the Ambassador," Apr. 24/26/28. And Wed. 1430, Thurs. 0030, Fri. 2030, "One Hundred Years of Recorded Sound," Apr. 20/21/22, and "Shakespeare on Record," Apr. 27/28/29.

DX Programs. Radio Nederland is broadcasting a "Communications System Course" covering radio, TV, radar, navigation and radio astronomy, written by Jim Vastenhoud. Besides broadcasting each lesson two weeks in a row, printed lessons and illustrations are available free. You can still enroll in this course, which began April 7 on the Thursday "DX Juke Box" programs, and continues through the summer. R. Nederland is also celebrating 50 years of SWBC with a special QSL card, and yours truly is celebrating his 10th anniversary as a DX correspondent on the April 21 program. You can also hear our DX report in Spanish, the second Friday of each month on "Espacio DX-ista."

DX listeners are invited to participate in or monitor a ham net discussing all phases of DX'ing and SWL'ing, Wednesdays at 2130 GMT on 7.275 ±0.005 MHz (perhaps an hour earlier by GMT during daylight time). NCS is Charles, WB9NWF. Medium-wave DX'ers exchange tips Monday mornings at 0700 (0600 GMT, starting in May) on 3.900 MHz; listen for Skip, K0SBV, or Ross, W9BG.

The hams also operate a well-organized "intruder watch" designed to expunge non-ham stations from their bands, and qualified SWL's are invited to help. Contact the ARRL Intruder Watch, E. H. Conklin, K6KA, 402 Oliveta Pl., Box 1, La Cañada, CA 91011.

Mark Your Calendar. The International Committee of the Red Cross broadcasts only 4 hours a day, 3 days a week, 6 weeks a year, making its QSL more of a prize than others from Switzerland. Here's the schedule, via SBC on 7.210 MHz, for the rest of 1977: May 23/25/27; July 25/27/29; Sept. 26/28/30; Nov. 21/23/25, at 0600-0700, 1130-1230, 1700-1800, 2200-2300 GMT. The last, and possibly the first, have a chance of being heard in North America this time of year. Mondays are in English; Wednesdays, French/German; and Fridays, Spanish/Arabic.

If you make a point of listening to certain stations on important dates, you may hear extended or special programming. For a starter, try 5.047 MHz on April 27, Togo's National Day. Deutsche Welle is 24 years old on May 3. Liberation Day in Czechoslovakia is May 9, and R. Prague itself marks 54 years on May 18. Cameroun stations on 4.9725 and 5.010 MHz may observe National Day on May 20. Guyana Independence Day is May 26, a good time to check

16.454 MHz. May 31 is Republic Day in South Africa. Tunisia's National Day is June 1, and June 2 is Italy's Day of the Republic. Haiti's 4VEH celebrates 27 years on the air June 2—check 9.770 and 11.834 MHz. FEBC, Philippines is 29 on June 4, while Philippine Independence Day is June 12. Republic Day in Iceland, June 17, just might bring some special transmission on 12.175 MHz. (Dates were compiled by Cees van der Zalm for the Benelux DX Club.) ◇

MAY-AUGUST ENGLISH-LANGUAGE SW B'CASTS by Richard E. Wood

TO EASTERN NORTH AMERICA

TIME-EDT	TIME-GMT	STATION	QUAL*	FREQUENCIES, MHz
6:28 a.m.-8:00 p.m.	1028-2400	**Montreal, Canada (Northern Service)	G	9.625, 11.72 (includes French, etc.)
7:00-7:25 a.m.	1100-1125	Tirana, Albania	F	9.50, 11.865
7:00-9:00 a.m.	1100-1330	Melbourne, Australia	G	9.58
7:00-9:30 a.m.	1100-1330	London, England	G	5.99 (via Sackville), 6.195 (via Antiqua), 11.79 (via Antiqua, tentative by midsummer) 15.07
7:00-10:00 a.m.	1100-1400	**VOA, Washington, USA	G	5.955, 9.73
7:05-8:25 a.m.	1105-1225	Trans-World Radio, Bonaire, N.A.	G	11.815
7:45-8:05 a.m.	1145-1205	**Montreal, Canada	G	9.56, 11.72
8:00-8:30 a.m.	1200-1230	Jerusalem, Israel	G	11.655, 15.10, 15.485, 17.685
8:00-8:55 a.m.	1200-1255	Peking, China	F	11.685
8:10-8:30 a.m.	1210-1230	**Santiago, Chile	F	9.566, 11.81, 15.15
8:15-8:30 a.m.	1215-1230	Athens, Greece	F	15.345, 17.83
		HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	G	11.745
8:30-9:00 a.m.	1230-1300	Stockholm, Sweden	G	15.305
8:30-10:00 a.m.	1230-1400	Trans-World Radio, Bonaire, N.A.	G	15.255 (Sat., Sun.)
8:30-11:30 a.m.	1230-1630	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	G	11.745, 15.115
9:15-9:45 a.m.	1315-1345	Berne, Switzerland	G	15.14
9:30-10:00 a.m.	1330-1400	Helsinki, Finland	G	15.11
9:30-11:00 a.m.	1330-1500	**London, England	G	15.07
10:00-10:15 a.m.	1400-1415	**Montreal, Canada	G	15.325, 17.74
10:00-10:30 a.m.	1400-1430	Oslo, Norway	G	15.175 (Sun.)
		Stockholm, Sweden	G	15.305
10:30-11:00 a.m.	1430-1500	Helsinki, Finland	G	15.11
11:00 a.m.-12 noon	1500-1600	London, England	G	17.84 (via Ascension), 9.58 (via Sackville Sat., Sun.)
11:15-11:30 a.m.	1515-1530	Athens, Greece	P	11.73, 15.345, 17.83
12 noon-12:15 p.m.	1600-1615	London, England	G	9.58 (via Sackville) 17.84 (via Ascension)
12:00 noon-12:30 p.m.	1600-1630	Oslo, Norway	G	15.175 (Sun.)
12:04-12:56 p.m.	1604-1656	**Paris, France	G	15.20, 15.30, 15.425, 17.72, 17.80, 17.82, 21.62
12:15-2:30 p.m.	1615-1830	London, England	G	9.58 (via Sackville), 15.07
1:00-4:00 p.m.	1700-2000	**Kuwait, Kuwait	F	9.555, 9.58, 11.845
2:00-2:30 p.m.	1800-1830	**Montreal, Canada	G	11.855, 15.325, 17.82
		**Kampala, Uganda	F	15.325 (Tues., Thur., Sat., Sun.)
2:30-3:00 p.m.	1830-1900	**Montreal, Canada	G	11.855, 15.325, 17.82
2:50-4:00 p.m.	1850-2000	**Abidjan, Ivory Coast	G	11.92 (Sun.)
3:00-3:30 p.m.	1900-1930	**Montreal, Canada	G	11.855, 15.325, 17.82
3:00-4:00 p.m.	1900-2000	**Algiers, Algeria	F	11.91, 15.42 (variable)
3:00-6:00 p.m.	1900-2200	**Jeddah, Saudi Arabia	F	11.855
3:30-4:00 p.m.	1930-2000	**Montreal, Canada	G	11.855, 15.42, 17.82
4:00-4:30 p.m.	2000-2030	**Montreal, Canada	G	15.29, 15.325, 17.82
		**Tehran, Iran	F	9.022, (11.77 alternate)
		Jerusalem, Israel	G	9.009, 9.425, 9.815, 11.655, 15.10
4:00-5:00 p.m.	2000-2100	Accra, Ghana	F	11.85 (irregular)
4:00-5:20 p.m.	2000-2120	**Hilversum, Holland	G	11.73 (via Talata)
4:50-5:50 p.m.	2050-2150	**Havana, Cuba	G	11.865, 17.75
5:00-5:30 p.m.	2100-2130	**Brazzaville, Congo	G	15.19
5:00-5:50 p.m.	2100-2150	**Johannesburg, S. Africa	F	5.98, 9.585
5:00-6:00 p.m.	2100-2200	**Brasilia, Brazil	G	15.24 (11.78, 15.245 alternate)
5:15-6:45 p.m.	2115-2245	London, England	G	9.58, 11.75
5:30-6:50 p.m.	2130-2250	Hilversum, Holland	G	9.715, 11.73 (exc. Sun.)
6:00-6:15 p.m.	2200-2215	**Belgrade, Yugoslavia	F	6.10, 7.24, 9.62
6:00-6:30 p.m.	2200-2230	**Montreal, Canada	G	11.855, 15.325
		Oslo, Norway	F	15.175 (Sun.)
		**Caracas, Venezuela	F	15.40 (varies, Mon.-Fri.)
6:00-7:15 p.m.	2200-2315	**Cairo, Egypt	G	9.805
6:00-8:30 p.m.	2200-0030	Ankara, Turkey	G	9.515, 11.88
6:30-7:00 p.m.	2230-2300	Jerusalem, Israel	G	9.435, 9.815, 11.655, 15.10, 15.485
		Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	7.105, 7.15, 7.355, 7.40, 9.655, 9.685 11.735, 11.75, 11.87, 12.05
6:30-7:20 p.m.	2230-2320	Johannesburg, S. Africa	F	5.98, 9.585, 11.90
6:45-7:00 p.m.	2245-2300	London, England	G	5.975, 7.325, 9.58, 11.75

6:50-7:10 p.m.	2250-2310	**Santiago, Chile	F	9.56, 11.81, 15.15
7:00-7:30 p.m.	2300-2330	Stockholm, Sweden	G	6.12, 9.695, 11.705
		Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	7.105, 7.15, 7.355, 7.40, 9.685, 11.735, 11.75, 11.87, 12.05,
		Vilnius, U.S.S.R.	G	9.655, 9.72, 9.745, 11.77 11.90 (Sat., Sun..)
7:00-7:50 p.m.	2300-2350	**Buenos Aires, Argentina	G	11.71 (Mon.-Fri.)
7:30-8:00 p.m.	2330-2400	Helsinki, Finland	P	11.755
		**Radio Clarin, S. Domingo, Dom. Rep.	G	11.70 (irregular)
		London, England	G	5.975, 6.12 (via Antigua, tent. by midsummer) 7.325, 9.58
7:30-8:30 p.m.	2330-0030	Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	7.105, 7.355, 7.40, 9.655, 9.685, 9.72, 9.745, 11.735, 11.75, 11.77, 1187, 11.90, 12.05
7:45-8:45 p.m.	2345-0045	Tokyo, Japan	F	15.27, 15.30
8:00-8:25 p.m.	0000-0025	Tirana, Albania	G	7.065, 9.75 (varies)
8:00-8:30 p.m.	0000-0030	Oslo, Norway	F	9.645, 11.86 (Sun.)
8:00-8:55 p.m.	0000-0055	Sofia, Bulgaria	G	9.70 (alternate 9.705)
		Peking, China	F	11.675, 11.945, 15.06
8:00-9:00 p.m.	0000-0100	**VOA, Washington, USA	G	6.19, 9.67, 11.83, 11.895
8:00-10:45 p.m.	0000-0245	**Luxemburg	F	6.09
8:00 p.m.-1:06 a.m.	0000-0506	**Montreal, Canada (Northern Service)	F	6.065, 9.625
8:15-8:30 p.m.	0015-0030	Brussels, Belgium	G	9.725
8:30-8:55 p.m.	0030-0055	Prague, Czechoslovakia	F	6.055, 9.74
8:30-9:00 p.m.	0030-0100	Stockholm, Sweden	F	11.955
		Kiev, U.S.S.R.	G	9.60, 9.61, 11.69, 11.735, 12.05
8:30-9:30 p.m.	0030-0130	Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	7.15, 9.53, 9.655, 9.685
		**Trans-World Radio, Bonaire, N.A.	G	11.925
8:30-11:30 p.m.	0030-0330	London, England	G	5.975, 6.12 (via Antigua, tent. by midsummer) 7.325, 9.51, (via Greenville), 9.58 (via Ascension)
8:40-11:00 p.m.	0040-0300	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	G	9.56, 11.915
9:00-9:15 p.m.	0100-0115	Vatican, City	G	5.995, 9.605, 11.70
9:00-9:20 p.m.	0100-0120	Rome, Italy	G	9.575, 11.91
9:00-9:30 p.m.	0100-0130	Vilnius, U.S.S.R.	G	7.15, 7.215, 9.61, 11.69, (Sat., Sun.)
		Montreal, Canada	G	9.535
9:00-9:45 p.m.	0100-0145	Berlin, Ger. Dem. Rep.	P	9.73
9:00-9:55 p.m.	0100-0155	Peking, China	G	7.12, 9.78 (via Tirana), 9.94, 11.945, 15.06
		Prague, Czechoslovakia	G	5.93, 7.345, 9.54, 9.63, 9.74, 11.99
9:00-11:00 p.m.	0100-0300	Melbourne, Australia	G	15.32, 17.795
9:00-11:30 p.m.	0100-0330	Havana, Cuba	G	11.725, 11.93
9:00 p.m.-12 mdt.	0100-0400	Madrid, Spain	G	6.08, (alternate 6.065) 11.88 (exp. Sun)
9:10-9:30 p.m.	0110-0130	**Santiago, Chile	F	9.566, 11.81, 15.15
9:30-9:50 p.m.	0130-0150	Cologne, Ger. Fed. Rep.	G	6.01, 6.04 (via Antiqua), 6.075, 9.565, 9.605
9:30-9:55 p.m.	0130-0155	Tirana, Albania	G	6.20, 7.30
		Vienna, Austria	P	6.155, 9.77
9:30-10:25 p.m.	0130-0225	Bucharest, Rumania	F	5.99, 9.57, 9.68, 11.775, 11.94
9:30-10:30 p.m.	0130-0230	Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	7.15, 7.215, 9.53, 9.685, 9.70 (via Sofia)
9:45-10:15 p.m.	0145-0215	Berne, Switzerland	G	5.965, 6.135, 9.725, 11.715
10:00-10:30 p.m.	0200-0230	Budapest, Hungary	G	6.00, 7.215, 9.585, 9.833, 11.91 (Exc. Sun.)
		Oslo, Norway	F	9.645, 11.86, 15.175 (Sun.)
		Montreal, Canada	G	6.085, 9.535
		Warsaw, Poland	P	6.095, 6.135, 7.27, 9.675, 11.815, 11.84, 15.12
10:00-10:55 p.m.	0200-0255	Peking, China	F	9.94, 12.01, 12.055
10:00-11:20 p.m.	0200-0320	Hilversum, Holland	G	6.165 (via Bonaire)
10:00-11:30 p.m.	0200-0330	Cairo, Egypt	G	9.475
10:10-10:30 p.m.	0210-0230	**Santiago, Chile	F	9.566, 11.81, 15.15
10:15-10:30 p.m.	0215-0230	Athens, Greece	F	9.75, 9.76, 11.73
10:30-10:55 p.m.	0230-0255	Tirania, Albania	G	6.20, 7.30
10:30-11:00 p.m.	0230-0300	Stockholm, Sweden	F	9.695, 11.705
		Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	7.39, 9.50, 9.53, 9.61, 9.685, 9.70 (via Sofia)
10:30-11:15 p.m.	0230-0315	Berlin, Ger. Dem. Rep.	P	9.73
11:00-11:30 p.m.	0300-0330	Budapest, Hungary	F	6.00, 7.215, 9.585, 9.833, 11.91 (Tues., Fri.)
		Kiev. U.S.S.R.	G	7.39, 9.61
		Lisbon, Portugal	F	6.025, 11.935
		Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	9.50, 9.685, 9.70 (via Sofia)
11:00-11:35 p.m.	0300-0335	Warsaw, Poland	P	6.095, 6.135, 7.27, 9.675, 11.815, 11.84, 15.12
11:00-11:55 p.m.	0300-0355	Peking, China	G	7.12, 9.78 (via Tirana)
11:00 p.m.-12 mdt.	0300-0400	Buenos Aires, Argentina	G	9.69 (Mon.-Fri.)
		Prague, Czechoslovakia	G	5.93, 7.345, 9.54, 9.63, 9.74, 11.99
11:00-12:25 a.m.	0300-0425	**Johannesburg, S. Africa	F	5.98, 7.27
11:00 p.m.-1:00 a.m.	0300-0500	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	G	6.095, 9.56, 11.915
11:10-11:30 p.m.	0310-0330	**Santiago, Chile	F	9.566, 11.81, 15.15

11:30-11:55 p.m.	0330-0355	Tirana, Albania	G	6.20, 7.30
		Vienna, Austria	P	6.155, 9.77
11:30 p.m.-12 mdt.	0330-0400	Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	7.39, 9.50, 9.61, 9.685, 9.70 (via Sofia)
11:30 p.m.-12:30 a.m.	0330-0430	London, England	G	5.975, 6.12 (via Antiqua, tent. midsummer)
11:30 p.m.-12:50 a.m.	0330-0450	Havana, Cuba	G	11.725, 11.76, 11.93
12:00 mdt.-12:15 a.m.	0400-0415	Budapest, Hungary	G	6.00, 7.215, 9.585, 9.833, 11.91 (Tues., Fri.)
12:00 mdt.-12:25 a.m.	0400-0425	Bucharest, Rumania	F	5.99, 6.155, 6.19, 9.57, 9.68, 11.775, 11.94
12:00 mdt.-12:30 a.m.	0400-0430	Oslo, Norway	F	9.645, 11.86 (Sun.)
12:30-1:00 a.m.	0430-0500	London, England	G	6.175 (via Antiqua)
12:50 p.m.-2:00 a.m.	0450-0600	Havana, Cuba	G	11.725, 11.93
1:00-1:15 a.m.	0500-0515	Jerusalem, Israel	G	7.412, 9.815, 11.655
1:00-1:30 a.m.	0500-0530	Lisbon, Portugal	G	6.025, 11.935
1:00-3:00 a.m.	0500-0700	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	G	6.095, 9.56
1:00-3:30 a.m.	0500-0730	London, England	G	6.175, (via Antigua) 9.51 (via Antigua, tent. by midsummer)

TO WESTERN NORTH AMERICA

TIME-PDT	TIME-GMT	STATION	QUAL*	FREQUENCIES, MHz
4:00-4:15 a.m.	1100-1115	Tokyo, Japan	P	5.99
4:00-5:25 a.m.	1100-1225	Trans-World Radio, Bonaire, N.A.	G	11.815
4:00-6:30 a.m.	1100-1330	London, England	G	5.99 (via Sackville), 6.196 (via Antigua), 11.75 (via Tebrau), 11.79 (via Antigua tent. midsummer)
4:00-7:00 a.m.	1100-1400	**VOA, Washington, USA	G	5.955, 9.73
		**4VEH, Cap-Haitien, Haiti	G	9.77, 11.835
5:00-5:15 a.m.	1200-1215	Tokyo, Japan	P	5.99
5:00-5:30 a.m.	1200-1230	**Tashkent, U.S.S.R.	G	9.60, 11.925
5:10-5:30 a.m.	1210-1230	**Santiago, Chile	F	6.195, 9.566, 11.81, 15.15
5:15-5:30 a.m.	1215-1230	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	G	11.745
5:30-7:00 a.m.	1230-1400	Trans-World Radio Bonaire, N.A.	G	15.255 (Sat., Sun.)
5:30-9:30 a.m.	1230-1630	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	G	11.745, 15.115
6:00-6:15 a.m.	1300-1315	Tokyo, Japan	P	5.99
6:30-6:50 a.m.	1330-1350	**Santiago, Chile	F	6.195, 9.566, 11.81, 15.15
6:30-8:00 a.m.	1330-1500	**Delhi, India	F	11.81
7:00-7:30 a.m.	1400-1430	Tokyo, Japan	G	9.505
		**Tashkent, U.S.S.R.	G	9.60, 11.925
7:00-8:20 a.m.	1400-1520	**Hilversum, Holland	G	11.73 (via Talata)
7:00-9:55 a.m.	1400-1655	Manila, Philippines (VOP)	F	9.58 (Closes 1555 Sun.)
8:00-8:15 a.m.	1500-1515	Tokyo, Japan	G	9.505
8:00-9:00 a.m.	1500-1600	London, England	G	17.84 (via Ascension) also 9.58 (via Sackville Sat., Sun.)
9:00-9:15 a.m.	1600-1615	Tokyo, Japan	G	9.505
		London, England	G	9.58, 15.365 (via Sackville), 17.84 (via Ascension)
9:04-9:56 a.m.	1604-1656	**Paris, France	G	15.20, 15.30, 15.425, 17.72, 17.80, 17.82, 21.62
9:15-10.09 a.m.	1615-1809	London, England	G	9.58, 15.365 (via Sackville)
9:42-9:51 a.m.	1642-1651	Hilversum, Holland	G	15.19, 17.775 (Mon.-Fri.)
10:00-10:15 a.m.	1700-1715	Tokyo, Japan	G	9.505
10:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.	1700-2000	**Kuwait, Kuwait	F	9.555, 9.58, 11.845
10:09-11:00 a.m.	1709-1800	London, England	G	9.58, (via Sackville)
11:00-11:09 a.m.	1800-1809	London, England	G	9.58 (via Sackville), 11.815 (via Ascension)
11:00-11:15 a.m.	1800-1815	Tokyo, Japan	G	15.105
11:00-11:30	1800-1830	**Kampala, Uganda	F	15.325, (Tues., Thur., Sat., Sun.)
		Oslo, Norway	F	11.895 (Sun.)
11:45 a.m.-1:00 p.m.	1845-2000	**Abidjan, Ivory Coast	G	11.92 (Sun.)
12 noon-12:15 p.m.	1900-1910	**Papeete, Tahiti	F	11.825, 15.17 (exc. Sun.)
12:00-12:15 p.m.	1900-1915	Tokyo, Japan	G	15.105
1:00-1:15 p.m.	2000-2015	Tokyo, Japan	G	15.105
1:00-2:20 p.m.	2000-2120	Hilversum, Holland	G	11.73 (via Talata)
1:30-1:50 p.m.	2030-2050	**Santiago, Chile	F	9.566, 11.81, 15.15
1:30-2:00 p.m.	2030-2100	**Kampala, Uganda	F	9.73 (Sat., Mon. Wed., Fri.)
2:00-2:15 p.m.	2100-2115	Tokyo, Japan	G	15.105
2:00–2:30 p.m.	2100-2130	**Brazzaville, Congo	G	15.19
2:00-3:00 p.m.	2100-2200	**Brazilia, Brazil	G	15.24 (alternates 11.78, 15.245)
2:30-3:30 p.m.	2130-2230	**Taipei, Taiwan	F	15.225
3:00-3:15 p.m.	2200-2215	Tokyo, Japan	G	15.105
3:00-3:30 p.m.	2200-2230	**Caracas, Venezuela	F	15.40 (varies; Mon.-Fri.)
3:00-5:00 p.m.	2200-2400	**VOA, Washington, USA	G	17.82, 17.895, 21.61
		Montreal, Canada	F	5.96 (Mon.-Fri.)
3:30-4:00 p.m.	2230-2300	Jerusalem, Israel	G	9.435, 9.815, 11.655, 15.10, 15.485
3:30-4:20 p.m.	2230-2320	Johannesburg, S. Africa	F	5.98, 9.585, 11.90
3:30-5:30 p.m.	2230-0030	Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	9.635, 9.78, 12.05, 15.14, 15.18, 15.455, 17.72
3:50-4:10 p.m.	2250-2310	**Santiago, Chile	F	9.566, 11.81, 15.15
4:00-4:30 p.m.	2300-2330	Tokyo, Japan	G	15.105
4:00-5:00 p.m.	2300-2400	**Pyongyang, Dem. Rep. Korea	F	11.535, 15.63 (variable)

4:00-4:30 p.m.	2300-2330	London, England	G	6.175, 9.51 (via Sackville),
				9.58 (via Ascension)
4:30-5:00 p.m.	2330-2400	**Radio Clarin,		
		S. Domingo, Dom. Rep.	G	11.70 (irregular Mon.-Fri.)
4:30-5:30 p.m.	2330-0030	London, England	G	6.12 (via Antigua tent. by
				midsummer) 6.175, 9.51 (via Sackville)
5:00-5:15 p.m.	0000-0015	Tokyo, Japan	G	15.105
5:00-6:00 p.m.	0000-0100	**VOA, Washington, USA	G	11.83, 11.895, 15.40
5:30-6:00 p.m.	0030-0100	Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	9.635, 9.78, 12.05, 15.14, 15.18,
				15.455, 17.72
5:30-6:30 p.m.	0030-0130	**Trans-World Radio,	G	11.925
		Bonaire, N.A.		
5:30-8:30 p.m.	0030-0330	London, England	G	6.12 (via Antigua, tent. by
				midsummer) 6.175 (via Sackville),
				9.51 (via Greenville),
				9.58 (via Ascension)
5:40-8:00 p.m.	0040-0300	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	G	9.56, 11.915
6:00-6:15 p.m.	0100-0115	Tokyo, Japan	G	15.105
6:00-6:30 p.m.	0100-0130	Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	9.635, 9.78, 12.05, 15.14,
				15.18, 15.455
6:00-7:00 p.m.	0100-0200	Taipei, Taiwan	F	15.425, 17.89
6:00-8:00 p.m.	0100-0300	Melbourne, Australia	G	15.32, 17.795
6:00-9:00 p.m.	0100-0400	Madrid, Spain	F	6.08, (alternate 6.065), 11.88
6:10-6:30 p.m.	0110-0130	**Santiago, Chile	F	6.195, 9.566, 11.81, 15.15
7:00-7:30 p.m.	0200-0230	Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	9.635, 9.78, 11.86, 12.05, 15.14
7:30-8:00 p.m.	0230-0300	Stockholm, Sweden	F	9.695, 11.705
		Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	9.635, 9.78, 11.86, 15.14
8:00-8:15 p.m.	0300-0315	Tokyo, Japan	G	15.105
8:00-8:30 p.m.	0300-0330	Kiev, U.S.S.R.	G	9.58, 9.635, 9.78, 11.86
		Seoul, Rep. Korea	F	11.86
		Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	9.655, 12.05
8:00-8:55 p.m.	0300-0355	Peking, China	G	7.12, 9.78 (via Tirana), 11.445, 12.055,
				15.06, 15.385, 17.735, 17.855
8:00-9:20 p.m.	0300-0420	**Johannesburg, S. Africa	F	5.98, 7.27
8:00-10:00 p.m.	0300-0500	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	G	6.095, 9.56, 11.915
8:10-8:30 p.m.	0310-0330	**Santiago, Chile	F	6.195, 9.56, 11.81, 15.15
8:20-9:25 p.m.	0320-0425	**TIFC, San Jose, Costa	F	6.035, 9.645, (opens 0300 Sat., Sun.)
		Rica		
8:22-8:28 p.m.	0322-0328	Erevan, U.S.S.R.	G	9.54, 9.735, 11.69, 15.14
				(Sat./Tue./Wed./Fri.)
8:30-9:00 p.m.	0330-0400	Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	9.54, 9.58, 9.635, 9.735,
				9.78, 11.69, 15.14, 11.87, 12.00, 12.05,
				15.10, 15.21
8:30-9:15 p.m.	0330-0415	Berlin, Ger. Dem. Rep.	F	11.89, 12.00
8:30-9:30 p.m.	0330-0430	London, England	G	6.12 (via Antiqua tent. midsummer)
				6.175 (via Sackville)
9:00-9:15 p.m.	0400-0415	Tokyo, Japan	G	15.105
9:00-9:30 p.m.	0400-0430	Oslo, Norway	F	6.18, 9.55, 9.645
		Budapest, Hungary	F	6.00, 7.215, 9.585, 9.833, 11.91
				(Tue., Fri.)
		Montreal, Canada	G	9.655, 11.765
9:00 p.m.-12:30 a.m.	0400-0730	Moscow, U.S.S.R.	G	9.54, 9.58, 9.635, 9.71, 9.78, 11.69,
				11.87, 12.00, 12.05, 15.10, 15.21
9:30-10:00 p.m.	0430-0500	Berne, Switzerland	G	9.725, 11.715
		Sofia, Bulgaria	F	9.70 (alternate 9.705)
9:30-12:30 a.m.	0430-0730	London, England	G	6.175 (via Antiqua)
10:00-10:15 p.m.	0500-0515	Jerusalem, Israel	F	7.412, 9.815, 11.655
		Tokyo, Japan	G	15.105
10:00-10:30 p.m.	0500-0530	Lisbon, Portugal	F	6.025, 11.935 (varies)
10:00-11.20 p.m.	0500-0620	Hilversum, Holland	G	6.165, 9.715, (via Bonaire)
10:00-12 mdt.	0500-0700	HCJB, Quito, Ecuador	G	6.095, 9.56
10:00 p.m.-12:30 a.m.	0500-0730	London, England	G	6.175 (via Antiqua)
				9.51 (via Antiqua tent. by midsummer)
10:30-10:50 p.m.	0530-0550	Cologne, Ger. Fed. Rep.	G	5.96 (via Antiqua)
				6.10 (via Malta), 6.185, 9.545
11:00-11:15 p.m.	0600-0615	Tokyo, Japan	G	9.505
11:00-11:30 p.m.	0600-0630	Oslo, Norway	P	6.18, 9.645 (Sun.)
		Seoul, Korea	F	9.73
11:00 p.m.-12 mdt.	0600-0700	Buenos Aires, Argentina	G	9.69 (Mon.-Fri.)
11:25 p.m.-1:25 a.m.	0625-0825	**Kuala, Lumpur, Malaysia	G	15.275
11:30 p.m.-12:50 a.m.	0630-0750	**Hilversum, Holland	G	9.63 (via Bonaire)
12:00-12:15 a.m.	0700-0715	Tokyo, Japan	G	9.505
1:00-1.15 a.m.	0800-0815	Tokyo, Japan	G	9.505
1:00-2:20 a.m.	0800-0920	**Hilversum, Holland	G	9.715 (via Bonaire)
1:00-3:00 a.m.	0800-1000	Manila, Philippines (FEBC)	F	11.92
1:00-7:00 a.m.	0800-1400	**Port Moresby,	G	4.89
		Papia-New Guinea		
2:00-2:15 a.m.	0900-0915	Tokyo, Japan	G	9.505
2:30-2:50 a.m.	0930-0950	**Santiago, Chile	G	6.195, 9.566, 11.81, 15.15
3:00-3:30 a.m.	1000-1030	Tokyo, Japan	G	5.99
3:50-4:10 a.m.	1050-1110	**Santiago, Chile	G	6.195, 9.566, 11.81, 15.15

*Reception quality, East Coast (West Coast) location: G-good, F fair, P poor
**Not intended for North America, but receivable satisfactorily
Days refer to local date in target area.

ELECTRONICS MARKET PLACE

REGULAR CLASSIFIED: COMMERCIAL RATE: For firms or individuals offering commercial products or services. $2.25 per word. Minimum order $33.75. **EXPAND-AD CLASSIFIED RATE:** $3.35 per word. Minimum order $50 25 Frequency discount: 5% for 6 months; 10% for 12 months paid in advance. **READER RATE:** For individuals with a personal item to buy or sell. $1 35 per word. No minimum! **DISPLAY CLASSIFIED:** 1" by 1 column (2-1/4" wide). $260.00. 2" by 1 column. $520.00. 3" by 1 column. $780 00. Advertiser to supply film positives. For frequency rates, please inquire

GENERAL INFORMATION: Payment must accompany copy except when ads are placed by accredited advertising agencies First word in all ads set in caps. All copy subject to publisher's approval. All advertisers using Post Office Boxes in their addresses **MUST** supply publisher with permanent address and telephone number before ad can be run. Advertisements will not be published which advertise or promote the use of devices for the surreptitious interception of communications. Ads are not acknowledged. They will appear in first issue to go to press after closing date. Closing Date· 1st of the 2nd month preceding cover date (for example. March issue closes January 1st. Send order and remittance to **POPULAR ELECTRONICS**. One Park Avenue. New York. New York 10016. Attention Hal Cymes

FOR SALE

FREE! Bargain Catalog—I.C.'s. LED's. readouts. fiber optics. calculators parts & kits. semiconductors. parts Poly Paks. Box 942PE. Lynnfield. Mass. 01940.

GOVERNMENT and industrial surplus receivers. transmitters. snooperscopes. electronic parts. Picture Catalog 25 cents. Meshna. Nahant. Mass. 01908

LOWEST Prices Electronic Parts Confidential Catalog Free. KNAPP. 3174 8th Ave S.W.. Largo. Fla 33540.

ELECTRONIC PARTS. semiconductors. kits FREE FLYER. Large catalog $1.00 deposit. BIGELOW ELECTRONICS. Bluffton. Ohio 45817.

RADIO—T V Tubes—36 cents each. Send for free catalog. Cornell. 4213 University. San Diego. Calif. 92105

AMATEUR SCIENTISTS. Electronics Experimenters. Science Fair Students . Construction plans—Complete. including drawings. schematics. parts list with prices and sources .Robot Man — Psychedelic shows — Lasers — Emotion/Lie Detector — Touch Tone Dial — Quadraphonic Adapter — Transistorized Ignition — Burglar Alarm — Sound Meter ..over 60 items Send 50 cents coin (no stamps) for complete catalog. Technical Writers Group. Box 5994. University Station. Raleigh. N C 27607.

METERS—Surplus. new. used. panel or portable Send for list. Hanchett. Box 5577. Riverside. CA 92507

MECHANICAL. ELECTRONIC devices catalog 10 cents. Greatest Values — Lowest Prices. Fertik's. 5249 "D". Philadelphia. Pa. 19120.

SOUND SYNTHESIZER KITS—Surf $12.95. Wind $12.95. Wind Chimes $17.95. Electronic Songbird $6.95. Musical Accessories. many more Catalog free. PAIA Electronics. Box J14359. Oklahoma City. OK 73114

BUGGED??? New locator finds them fast Write. Clifton. 11500-L N.W. 7th Avenue. Miami. Florida 33168

YOU WILL SAVE BIG MONEY! Surplus. Clearouts. Bankruptcy. Inventory. Deals Catalog $1 (redeemable). ETCOA Electronics. Box 741. Montreal. H3C 2V2 U S Inquiries.

HEAR POLICE/FIRE Dispatchers! Catalog shows exclusive directories of "confidential" channels. scanners. Send postage stamp. Communications. Box 56-PE. Commack. N.Y. 11725.

UNSCRAMBLERS Fits any scanner or monitor. easily adjusts to all scrambled frequencies. Only 4" square $29.95. fully guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcomed. PDQ Electronics. Box 841. North Little Rock. Arkansas 72115.

RECONDITIONED Test Equipment. $0.50 for catalog. Walter's Test Equipment. 2697 Nickel. San Pablo. CA 94806.

POLICE, Fire monitors, scanners, crystals, CB Transceivers, New Crystal-less scanners. Discount priced. Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219.

TELETYPE EQUIPMENT for sale for beginners and experienced computer enthusiast. Teletype machines. parts, supplies Catalogue $1.00 to ATLANTIC SALES. 3730 Nautilus Ave.. Brooklyn. NY 11224. Tel: (212) 372-0349.

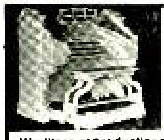
JAPANESE TRANSISTORS. all transistors original factory made. Free catalog. West Pacific Electronics. P.O. Box 3879. Torrance. CA 90510.

ELECTRONIC ignition: Capacitor-Discharge. pointless. Auburn Sparkplugs. Wheel Stabilizers. Information 20 cents. Anderson Engineering. Epsom. N.H. 03234.

WHOLESALE C.B.. Scanners. Antennas. Catalog 25 cents. Crystals. Special cut. $4.95. Monitor $3.95. Send make. model. frequency G. Enterprises. Box 461P. Clearfield. UT 84015.

COMPUTER HOBBYISTS—classified advertising newsletter. $3.75/year. Free Sample. ON_LINE, 24695 Santa Cruz Hwy., Los Gatos, CA 95030.

SURPLUS COMPONENTS. Communication and test equipment. Illustrated catalog 25 cents. E. French. P O Box 249. Aurora. Illinois 60505.



ORGAN KITS KEYBOARDS
THE ULTIMATE IN DESIGN AND SOUND
Demo Record & Brochure $1.00
Wurlitzer reproductions
DEVTRONIX ORGAN PRODUCTS, Dept. C
5872 Amapola Dr. • San Jose, CA 95129

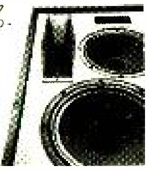
SURPLUS 'SMART' TERMINALS, components, serious music synthesizer kits, plans, parts, and more. Send SASE for FREE INFO Package. CFR Associates, POBF. Newton, N.H. 03858.

CB RADIOS. monitors. crystals. CD ignitions. Southland. Box 3591-B. Baytown. Texas 77520

CB CRYSTALS over 20,000 standard and specials in stock from 6.0 MHz to 45.0 MHz. Call or write for information package. Dealer inquiries invited. Roberts Electronics Sales, 73563 29 Palms Highway, 29 Palms, California 92277. (714) 367-6235.

SURPRISES GALORE! Projects. ham radio. music synthesizers etc IC's. pots hardware. crystals. keyboards. resistors. etc Send 13 cents stamp for catalogue UTEP. Box 26231B. Salt Lake City. Utah 84125

BUILD YOUR OWN SPEAKERS AND SAVE UP TO 50%.



Send for our free fact packed 40 page catalog manual and learn how to assemble your own multi element stereo speakers from scratch or from kits. Our catalog includes chapters on design construction • overs enclosures midranges woofers tweeters and horns Write us today

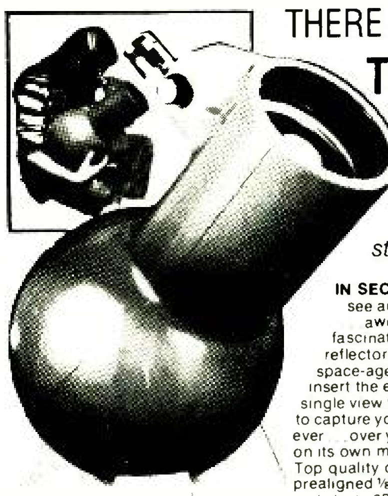
SPEAKERLAB
Dept PE A 5500 35th N E
Seattle Washington 98105

BUILD AND SAVE TELEPHONES. TELEVISION. DETECTIVE. BROADCAST Electronics We sell construction plans with an Engineering Service. Speakerphones. Answering Machines. Carphones. Phonevision. Dialers. Color TV Converters. VTR. Games. $25 TV Camera. Electron Microscope. Special Effects Generator. Time Base Corrector. Chroma Key Engineering Courses in Telephone. Integrated Circuits. Detective Electronics PLUS MUCH MORE NEW Super Hobby Catalog PLUS year's subscription to Electronic News Letter. $1.00 Don Britton Enterprises. 6200 Wilshire Blvd . Los Angeles. Calif. 90048.

NAME BRAND Digital/Analog Test Equipment. Discount prices Free catalog Salen Electronics. Box 82. Skokie. Illinois 60076

TELEPHONES UNLIMITED. Equipment, Supplies, All types, Regular, Keyed, Modular. Catalog 50 cents. Box 1147E, San Diego, California 92112.

CB RADIOS—Police Scanners. Wholesale only!! Send letterhead for lowest prices anywhere Four Wheeler. 10PE New Scotland. Albany N.Y 12208.



Patent Pending

THERE IS NO OTHER TELESCOPE LIKE IT!

THE NEW EDMUND 4¼", f/4 NEWTONIAN WIDE FIELD REFLECTOR TELESCOPE

*Clear, bright, spectacular wide angle views of stars, moon, comets . . . easy to use . . . **portable!***

IN SECONDS YOU'RE SCANNING THE ASTOUNDING UNIVERSE, able to see and study the breath-taking cosmos as perhaps you never have before awesome vastness. unbelievable orderliness. stark silent beauty All the fascinating heavenly mysteries are yours to enter and explore This new reflector telescope makes it easy for everyone to span a thousand light-years to space-age enjoyment of the heavens and outdoors No complicated set up! Just insert the eyepiece. focus. and its big 3½° field of view gives you more stars in a single view than any other type of telescope. Bright. crisp. finely resolved images to capture your interest and imagination It's probably the easiest to use telescope ever ... over your shoulder. in your lap. on a tripod. Or just rotate the spherical base on its own mount for use on a table. car hood Take it anywhere (only 17". 10 lb) Top quality optical system 4¼". f/4 parabolic primary mirror (⅛ wave. 17" F.L). prealigned ⅛ wave diagonal on a coated optical window seals optics from moisture and dust. 28mm Kellner eyepiece (gives 15X. higher without other eyepiece or Barlow) Fast focusing (25 to infinity) Bright Scharfanian red (doesn't impair night vision) adj carrying strap A first scope must an ideal second scope!

There is no other telescope like it. NO. 2001AV **$149.95 Ppd.**

COMPLETE AND MAIL COUPON NOW

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N. J. 08007

Send me

☐ SEND FREE 164 PG CATALOG "AV" _____ unique Edmund Telescope(s) #2001AV @ $149 95 ea $_____

Service & Handling Charge $ 1 00
Enclosed is Check ☐ M O
For TOTAL of $_____

Charge my ☐ American Exp ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Chg

Interbank No _____
Card No _____
Expiration Date _____

Signature _____
Name _____ (Please Print)
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return any purchase in 30 days for full refund.

GIANT FREE 164 PG. CATALOG

4500 UNUSUAL BARGAINS FOR HOBBYISTS, SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington N.J. 08007
America's Greatest Science • Optics • Hobby Center
(609) 547-3488

HELPING TO DEVELOP AMERICA'S TECHNOLOGY FOR OVER 30 YEARS.

CIRCLE NO 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MICRO MINI MIKE™
WIRELESS MICROPHONE

World's smallest; solid state, self-contained. Picks up and transmits most sounds without wires up to 300 ft. through FM Radio. Use as mike, ampf., alarm & alert sys., hot line, baby sitter, etc. Money back guar. B/A, M/C cds, COD ok. $18.95 plus $1.00 post. & hdlg. Calif. res. add tax. Mail orders only. Qty. Disc. Avail. AMC SALES, INC. Dept. 23, Box 928 • Downey, Calif. 90241

SIZE 2¼" x ¾" x ½"

POWERFUL, ADJUSTABLE, REGULATED, THREE OUTPUT POWER SUPPLY and 900 easily removable parts in complete CARTRIVISION television recorder electronic assembly with documentation. Perfect for MICROPROCESSOR, IC, transistor, television, CB radio applications. $21.45. Free brochure. MADISON ELECTRONICS, INCORPORATED, 369, D55, Madison, Alabama 35758. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

WIRE—Hookup, wire-wrap, ribbon cable, connectors etc. Send 13 cents stamp for complete list. Ram Electronics, Box 336-P, Brookhaven, N.Y. 11719.

DIAGRAM MANUALS. Television-Radio, twelve volumes regular $48.25 value, only $19.85. Supreme Publication, 1760 Balsam, Highland Park, IL 60035.

TV PROJECTION Lens with detailed instructions. $15.95. Info: JG Color TV, Box 63, Montgomery, N.Y. 12549.

CARBON FILM RESISTORS 1/4W, 1/2W - 1.7 cents each. FREE sample / specifications. Other components. COMPONENTS CENTER, Box 134P, New York, N.Y. 10038.

WEATHER MAP RECORDERS (FACSIMILE) removed from commercial service. Copy latest National and Local Weather information also Satellite Photographs. Learn how! Send $1.00. Complete details. Atlantic Sales, 3730 Nautilus Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11224. Tel: (212) 372-0349.

RESISTORS

610 — $15.95

¼ Watt 5% Carbon Film 10 of each value
Brand New O.E.M. Quality Resistors
10 12 15 18 22 27 33 39 47 56 68 82
100 120 150 180 220 270 330 390 470 560 680 820
1K 1.2K 1.5K 1.8K 2.2K 2.7K 3.3K 3.9K 4.7K 5.6K 6.8K 8.2K
10K 12K 15K 18K 22K 27K 33K 39K 47K 56K 68K 82K
100K 120K 150K 180K 220K 270K 330K 390K 470K 560K 680K 820K 1M

EXPER-TRONIX CO.
P.O. Box 1067
Hammond, Indiana 46320

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
INDIANA RES. ADD 4%
ADD 1.00 FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

TV CAMERAS $125 (new). Cartrivision video heads, $12. Automation Systems, 124 Lundy Lane, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

MORSE KEYBOARD Software, CDP-1802, 256 Bytes, $3.00. WA6UYV, 4956 Andrea Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95842.

20 KEY ITEMS of transistor circuits. Fifty pages of inside little known facts. Send $5.95. No COD. Rebekron, 511 Coachlight, Hazelwood, MO 63042.

MAY GOODIES: 555-39 cents, 741-29 cents, 747-49 cents. Fairchild jumbo LED's red 12/$1, green 8/$1. 2N3055-88 cents. Free catalog. DIAMONDBACK, Box 194P, Spring Valley, IL 61362.

ANYONE CAN SOLDER WITH— KESTER

DO-IT-YOURSELFERS!

Let Kester solder aid you in your home repairs or hobbies. A radio, TV, model train, jewelry, plumbing, etc. Save money — repair it yourself. Send self-addressed stamped envelope to Kester for a FREE Copy of "Soldering Simplified".

KESTER SOLDER / 4201 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60639

FREE CATALOG. Solar Cells, Ni Cads, Kits, Calculators, Digital Watch Modules, Ultrasonics, Strobes, LEDS, Transistors, IC's, Unique Components. Chaney's, Box 27038, Denver, Colorado 80227.

BUILD YOUR own cushion couch send $3.95 to: Custom Craft, 3819 Burke Ave. N, Seattle, WA 98103 for complete plans and assembly instructions.

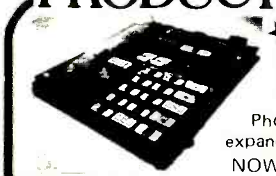
FREQUENCY ALLOCATION CHART 2Khz-200Ghz. Send $2.00. Collins Chart Co., Box 1067, Coronado, CA 92118.

24 HOUR DELIVERY CB CRYSTALS

Thousands of specials in stock. Regulars too. FREE CATALOG. Phone orders: (612) 633-1318, 8:00 A.M.-10:00 A.M. CST. FBCO - 2928-14th St. N.W. New Brighton, MN. 55112

ADVANCED ★ MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS

BUILD YOUR OWN COMPLETE COMPUTER SYSTEM



★ AMI EVK 99 6800 BASED MICROCOMPUTER

Ask the Home Brew Computer Club in Santa Clara, California why they choose the EVK 99 Microcomputer. They now have 85 systems. The reasons are clear: Performance, versatility and cost effectiveness. Photo is of expanded EVK 99 Board.

Photo of expanded EVK 99 NOW $133.00

1. **EVK 99** consists of the following only
   - Qty (1) PCB 10½ x 12
   - (1) 6800 8 bit CPU
   - (1) 6850 ACIA (Asynchronous Communication Interface Adapter)
   - (1) 6820 PIA (Peripheral Interface Adapter)
   - (2) 6830 ROM Subroutine Program Library (1) 6831 16K ROM
   - (4) 6810 1 RAM
   - (1) Operating Manual & Instructions

   To implement fully expanded system additional IC's are required. (See Photo)
2. **UNIVERSAL KLUGE BOARD $98.00** Completely compatible to the EVK system. This board allows the user to add any additional parts he desires. It has 5400 holes, holds 94 16 pin IC's or others on 2, 4, 6, 9 or greater centers. 2 - 50 pin, 1 - 20 pin flat cable, 1 - 25 pin RS232 connector.
3. **16K BYTE RAM BOARD $77.95** 16K x 8 or 8K x 16 organization. Uses 2102's or 21L02's and adapts to slow memory.
4. **6 SLOT MOTHER BOARD $29.95** Connectors mount on .75" centers. May be plugged together for expanded applications.
5. **EXTENDER BOARD $46.50** For use with back plane above in card cage configuration.

New boards are now in development including cassette I/O and others. If you want more information drop us a line.

★ MICROPROCESSOR PRODUCTS

8080A/9080A	$24.95	S6860		$15.95	21L02 91L02	1.99
AMI S6800	24.95	S6820		11.00	2102 9102	1.89
AM2901	29.95	S6810 1		6.25	9111 2111	4.75
GI CP1600	69.95	S6850		10.95	9101 2101	5.25
Z80	69.95	S2350		12.95	9112 2112	2.95
6502	29.95	S1883		5.90	7489	1.88
AM2901PC	3.95	S6834 1		27.95	4104 4804	12.95
AM2905PC	10.95	S6800 [illegible]		15.00	4402A	12.95
AM2906PC	11.95	S6800 Hardware [illegible]		15.00	4200	12.95
AM2907PC	10.75	[illegible]		22.95	9131APC	14.96
AM2909PC	24.95	[illegible]		175.00	9141APC	14.95
AM2911PC	18.95	8212	5.75	AM2533 7.50	9060 TMS4050	12.95
AM2918	6.75	8224	6.25	AM2401 16.50	9060 TMS4060	12.95
AM29720PC	7.95	8216	4.95	AM1402 6.95	P3101	3.25
AM29721PC	7.95	8226	5.95	AM1403 5.95	5101	11.95
AY 51013A	5.50	8228	9.90	AM1104 6.95	1702A	10.90
AM2812	14.95	9551	19.95	MM500H 2.25	2708	68.00
AM2841	12.00	9555	19.95	MM5016H 4.95	5204	23.50
AM3341	9.95			AM3347 6.40		

TV GAME KITS

Qty (1) GI AY38500 1 TV Game Chip — ONLY $29.95

TV KIT NO.1 — ONLY $34.95
Includes AY38500 1 TV GameChip, PC Board for video composite output plus instructions. Add $5.95 for 2MHz crystal.

TV KIT NO. 2 — ONLY $49.95
Includes AY38500 1 TV GameChip, PC Board, Switches, pots, speaker, crystal, FMR Bridge and all parts required for video composite. Works super with terminal. Includes instructions and data sheets.

SPECIAL
BUY 10 OF THE FOLLOWING AND YOUR PRICE IS

AMD 8080A	$19.95
AMD 9111	4.10
AMD 9112	2.30

RF MODULATOR MODULE

To convert your video composite to RF try UM 1021 Channel 3/4 VHF Modulator — $8.95
- DC Switchable
- VSWR = 2 max
- VCC = 6.5 volts
- DC Coupled modulation input with positive transfer characteristic
- Designed for use with TV Games

SPECIALS

75452	10/2.50
8T26B	2/5.00
74LS138	1.49
8097	.99
74166	.80
74161	.49
741HC	10/2.50
MH0026CN	3.95
1488	1.29
1489	1.29

★ NEW PRODUCTS

F4702 Baud Rate Gen	15.95
8214 Priority Int.	11.95
Z80 CPU	49.95
Z80 3881 PIC	9.95
Z80 3882 CPC	9.95
PD 372 Floppy Controller	55.00
PD 371 Mag. Tape Controller	49.95
APP Notes for 372 Floppy	6.95
GI AY5 3550 4½ Digit DVM	29.95
GI AY5 3600 Keyboard Encoder	14.95
Intersil 8038CC Wave Gen.	3.50
AY3507 DVM Chip	12.95
RO3 2513 Uppercase	9.95
RO3 2513 Lowercase	10.95
TMS 4060 NL 2 4K RAM	3.95
MK4096 4K RAM	3.95
1602B UART	5.50
1883 UART	6.50
AY51013A UART	5.50
5101C E 1K CMOS RAM	6.95
WD 1671B Astros	29.95
WD 1941 Dual Baud Gen	9.95
WD 1771 Floppy Disc Cont.	74.95
6330 1 256 Bit OC Prom	2.95
6331 1 256 Bit TS Prom	2.95
6300 1 1K OC Prom	3.50
6301 1 1K TS Prom	3.50
6305 1 2K OC Prom	9.95
6306-1 2K TS Prom	9.95
6340 1 4K OC Prom	18.95
6341-1 4K TS Prom	18.95
6352 1 4K OC Prom	18.95
6353-1 4K TS Prom	18.95

From Iasis David Guzeman's formerly of Intel. Complete 6 Volume Programmed learning course "Microcomputer Design is a Snap" only $99.50
Microcomputer Application Handbook only $7.95
Iasis 8080 Microprocessor System in a book complete instructional and Microcomputer
Send for complete details on all Iasis Products.

Intel MCS8 Users Manual	5.00
Intel MCS4 Users Manual	5.00
Raytheon Linear Catalogue	2.95
Raytheon Quads & Duals Manual	1.95

ALTAIR /IMSAI COMPATIBLE 8K MEMORY

Our new brain board comes complete with 21L02 1 memory chips (500ns) and sockets. All address control and data out lines fully buffered.

$198.00 COMPLETE
If you desire 91L02APC Please add $9.95

6800 STARTER SET

$68.00
(1) 6800 [illegible]
(1) 6820 PIA
(1) 6850 ACIA
(16) 2102 RAM's

8080A STARTER SET

$40.00
8080A [illegible]
8212 [illegible]
8224 [illegible]
8228 [illegible]
2102 RAM's

All shipments first class or UPS in U.S. or add 5% for shipping and handling. Minimum order $10.00. California Residents add 6% tax. Foreign add 8%.

★ IC MARKET PLACE ★

★ LINEAR

LM105	3.50	LM320K 5.2	1.45	LM381N	1.79	LM1414N	1.75	75324	3.50
LM106H	2.50	LM320K 12	1.45	LM382N	1.79	LM1458CN	.65	SG4501T	2.40
LM300H	.80	LM320K 15	1.45	LM555CN	.58	LM1496N	.95	SG4501N	2.40
LM301H	.45	LM320T 5	1.75	LM556CN	1.30	LM2111N	1.95	SG3524	8.95
LM301CN	.45	LM320T 5.2	1.75	LM567CN	1.45	LM2901N	1.95	RC4194T	6.95
LM302H	1.25	LM320T 8	1.75	LM565N	1.95	LM3065N	.69	RC4195T	6.95
LM304H	1.20	LM320T 12	1.75	LM566N	1.95	LM3900N	.55	RC1458CN	.89
LM305H	.85	LM320T 18	1.75	LM703CN	.45	LM3909	1.10	RC1556CN	.99
LM305AH	1.25	LM323K 5	9.95	LM709H	.40	LM7520	2.25	RC3403AD	2.30
LM306N	.95	LM324N	1.65	LM709N	.40	LM7524N	1.75	RC4131CN	.99
LM307CN	.35	LM339N	1.75	LM710N	.70	LM7525N	1.90	RC4136D	1.90
LM307H	.35	LM340K 5	1.95	LM711N	.39	LM7534N	2.20	RC4558CN	.99
LM308H	1.00	LM340K 8	1.95	LM711H	.39	LM7535N	1.25	RC4151CN	6.50
LM308CN	1.00	LM340K 12	1.95	LM723N	.55				
LM309H	1.10	LM340K 15	1.95	LM723H	.55				
LM309K	1.25	LM340K 18	1.95	LM725H	3.25				
LM310CN	1.15	LM340K 24	1.95	LM733N	1.00				
LM310H	1.15	LM351CN	.65	LM733CH	1.45				
LM311H	.90	LM370H	1.65	LM739N	1.29				
LM311CN	.49	LM370N	1.65	LM741CH	.35				
LM312H	1.95	LM373N	3.25	LM741CN 14	.39				
LM318N	1.50	LM377N	4.00	LM741CD	.44				
LM318CN	1.50	LM380N	1.39	LM747H	.75				
LM319N	1.30	LM380CN	1.05	LM747N	.75				
LM320K 5	1.45			LM748H	.39				
				LM748N	.39				

★ CMOS

CD4000	25	CD4026	1 95	CD4075	35
CD4001	25	CD4027	85	CD4078	35
CD4002	25	CD4028	1 50	CD4081	35
CD4006	1 75	CD4029	1 99	CD4082	35
CD4007	25	CD4030	60	CD4510	1 95
CD4008	1 95	CD4033	2 49	CD4511	1 40
CD4009	48	CD4034	4 95	CD4516	1 95
CD4010	48	CD4035	1 79	CD4518	2 45
CD4011	28	CD4040	2 10	CD4520	2 49
CD4012	28	CD4042	1 45	CD4522	2 56
CD4013	60	CD4043	1 45	CD4526	2 56
CD4014	1 95	CD4044	1 95	CD4527	2 70
CD4015	1 95	CD4049	61	CD4528	1 50
CD4016	59	CD4050	61	CD4531	1 99
CD4017	1 25	CD4051	2 75	CD4543	2 25
CD4018	2 39	CD4066	1 20	CD4555	1 75
CD4019	1 95	CD4068	35	CD4556	1 75
CD4020	1 35	CD4069	35	CD4581	4 95
CD4021	1 85	CD4070	99	CD4582	1 95
CD4023	29	CD4071	35	CD4585	2 45
CD4024	1 29	CD4072	35	Also	
CD4025	29	CD4073	35	5101	$11 95

★ 7400 TTL

7400N	18	7445N	99	74122N	44	74185N	$2 10
7401N	18	7446N	99	74123N	60	74190N	$1 30
7402N	18	7447N	99	74125N	79	74191N	$1 30
7403N	18	7448N	99	74126N	79	74192N	$1 10
7404N	19	7450N	26	74132N	70	74193N	$1 10
7405N	20	7451N	26	74141N	88	74194N	95
7406N	25	7453N	26	74145N	70	74195N	95
7407N	25	7454N	26	74147N	$1 59	74196N	95
7408N	21	7470N	45	74148N	$1 29	74197N	95
7409N	21	7472N	30	74150N	$1 15	74198N	$1 45
7410N	21	7473N	30	74151N	98	74199N	$1 85
7411N	21	7474N	30	74153N	98	74251N	$1 45
7412N	21	7475N	69	74154N	$1 15	74279N	$1 10
7413N	45	7476N	42	74155N	95	8093N	49
7414N	89	7480N	70	74156N	95	8094N	49
7416N	35	7482N	95	74157N	95	8095N	99
7417N	35	7483N	95	74160N	99	8096N	99
7420N	19	7485N	89	74161N	99	8097N	99
7421N	35	7486N	35	74162N	99	8098N	99
7423N	35	7489N	$1 88	74163N	99	75150N	$1 70
7425N	35	7490N	60	74164N	99	75450N	$1 10
7426N	35	7491N	70	74165N	99	75451N	59
7427N	35	7492N	59	74166N	$1 10	75452N	59
7428N	28	7493N	79	74170N	$4 20	75453N	59
7430N	21	7494N	79	74172N	$16 25	75454N	59
7432N	31	7495N	79	74173N	$1 40	75491N	70
7433N	30	7496N	79	74174N	$1 25	75492N	70
7437N	35	7497N	$3 75	74175N	$1 25	75493N	$1 10
7438N	35	74100N	$1 10	74176N	79	75494N	$1 10
7440N	21	74104N	53	74177N	79		
7441N	$1 05	74105N	53	74180N	79		
7442N	69	74107N	33	74181N	$2 25		
7443N	69	74109N	33	74182N	79		
7444N	$1 50	74121N	35	74184N	$2 10		

100 PIECES MIX TAKE 10% DISCOUNT
1000 PIECES MIX TAKE 15% DISCOUNT

PLESSEY SEMICONDUCTORS

RADIO COMMUNICATION

SL 1610C	1 95	SL 1624C	2 75
SL 1611C	1 95	SL 1630C	1 95
SL 1612C	1 95	SL 1640C	1 95
SL 1613C	2 40	SL 1641C	6 95
SL 1620C	2 55	SL 1645C	5 95
SL 1621C	2 95	SL 1650C	5 75
SL 1622C	2 95	SL 1651C	4 95
SL 1623C	2 95	SL 1680C	3 75

Application Manual for SL 600 Circuits	1 95
Plessey Semiconductor Catalogue	3 95

DIVIDERS

SP8600B	6 95	SP8620B	12 50	SP8640B	6 20
SP8601B	4 25	SP8621B	8 50	PS8641B	7 50
SP8602B	16 00	SP8622B	6 50	SP8642B	12 50
SP8603B	14 50	SP8630B	20 00	SP8641B	20 00
SP8604B	8 25	SP8631B	12 00	SP8646B	6 50
SP8607B	17 00	SP8632B	10 00	SP8647B	8 00
SP8613B	17 50	SP8634B	35 00	SP8650B	25 00
SP8614B	18 00	SP8635B	27 50	SP8651B	18 50
SP8615B	20 00	SP8638B	22 50	SP8652B	12 00
SP8616B	22 00	SP8637B	18 00		

ADVANCED ★ MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS

P. O. BOX 17329
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92713
PHONE (714) 968-3655

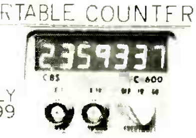
★ ORDER YOUR NEW CATALOG NOW!

EPROM 5203Q $6.00. 5213 Character Generators $6.00. 63XX Series ROMS, TTL, MOS, 64KBIT Memory Boards $40.00. Cartrivision TV Cameras and many other parts. Free Brochure. Alteer Electronics, Box 60716, Sunnyvale, California 94088.

NEW 60/600MHZ PORTABLE COUNTER

- Large .3" 7-digit LED desplay
- C-MOS LSI construction
- Small-ideal for field use
- Portable battery operated
- with NiCad batteries & charger
- Verify communications frequencys
- Internal crystal T.P. ±.0001%
- Inputs overload protection
- 1 Hz resolution on low range
- 1 meg. input-sensitivity 50 mv
- 50 ohm input-sensitivity 100 mv
- Size 2"H x 2.75"W x [illegible]

ONLY $299



A 600 MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER THAT CAN GO ANYWHERE --- NOT A KIT
Dealer Inquiries Invited
CBS ENTERPRISE P.O. BOX 1356 COCOA BEACH FLA. 32931

B&K TEST EQUIPMENT. Free Catalog. Free shipping. Dinosaur discounts. Spacetron-B, 948 Prospect, Elmhurst, IL 60126.

RADAR DETECTOR KIT. Build a long range radar detector with over one mile range. Kit comes with complete documentation and drilled, etched and plated PC board. Only $4.95. Thousands sold nationally. Satisfaction guaranteed. Same day shipment. J.B. Saunders Company, 3050 Valmont, Boulder, Colorado 80301.

RESISTORS AND CAPACITORS 1/4w 5% Resistors $8.95/m 100 min value. 1/2w 5% resistors $9.95m. Capacitor info. 800-323-1554 or Rik-Tronics (312) 452-6888.

DISCOUNT PRICES! Scanners, CB Radios, Antennas, Hardware, Wire, Lubricating Oil. List 25 cents. Eastwood Products, Oriskany, N.Y. 13424.

HIGH FIDELITY

DIAMOND NEEDLES and Stereo Cartridges at Discount prices for Shure, Pickering, Stanton, Empire, Grado and ADC. Send for free catalog. LYLE CARTRIDGES, Dept. P, Box 69, Kensington Station, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

SAVE 50% build your own speaker system write: McGee Radio Electronics, 1901 McGee Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64108.

MIXERS — Preamps — Speakers. Top Quality Kits — Plans — Parts. Send 25 cents for catalog. Audio Design & Engineering Co., P.O. Box 154, Lee, Mass. 01238. (413) 243-1333.

RECTILINEAR RESEARCH CORP. would appreciate comments from interested parties on the feasibility of offering our highly rated Models 5a and 7a fully assembled, wired and tested LESS CABINET at very substantial savings. Freight prepaid within UPS zone. Detailed drawings for enclosure included. Franchised or non-franchised dealers can participate. To assist in this survey, write: Kit Division/PE, Rectilinear, 107 Bruckner Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y. 10454. (212) 585-9400.

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Poly Pak's EXCLUSIVE

Avg. Ship. Wt. 6 ozs.

BARREL KITS® ARE LIKE FINDING MONEY!!!

Each kit carries a money-back guarantee!
Test 'em yourself 'n save! Includes 100% material, too!

KIT #237 LED DISPLAY MOLEX PINS — **200 for $1.98**
Pins 3/8" long, 1/10" spacing. For displays, keyboards. Wt. 4 ozs. 5E3594

BARREL KIT #229 MULTI-DIGIT READOUTS — **10 for $1.98**
Barrels of 3's, 6's, & 9-digit readouts, some with driver chips. Wut a buy! Untested. No. 5E3628

BARREL KIT #225 SOUND TRIGGERS — **3 for $1.98**
6 ozs. "Hand clap" sensitizes crystal mike amplifier, triggers SCR. Cat. No. 5E3625

BARREL KIT #221 IC SOCKETS — **8 for $1.98**
Mfr unloads! Four 14-pin, four 18-pin. Solder tail, lo-profile. No. 5E3621

MIXED READOUTS KIT #219 — **15 for $1.98**
Barrels of untested .17", .3", .5", 7-segs. Like FND-357, 500, 503, MAN-3's. Wut a buy! No. 5E3619

BARREL KIT #217 LAMPS! — **25 for $1.98**
Distributor unloads barrels of asstd bulbs, pop'l'r voltages to 24V. Screw & bayonet. Wt. 4 ozs. No. 5E3561

BARREL KIT #211 LO-PROFILE TO-5 — **50 for $1.98**
NPN power transistors, mostly good. Bvceo 40V. Ic 2A. Hfe 30-100. Up to 250 MHZ! Like RCA 2N5189. Wt. 12 oz. No. 5E3551

BARREL KIT #210 GLOWIN' PANELS — **3 for $1.98**
4" x 1" panels that glow blue-green with 110VAC. Use for nite lites, indicators, etc. Cat. No. 5E3550

BARREL KIT #205 MINI BLOCK CAPACITORS — **50 for $1.98**
Unbelievable! Worth $50. High precision submini caps for all applications. Wt. 3 ozs. Cat. 5E3528

BARREL KIT #203 CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS — **10 for $1.98**
It's true! 20-key, 4 function keyboards at ridiculous give-away. Wt. 12 ozs Cat. No. 5E3524

Buy 10 BARREL KITS AND CHOOSE THE 11TH KIT Free

KIT #202 PLUGS, SOCKETS — **100 for $1.98**
Distributor unloads! Includes AC, DC, RF, audio, 4-9 pin, all kinds. Wt. 1 lb. Cat No. 5E3527

BARREL KIT #201 6V INDICATORS w/leads — **15 for $1.98**
Test lamp manufacturer dumps inventory! Worth 69¢ ea. Like grain-o-wheat. Cat. No. 5E3526

BARREL KIT #200 9 DIGIT READOUT MODULES — **5 for $1.98** with calculator driver chips beneath epoxy Cat. No. 5E 3515

BARREL KIT #198 TRANSISTORS & DARLINGTONS — **50 for $1.98**
Motorola dumps 1,000,000 TO-220 in barrels. NPNs & PNPs. Cat. No. 5E3533

BARREL KIT #194 10-AMP INLINE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS — **20 for $1.98**
Asstd voltage. We can't test 'em. No. 5E3475

BARREL KIT #192 NYLON GEARS — **40 for $1.98**
Wide variety of sizes 1" to 3" gears for the mechanical gear train hobbyists. Wt. 10 ozs. No. 5E3427

BARREL KIT #191 CARBOFILM RESISTORS — **800* for $1.98**
*1/2 pound, approx. 1/8, 1/4 watters. Asst values. Unmarked. Cat. No. 5E3445

BARREL KIT #188 400 Parts $1.98
Includes resistors, caps, transformers, rectifiers, diodes, etc. for p.c. work. Preformed, dumped into barrels by factories. 100%. Cat. No. 5E 3401

BARREL KIT #186 KEYBOARD CHIPS — **10 for $1.98**
Truthfully we can't test em. MM5740's, keyboard encoder chips. No. 5E3414

BARREL KIT #184 1/4-WATT METAL FILM — **150 for $1.98**
100% metal film resistors. Long leads. 5E3413

BARREL KIT #182 JUMBO RED LEDS — **15 for $1.98**
100% material, user cancellation from factory dumps. 3V 10 mils. For 100's of projects, red lens. Cat. No. 5E3369

BARREL KIT #181 MICRO ZENERS — **100 for $1.98**
1-Watt, tiny, 100% material, from 2V to 30V. Axial leads. No shorts, no opens. DO-7 & micro epoxy units. Cat. No. 5E3368

BARREL KIT #163 MINI TRIM POTS — **30 for $1.98** 1 oz.
Asst. values 100 to 1 meg What a buy. Single turn. 1/4 W. Wt. 6 oz. 5E3345

BARREL KIT #161 'POP' PLASTIC TRANSISTORS — **25 for $1.98**
2N3904's with some 2N3906's of 100% material. TO-92. Preformed. Cat. No. 5E 3343 1 oz

BARREL KIT #160 V. REGULATORS — **10 for $1.98**
No. 5E3330 LM309KC TO-3 V.R.'s barreled. Bot by the pound.

BARREL KIT #159 MODULAR SWITCHES — **25 for $1.98**
Centralab switches. TV-makers excess. Dpdt, 6pdt, etc. Brand new. Cat. No. 5E 3150

BARREL KIT #158 MAGNIFIED MAN-3's — **20 for $1.98**
MAN-3, 7-seg readout, with built-on magnifier. Factory discontinued line. 100% material. Cat. No. 5E 3325 1 oz.

BARREL KIT #154 CLOCK CHIPS — **20 for $1.98**
We gathered an assortment of clock chip, alarm, calendar, beepers, who knows, all mixed Cat. No. 5E 3308

BARREL KIT #149 ROCKER SWITCHES — **12 for $1.98**
No. 5E3302

BARREL KIT #145 MINI TRANSFORMER — **15 for $1.98**
outputs, interstage and audio. Only 1" sq. Wt. 2 lbs. 5E3294

BARREL KIT #144 RCA PHONO PLUGS — **40 for $1.98**
1,000,000 RCA phono plugs for this one. You hi-fi-ers know wut they are . . . 100% material. 5E 3293

BARREL KIT #138 PANEL SWITCHES — **30 for $1.98**
Did you hear of OAK? Another eqpt maker barrelled all types of rotaries, electric, slides, etc. 5E 3268

BARREL KIT #135 MICRO MINI LAMPS — **20 for $1.98** 1 oz.
Imagine! Micro size (1/4 x 1/4) with wire leads, 3 to 5 VDC, 40 mils. 5E3259

BARREL KIT #134 CALCULATOR CHIPS — **15 for $1.98**
National type. Can be MM5736, 38, etc. Untested. Cat. No. 5E3258

BARREL KIT #131 TANTALUM ELECTROS — **30 for $1.98**
Mixed, marked prime, top grade asst. values, voltages. Cat. No. 5E3255

BARREL KIT #128 MINI DIP ICS — **100 for $1.98**
Large mfgr dumped 100's of lbs into barrels. Includes 741s, LM-380-8, 703, 567, 555, 558—but who knows? Wt. 1 lb. 5E3245

BARREL KIT #127 AXIAL ELECTROS — **40 for $1.98**
Asst. capacities and voltages. Cat. No. 5E 3227

BARREL KIT #126 UPRIGHT ELECTROS — **40 for $1.98**
1mf to 300mf in mixture of voltages. 100% marked 'n good. 5E3226

BARREL KIT #115 MOLEX SOCKETS — **200 for $1.98** 100% good! Cat. No. 5E3144
Calculator maker dump! We gut a zillion of 'em.

BARREL KIT #112 MICRO MINI LEDS — **40 for $1.98**
All the tiny leds, axial, upright of Monsanto, Litronix, variety of colors. Yield 50% or better. 5E3139

BARREL KIT #109 TERMINAL STRIPS — **100 for $1.98**
Wide asst. of terminal strip connectors, from 1 contact up. Strip manufacturers barrel dump is your gain. Wt. 1 lb. Cat. No. 5E 3136

BARREL KIT #108 TO-5 PLASTIC TRANSISTORS Cat. No. 5E 3101 — **40 for $1.98**
Includes PNP, NPN, 2N3638, 2N3641, 2N5000 series, etc. Untested.

BARREL KIT #104 SLIDE VOLUME CONTROLS — **10 for $1.98**
Cat. No. 5E 1057

BARREL KIT #101 RESISTOR SPECIAL — **200 for $1.98**
Includes 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2-watters, carbon. 8 oz. 100% good. 5E3054

BARREL KIT #99 PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS — **10 for $1.98**
Asst. GE types, CDS types. Mixed by factory. Big job for us to separate. 100% good. Cat. No. 5E3052

BARREL KIT #93 HALF WATTERS — **200 for $1.98**
Resistor factory tried to fool us by mixing 100% color-coded resistors in barrel. But value is there. 4 oz. 5E3046 Untested

BARREL KIT #92 3 AMP EPOXY RECTIFIERS Untested — **100 for $1.98**
Cosmetic rejects, electrically fine business! You check 'em, it's not for us. Asst. voltages. 5E 3204

BARREL #91 SILVER MICAS — **100 for $1.98**
Axial, red case, variety of physical sizes & values. Cat. No. 5E 3018

BARREL KIT #88 LITRONICS LED READOUTS — **10 for $1.98**
747's, 727's, singles, triples, etc. .33 to 0.6. Bot from factory, all mixed, have fun! No. 5E 2861

BARREL KIT #87 NATIONAL IC BONANZA — **100 for $1.98**
Types 8000, 7100 series, DTLs, ROMs, registers, clock, calc. chips, linears, etc. 555, 558—but who knows! Cat. No. 5E 2860 Untested.

BARREL KIT #86 HOBBY LEDS — **40 for $1.98** Untested
747's, 727's, singles, triples, etc. .33 to 0.6. Bot from factory, all mixed; have fun! 5E 2855

BARREL KIT #83 15 for $1.98 LM-340T VOLT REG
Factory rejected them for length of leads. May include 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 volts. Power tab Cat. 5E 2635

BARREL KIT #81 SUBMINI RESISTORS — **200 for $1.98**
PC upright type, color coded. 1/8 watt. Asst values. Came to us in a barrel. Cat. No 5E 2746 100% good

BARREL KIT #76 1-WATT ZENERS — **100 for $1.98**
Factory same as 400-mw's. Never-to-see-again offer. 6, 8, 10, 12, 15V, under glass. Double plug. Cat. No. 5E 2741 Untested.

BARREL KIT #73 TRANSISTOR ELECTROS — **50 for $1.98**
We don't wish to separate wide asst voltages & values up to 300 mf. Cat. 5E 2747

BARREL KIT #71 CAPACITOR SPECIAL — **100 pcs. $1.98**
micas, moldeds, plastics, ceramics, discs, etc. Nifty 100% good Cat. No 5E 2738

BARREL KIT #68 2 WATTERS — **100 for $1.98** 100% good.
Suppliers throw 'em in the barrel. It's a li'l gold mine. All marked. Cat. No. 5E 2735

BARREL KIT #65 MIXED READOUTS — **10 for $1.98**
Factory returns — such numbers as MAN-4's, MAN-7's, MAN-3's, 11 barrels & no time to separate. Cat. No. 5E 2733 Untested.

BARREL KIT #61 POLYSTYRENE CAPS — **100 for $1.98**
Finest caps made. As a gamble we bought 10 barrels from factory, mixed values; all good. Cat. No. 5E 2729

BARREL KIT #58 SLIDE SWITCHES — **30 for $1.98**
All shapes, sizes, spst, dpdt, momentaries, etc. Tremendous shop pak for 100's of switching projects. Cat. No. 5E 2726 100% good

BARREL KIT #56 POWERS! POWERS! — **$1.98 100 for**
Large distributor cleaned house. Barrels of power resistors 3 to 7 watts. Cat. No 5E 2724

BARREL KIT #54 8 DIGIT READOUTS — **10 for $1.98**
Bargain of a lifetime! All we got was 1 barrel — the "blisdor digit" types. Multiplexed. Cat. No. 5E 2722

BARREL KIT #40 PNP HIGH-POWER TRANSISTORS — **20 for $1.98**
Popular germanium TO-3 case 5E 2618 100% good

BARREL KIT #39 2N3055 HOBBY TRANSISTORS — **15 for $1.98**
Fallouts of the famous 2N3055. 5E 2617 100%

BARREL KIT #37 1 AMP "BULLETT" RECTIFIERS Untested — **100 for $1.98**
Famous style, asstd. voltages, silicon, axial includes all types of voltages to 1KV. Cat. No. 5E 2615

BARREL KIT #36 GERMANIUM DIODES Untested — **200 for $1.98**
Cat. No. 5E 2614
Famous maker, popular item. Never grows old.

BARREL KIT #35 NEON LAMPS — **30 for $1.98** 100% good.
Famous NE-2's. All prime, but factory made millions and barrel'ed 'em. Your advantage Cat. No. 5E 2613

BARREL KIT #31 METALLIC RESISTORS — **100 for $1.98**
Made mostly by Corning, the finest resistor made. Mostly 1/2 watters, 1% to 5% tol. & a barrel of values. Cat. No. 5E 2609

BARREL KIT #30 PREFORMED RESISTORS — **200 for $1.98**
We got barrels of 1/4 and 1/2 watters for pc use. 100 1/4, 100 1/2 watters No. 5E 2608 100% good

BARREL KIT #27 PREFORMED DISCS — **150 for $1.98**
Hi-Fi mfr's shelf inventory but he dumped 'em in barrels. Preformed, for PC use. Mixed values too! 5E 2605

KIT #26 PLASTIC TRANSISTORS — **100 for $1.98** Untested.
Type TO-92 (TO-18), all manufacturers, variety of 2N 2's. Cat. No 5E 2604

BARREL KIT #25 METAL CAN TRANSISTORS — **100 for $1.98**
Includes TO-5, TO-1, TO-18, etc., assorted 2N numbers, unmarked etc Cat. No. 5E 2603 Untested.

BARREL KIT #20 LONG LEAD DISCS — **100 for $1.98**
Assorted values. Prime, marked only. Long leads Cat. No 5E 2598 100% good

BARREL KIT #19 DIPPED MYLARS — **60 for $1.98**
Finest capacitors made, shiny finish. Imagine factory dumping 'em in barrels. Cat. No. 5E 2597 100% good

"NEW FACTORY ARRANGEMENTS! Why mix 'em? They decided to "bag" same types, then throw bags into barrels. WE DON'T TEST! You test 'em yourself. Buy types of your choice at BARREL PRICES!

U-TEST EM-N-CHOOSE EM IC'S

LINEARS
Order by Cat. No. 5E3171 and Type No.

☐ LM300H	30 for $1.98	☐ LM1810N	30 for 1.98
☐ LM307V	40 for 1.98	☐ LM1902N	30 for 1.98
☐ LM308V	30 for 1.98	☐ LM2111N	50 for 1.98
☐ LM319V	30 for 1.98	☐ LM2901N	30 for 1.98
☐ LM339N	30 for 1.98	☐ LM3065N	30 for 1.98
☐ LM351V	30 for 1.98	☐ LM7528N	20 for 1.98
☐ LM709H	50 for 1.98	☐ LM75451V	40 for 1.98
☐ LM1303N	30 for 1.98		
☐ LM1304N	30 for 1.98		
☐ LM1310N	30 for 1.98		

Case code: V = Mini dip; H = TO-5; N = DIP.

BARREL KIT #17 LINEAR & 7400 DIPS — **100 for $1.98** Untested
Marked and unmarked, internal numbers of raw factory stock. Cat. No 5E 2431

BARREL KIT #15 MOSFET TRANSISTORS — **60 for $1.98**
All 4 leaders TO-18 case, includes UHF transistors too! Cat. No. 5E 2429

BARREL KIT #14 PRECISION RESISTORS — **200 for $1.98**
Marked and unmarked 1/4, 1/2, 2 watts. No 5E 2428

BARREL KIT #11 POWER TAB TRANSISTORS — **40 for $1.98**
NPN, plastic TO220 type. Assorted 2N numbers. No. 5E 2425 Untested.

BARREL KIT #10 ROMS-REGISTERS — **75 for $1.98** Untested
2's to 40 pin devices, marked, internal factory numbers. Cat. No. 5E 2424

BARREL KIT #8 SUBMINIATURE IF TRANSFORMERS — **75 for $1.98**
Amazing, includes 455kcs, osc. antenna, who knows? Cat. No. 5E 2422 100% good

BARREL KIT #7 VOLUME CONTROL — **30 for $1.98** 100% good
Singles, duals, variety of values, styles, big ones — small ones. Cat. No. 5E 2421

BARREL KIT #5 SCRS, TRIACS, QUADRACS — **40 for $1.98**
Raw factory stock! All the 10 amp types. Cat. No. 5E 2419 Untested.

BARREL KIT #4 "4000" RECTIFIERS — **100 for $1.98** Untested.
1N4000 series. May include 25, 50, 100, 200, 400, 600, 800 and 1000 volters. 5E 2417

BARREL KIT #3 1N4148/914 SWITCHING DIODES — **100 for $1.98**
Imagine famous switching diodes at these prices! Cat. No. 5E 2418 Untested.

BARREL KIT #2 LINEAR OR AMPS, DIPS — **75 for $1.98** Untested
May include 709's, 741's, 703's, 560 series, 555 includes. 5E 2416

BARREL KIT #1 SN7400 DIP IC'S — **75 for $1.98**
Marked 14 and/or with 16 pin dips, may include gates, registers, flip flops, counters. 5E 2415 Untest

Terms: Add postage Rated: net 30
Phone: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield.

SALE ☐ Send for FREE SPRING CATALOG

POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942E LYNNFIELD, MA. 01940

C.O.D.'s MAY BE PHONED

©Poly Paks Inc.® Wakefield, Mass., U.S.A. 1977

MINIMUM ORDER — $6.00

CRYSTALS

THESE FREQUENCIES ONLY

Part #	Frequency	Case/Style	Price
CY1A	1.000 MHz	HC33/U	$5.95
CY2A	2.000 MHz	HC33/U	$5.95
CY3A	4.000 MHz	HC18/U	$4.95
CY7A	5.000 MHz	HC18/U	$4.95
CY12A	10.000 MHz	HC18/U	$4.95
CY14A	14.31818 MHz	HC18U	$4.95
CY19A	18.000 MHz	HC18/U	$4.95
CY22A	20.000 MHz	HC18/U	$4.95
CY30B	32.000 MHz	HC18/U	$4.95

EXAR

XR-2206KB Kit $27.95 — XR-2206KA Kit $17.95

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

XR 205	$8.40
XR 2206CP	4.49
XR 2207CP	3.85

STEREO DECODERS

XR 1310CP	$3.20
XR 1310EP	3.20
XR 1800P	3.20
XR 2567	2.99

MISCELLANEOUS

XR-2211CP	$6.70
XR-4136	[illegible]
XR 1468	3.85
XR 1488	5.80
XR 1489	4.80
XR 2208	5.20

TIMERS

XR-555CP	[illegible]
XR 320P	1.55
XR 556CP	1.85
XR 2556CP	3.20
XR-2240CP	3.25

PHASE LOCKED LOOPS

XR 210	5.20
XR-215	6.60
XR-567CP	1.95
XR 567CT	1.70

CONNECTORS

PRINTED CIRCUIT EDGE-CARD

156 Spacing-Tin-Double Read-Out
Bifurcated Contacts — Fits .054 to .070 P.C. Cards

15/30	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	$1.95
18/36	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	$2.49
22/44	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	$2.95
50/100 (.100 Spacing)	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	$6.95

25 PIN-D SUBMINATURE

DB25P	PLUG	$3.25
DB25S	SOCKET	$4.95

IMC 3½ DIGIT DVM KIT

This 0-2 VDC .05 per cent digital voltmeter features the Motorola 3½ digit DVM chip set. It has a .4" LED display and operates from a single +5V power supply. The unit is provided complete with an injection molded black plastic case complete with Bezel. An optional power supply is available which fits into the same case as the 0-2V DVM allowing 117 VAC operation.

A. 0-2V DVM with Case $49.95
B. 5V Power Supply $14.95

VECTOR WIRING PENCIL

Vector Wiring Pencil P173 consists of a hand held featherweight (under one ounce) tool which is used to guide and wrap insulated wire fed off a self-contained replaceable bobbin onto component leads or terminals installed on pre-punched P Pattern Vectorbord. Connections between the wrapped wire and component leads, pads or terminals are made by soldering. Complete with 250 FT of red wire. **$9.50**

REPLACEMENT WIRE — BOBBINS FOR WIRING PENCIL

W36-3-A-Pkg 3	250 ft	36 AWG GREEN	$2.40
W36-3-B-Pkg 3	250 ft	36 AWG RED	$2.40
W36-3-C-Pkg 3	250 ft	36 AWG CLEAR	$2.40
W36-3-D-Pkg 3	250 ft	36 AWG BLUE	$2.40

1/16 VECTOR BOARD

	0.1 Hole Spacing Part No	P-Pattern L	W	Price 1	2-Up
PHENOLIC	64P44 062XXP	4.50	6.50	1.72	1.54
	169P44 062XXP	4.50	11.00	3.69	3.32
EPOXY GLASS	64P44 062	4.50	6.50	2.01	1.86
	84P44 062	4.50	8.50	2.56	2.31
	169P44 062	4.50	11.00	5.04	4.5[illegible]
	169P84 062	8.50	11.00	9.23	8.26
EPOXY GLASS COPPER CLAD	169P44 062C1	4.50	11.00	6.80	6.12

HEAT SINKS

205-CB	Beryllium Copper Heat Sink with Black Finish for TO-5	$.25
291-.36H	Aluminum Heat Sink for TO-220 Transistors & Regulators	$.25
680-.75A	Black Anodized Aluminum	$1.60

HEXADECIMAL ENCODER 19-KEY PAD

- 1 — 0
- ABCDEF
- Return Key
- Optional Key (Period)
- — Key

$10.95 each

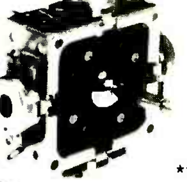
63 KEY KEYBOARD

This keyboard features 63 unencoded SPST keys (unattached to any kind of P.C.B.). A very solid molded plastic 13" x 4" base suits most applications.

$19.95

HD0165 16 LINE TO FOUR BIT PARALLEL KEYBOARD ENCODER $7.95

JOYSTICK



These joysticks feature four * potentiometers, that vary resistance proportional to the angle of the stick. Sturdy metal construction with plastics components only at the movable joint. Perfect for electronic games and instrumentation.

***5K Pots $6.95**
***100K Pots $7.95**

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8080A	CPU	$19.95	8228	System Controller - Bus Driver	$10.95
8212	8 Bit Input/Output	4.95	MC6800L	8 Bit MPU	35.00
8214	Priority Interrupt Control	15.95	MC6820L	Periph. Interface Adapter	15.00
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	6.95	MC6810AP1	128 x 8 Static RAM	6.00
8224	Clock Generator/Driver	10.95	MC6830L7	1024 x 8 Bit ROM	18.00
CDP1802	with user manual	39.95	Z80	CPU	49.95

CPU'S

8080	Super 8008	[illegible]
8080A	Super 8008	10.95

SR'S

2504	1024 Dynamic	$3.95
2518	Hex 32 Bit	7.00
2519	Hex 40 Bit	4.00
2524	512 Dynamic	2.49
2525	1024 Dynamic	6.00
2527	Dual 256 Bit	3.95
2529	Dual 512 Bit	4.00
2532	Quad 80 Bit	3.95
2533	1024 Static	3.95
3341	Fifo	6.95
74LS670	16 x 4 Rec	3.95

UART'S

AY-5-1013	30K Baud	$5.95

ROM'S

2513	Char. Gen.	$9.95
2516	Char. Gen.	10.95
74S387	1024 Bit Programmable	1.95

RAM'S

1101	256 x 1	Static	$1.49
2101	256 x 4	Static	5.95
2102	1024 x 1	Static	1.75
2107 5280	4096 x 1	Dynamic	4.95
2111	256 x 4	Static	6.95
7489	16 x 4	Static	[illegible]
8101	256 x 4	Static	6.95
8111	256 x 4	Static	6.95
8599	16 x 4	Static	[illegible]
91L02	1024 x 1	Static	2.25
74200	256 x 1	Static	[illegible]
93421	256 x 1	Static	2.95
MM5262	2K x 1	Dynamic	2 for 1.00

PROMS

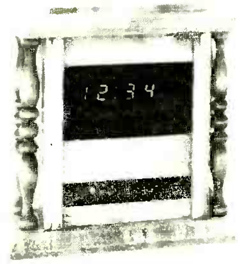
1702A	2048	Famos	$9.95
5203	2048	Famos	[illegible]
82S23	32 x 8	Open C.	5.00
82S123	32 x 8	Tri-State	5.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.95
8601	256 x 4	Fast	3.95
2708	8K	Eprom	34.95
6301-1	1024	Tri State Bipolar	3.49
6330-1	256	Open Collector Bipolar	2.95
6331-1	256	Tri-State Bipolar	2.95

SPECIAL REQUESTED ITEMS

MC3061P	3.50	CD4508	6.75	82S115	25.00	3341	6.95
MC4016P (74416)	7.50	CD4515	6.50	5841	9.95	9368	3.95
MC14583	3.50	CD4520	2.70	MK50240	17.50	MC1408L7	9.95
MC14562	14.50	MCM6571	17.50	11C90	19.95	LD110/LD111	25.00 set
CD4059	9.95	MCM6574	17.50	DS0026CH	3.75	AY-5-9100	17.50 ea
CD4070	.95	MCM6575	17.50	TIL308	10.50	95H90	13.95

ELECTRONIC 'PENDULUM' CLOCK

- Unique Electronic "Swing" Pendulum
- Real Furniture Quality
- Handcrafted Unfinished Wood Case
- Large .7" Hours, and Minutes LED Display
- Alarm Feature
- 12 or 24 Hour Mode
- Time Set Push Buttons
- Use Module For Easy Assembly
- **Special programed ROM in pendulum for animated effect!**



Dimensions - 10¼" x 10½" x 3¼"

KIT — UNFINISHED* $59.95
*Case Unassembled
ASSEMBLED — STAINED* $69.95
*Case Assembled

BUGBOOK®

Continuing Education Series

BUGBOOK I & II - Basic concepts of TTL Logic — over 90 experiments **$17.00/set**

BUGBOOK IIa - Introduces UART — recommended for RTTY enthusiast **$5.00/book**

BUGBOOK III - Explores 8080 chip — introduces Mark 80 Microcomputer **$15.00/book**

555 TIMER APPLICATIONS SOURCEBOOK WITH EXPERIMENTS — over 100 design techniques **$6.95/book**

CMOS-M-DESIGNERS PRIMER AND HANDBOOK a complete CMOS instruction manual **$6.00**

Introductory Offer — all 6 books (worth $49.95)
SPECIAL - $42.95

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES

PROTO BOARD 6
$15.95
(6" long X 4" wide)

Other CS Proto Boards

PB100 - 4.5" x 6"	$19.95
PB101 - 5.8" x 4.5"	29.95
PB102 - 7" x 4.5"	39.95
PB103 - 9" x 6"	59.95
PB104 - 9.5" x 8"	79.95
PB203 - 9.75 x 6½ x 2¾	75.00
PB203A - 9.75 x 6½ x 2¾	120.00

(includes power supply)

Logic Monitor $84.95
for DTL, HTL, TTL or CMOS Devices

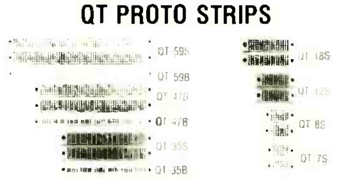
PROTO CLIPS

14 PIN	$4.50
16 PIN	4.75
24 PIN	8.50

DESIGN MATES

DM1 - Circuit Designer 54.95
DM2 - Function Generator 69.95
DM3 - RC Bridge 59.95

QT PROTO STRIPS



QT type	# holes	price
QT-59S	590	12.50
QT-59B	bus strip	2.50
QT-47S	470	10.00
QT-47B	bus strip	2.25
QT-35S	350	8.50
QT-35B	bus strip	2.00
QT-18S	180	4.75
QT-12S	120	3.75
QT-8S	80	3.25
QT-7S	70	3.00

Experimentor 300	$9.95
Experimentor 600	$10.95

$5.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents — Add 6% Sales Tax
Spec Sheets - 25¢ — Send 35¢ Stamp for 1977A Catalog
Dealer Discount Available — Request Pricing

NOW OPEN SATURDAYS

James ELECTRONICS

1021-A HOWARD AVE., SAN CARLOS, CA. 94070
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097
All Advertised Prices Good Thru May

PARATRONICS

LOGIC ANALYZER KIT

(as shown in Feb. Popular Electronics)

Troubleshoot any type of digital system including Microcomputers

(includes IC, power supply, PC Board, case and manual)

LA100 KIT $189.00

DIGITAL AUTO INSTRUMENT

SEVEN DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS!

MEETS OR EXCEEDS ORIGINAL AUTOMOTIVE SPECS.

Please specify which **one** *of the seven models you want when ordering - these* **do not** *all come in one unit. Each model must be bought separately.*

1. TACHOMETER 0-9900 RPM, 4, 6 or 8 Cyclinders
2. WATER TEMP 100-250° F
3. FUEL LEVEL Percentage, Low Fuel Indicator
4. SPEEDOMETER* 0-99 MPH
5. OIL PRESSURE 0-80 PSI
6. OIL TEMP 200-350° F
7. BATTERY MONITOR .1 Volts From 11-15 VDC

BRIGHT YELLOW ORANGE .3" LED DISPLAY!

Kit includes case, bracket and all componets — complete! Nothing else to buy! 12 Volt NEG GRD

DIMENSIONS 4½ x 4 x 2

* Add $10.00 for required speed transducer

KIT: $49.95
ASSEMBLED: $59.95

DIGITAL STOPWATCH

- Bright 6 Digit LED Display
- Times to 59 minutes 59.59 seconds
- Crystal Controlled Time Base
- Three Stopwatches in One: Times Single Event — Split & Taylor
- Size 4.5 x 2.15 x .90 (4½ ounces)
- Uses 3 Penlite Cells

Kit — $39.95
Assembled — $49.95
Heavy Duty Carry Case $5.95

Stop Watch Chip Only (7205) $19.95

Timeband

A Trademark of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK $16.95

- 24-Hour Alarm
- "DOZE" Button
- 100% Solid State
- Large Red Led Display (.8" high)
- AM/PM Indicator
- Seconds Display at touch of button
- SPECIFY BLACK OR IVORY

QUARTZ DIGITAL AUTO CLOCK OR ELAPSED TIMER!

Elapsed Timer: Hrs, Mins and Secs
12 or 24 Hr Capacity
Simple Reset - Start Pushbutton Control

Complete kit includes mounting bracket, case and all components, nothing else to buy. Features MM5314 chip, Large .4" LED's. Accuracy better than ± min. per mo., internal battery backup, 12 volt non-polar operation.

DIMENSIONS 4½ x 4 x 2
12 or 24 HOUR MODE

Kit: $29.95
Assembled: $39.95

CASE ONLY (includes hardware, mounting bracket and bezel) **$6.50**

JE700 CLOCK

12 or 24 Hour

The JE700 is a low cost digital clock, but is a very high quality unit. The unit features a simulated walnut case with dimensions of 6" x 2½" x 1". It utilizes a MAN72 high brightness readout and the MM5314 clock chip.

115 VAC **$17.95**

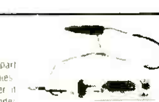
DIGITAL CLOCK KIT — 3½ INCH DIGITS

4 DIGIT KIT $49.95	**4 DIGIT ASSEMBLED $59.95**
6 DIGIT KIT $69.95	**6 DIGIT ASSEMBLED $79.95**

This clock features big 3½" high digits for viewing in offices, auditoriums, etc. Each digit is formed by 31 bright 0.2" LED's. The clock operates from 117 VAC, has either 12 or 24 hr. operation. The 6 digit version is 27" x 3½" x 1½" and the 4 digit is 18" x 3½" x 1½". Kits come complete with all components, case and transformer.

Specify 12 or 24 Hour When Ordering

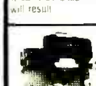
JE803 PROBE



The Logic Probe is a unit which is for the most part indespensible in trouble shooting logic families TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS. It derives the power it needs to operate directly off of the circuit under test, drawing a scant 10 mA max. It uses a MAN3 readout to indicate any of the following states by these symbols (HI) 1 (LOW) 0 (PULSE) P. The Probe can detect high frequency pulses to 45 MHz. It can't be used at MOS levels or circuit damage will result.

$9.95 Per Kit
printed circuit board

T²L 5V 1A Supply



This is a standard TTL power supply using the well known LM309K regulator IC to provide a solid 1 AMP of current at 5 volts. We try to make things easy for you by providing everything you need in one package, including the hardware, for only **$9.95 Per Kit**

7400N TTL

SN7400N	16	SN7459A	25		
SN7401N	16	SN7460N	22	SN74154N	1 00
SN7402N	21	SN7470N	45	SN74155N	99
SN7403N	16	SN7472N	39	SN74156N	99
SN7404N	18	SN7473N	37	SN74157N	99
SN7405N	24	SN7474N	32	SN74160N	1 25
SN7406N	20	SN7475N	50	SN74161N	99
SN7407N	29	SN7476N	32	SN74163N	99
SN7408N	25	SN7479N	5 00	SN74164N	1 10
SN7409N	25	SN7480N	50	SN74165N	1 10
SN7410N	18	SN7482N	98	SN74166N	1 25
SN7411N	30	SN7483N	70	SN74167N	5 50
SN7412N	33	SN7485N	89	SN74170N	2 10
SN7413N	45	SN7486N	39	SN74172N	8 95
SN7414N	70	SN7488N	3 50	SN74173N	1 50
SN7416N	35	SN7489N	2 49	SN74174N	1 25
SN7417N	35	SN7490N	45	SN74175N	99
SN7420N	21	SN7491N	75	SN74176N	90
SN7421N	33	SN7492N	49	SN74177N	90
SN7422N	49	SN7493N	49	SN74180N	99
SN7423N	37	SN7494N	79	SN74181N	2 49
SN7425N	29	SN7495N	79	SN74182N	95
SN7426N	29	SN7496N	89	SN74184N	1 95
SN7427N	37	SN7497N	4 00	SN74185N	2 20
SN7429N	42	SN74100N	1 00	SN74186N	15 00
SN7430N	26	SN74107N	39	SN74187N	6 00
SN7432N	31	SN74121N	39	SN74188N	3 95
SN7437N	27	SN74122N	39	SN74190N	1 19
SN7438N	27	SN74123N	50	SN74191N	1 25
SN7439N	25	SN74125N	60	SN74192N	89
SN7440N	15	SN74126N	60	SN74193N	89
SN7441N	89	SN74132N	1 09	SN74194N	1 25
SN7442N	59	SN74136N	95	SN74195N	75
SN7443N	75	SN74141N	1 15	SN74196N	1 25
SN7444N	75	SN74142N	4 00	SN74197N	75
SN7445N	75	SN74143N	4 50	SN74198N	1 75
SN7446N	81	SN74144N	4 50	SN74199N	1 75
SN7447N	69	SN74145N	1 15	SN74200N	5 59
SN7448N	79	SN74147N	2 35	SN74279N	90
SN7450N	26	SN74148N	2 00	SN74251N	1 79
SN7451N	27	SN74150N	1 00	SN74284N	6 00
SN7453N	27	SN74151N	79	SN74285N	6 00
SN7454N	20	SN74153N	89	SN74367N	75

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
20% Discount for 100 Combined 7400's

CMOS

CD4000	25			74C04N	75
CD4001	25			74C10N	65
CD4002	25	CD4035	1 85	74C20N	65
CD4006	2 50	CD4040	2 45	74C30N	65
CD4007	25	CD4042	1 90	74C42N	2 15
CD4009	59	CD4044	1 50	74C73N	1 50
CD4010	59	CD4046	2 51	74C74	1 15
CD4011	25	CD4047	2 75	74C90N	3 00
CD4012	25	CD4049	79	74C95N	2 00
CD4013	47	CD4050	79	74C107N	1 25
CD4016	56	CD4051	2 95	74C151	2 90
CD4017	1 35	CD4053	2 95	74C154	4 00
CD4019	55	CD4060	3 25	74C157	2 15
CD4020	1 49	CD4066	1 75	74C160	3 25
CD4022	1 35	CD4069	45	74C161	3 25
CD4023	25	CD4071	45	74C163	3 00
CD4024	1 50	CD4081	45	74C164	3 25
CD4025	25	CD4511	2 50	74C173	2 60
CD4027	69	CD4518	2 50	74C193	2 75
CD4028	1 65	MC14566	3 00	74C195	2 75
CD4029	2 90	74C00N	39	MC4044	4 50
CD4030	65	74C02N	55	MC14016	56

LINEAR

LM300H	80			LM1351N	1 65
LM301H	35			LM1414N	1 75
LM301CN	35			LM1458C	65
LM302H	75	LM370N	1 15	LM1496N	95
LM304H	1 00	LM373N	3 25	LM1556V	1 85
LM305H	95	LM377N	4 00	LM2111N	1 95
LM307CN	35	LM380N	1 39	LM2901N	2 95
LM308H	1 00	LM380CN	1 05	LM3065N	69
LM308CN	1 00	LM381N	1 79	LM3900N	55
LM309H	1 10	LM382N	1 79	LM3905N	60
LM309K	99	NE501K	8 00	LM3909	1 25
LM310CN	1 15	NE510A	6 00	LM5556N	1 85
LM311H	90	NE531H	3 00	MC5558V	1 00
LM311N	90	NE536T	6 00	LM7525N	90
LM318CN	1 50	NE540L	6 00	LM7535N	1 25
LM319N	1 30	NE550N	79	8038B	4 95
LM320K-5	1 35	NE555V	39	LM75450	49
LM320K-5.2	1 35	NE560B	5.00	75451CN	39
LM320K-12	1 35	NE561B	5.00	75452CN	39
LM320K-15	1 35	NE562B	5 00	75453CN	39
LM320T-5	1 75	NE565H	1 25	75454CN	39
LM320T-5.2	1 75	NE565N	1 75	75491CN	79
LM320T-8	1 75	NE566CN	1 25	75492CN	89
LM320T-12	1 75	NE567H	1 95	75494CN	89
LM320T-15	1 75	NE567V	1 50	RCA LINEAR	
LM320T-18	1 75	LM703CN	45	CA3013	2 15
LM320T-24	1 75	LM709H	29	CA3023	2 56
LM323K-5	9 95	LM709N	29	CA3035	2 48
LM324N	1 80	LM710N	79	CA3039	1 35
LM339N	1 70	LM711N	39	CA3046	1 30
LM340K-5	1 95	LM723H	55	CA3059	3 25
LM340K-6	1 95	LM723N	55	CA3060	3 25
LM340K-8	1 95	LM733N	1 00	CA3080	85
LM340K-12	1 95	LM739N	1 00	CA3081	2 00
LM340K-15	1 95	LM741CH	35	CA3082	2 00
LM340K-18	1 95	LM741CN	35	CA3083	1 60
LM340K-24	1 95	LM741-14N	39	CA3086	85
LM340T-5	1 75	LM747H	79	CA3089	3 75
LM340T-6	1 75	LM747N	79	CA3091	10 20
LM340T-8	1 75	LM748H	39	CA3102	2 95
LM340T-12	1 75	LM748N	39	CA3123	2 15
LM340T-15	1 75	LM1303N	90	CA3130	1 39
LM340T-18	1 75	LM1304N	1 19	CA3140	1 25
LM340T-24	1 75	LM1305N	1 40	CA3600	1 75
LM350N	1 00	LM1307N	85	RC4194	5 95
LM351CN	65	LM1310N	2 95	RC4195	3 25

74LS00 TTL

74LS00	29			74LS139	1.95
74LS02	29			74LS151	1 55
74LS03	29	74LS74	49	74LS153	1 89
74LS04	35	74LS75	69	74LS157	1 55
74LS05	39	74LS76	49	74LS162	2 25
74LS08	29	74LS83	1 5	74LS163	2 25
74LS10	29	74LS85	2 39	74LS164	1 95
74LS13	69	74LS86	39	74LS175	1.95
74LS14	1 75	74LS90	1 25	74LS181	3 69
74LS20	29	74LS92	1 25	74LS190	2 85
74LS26	39	74LS93	1 25	74LS191	2 85
74LS27	39	74LS95	1 95	74LS192	2 85
74LS28	39	74LS96	1 89	74LS193	2 65
74LS30	29	74LS107	59	74LS194	1 69
74LS32	39	74LS109	59	74LS195	1 89
74LS40	39	74LS112	59	74LS257	1 75
74LS51	29	74LS132	1 49	74LS260	55
74LS55	29	74LS136	59	74LS279	79
74LS73	45	74LS138	1 89	74LS670	3 95

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5309	6 Digit BCD Outputs Reset PIN	$9 95
MM5311	6 Digit BCD Outputs 12 or 24 Hour	4 95
MM5312	4 Digit BCD Outputs 1 PPS Output	4 95
MM5314	6 Digit 12 or 24 Hour 50 or 60 Hz	4 95
MM5316	4 Digit Alarm 1 PPS Output	6 95
MM5318	Video Clock Chip For Use With (MM5841 $9 95)	9 95
CT7001	6 Digit Calendar Alarm 12 or 24 Hour	8 95

DATA HANDBOOKS

7400	Pin out & Description of 5400/7400 ICS	$2 95
CMOS	Pin out & Description of 4000 Series ICS	$2.95
Linear	Pin out & Functional Description	$2.95

ALL THREE HANDBOOKS $6.95

There is only *one*

James ELECTRONICS

They can try and copy our ad, BUT They can't copy our service!

DISCRETE LEDS

125" dia									190" dia		
XC209	Red	10/$1							XC111	Red	10/$1
XC209	Green	4/$1							XC111	Green	4/$1
XC209	Orange	4/$1							XC111	Yellow	4/$1
XC209	Yellow	4/$1							XC111	Orange	4/$1
200" dia			.185" dia			200" dia			.085" dia		
XC22	Red	10/$1	XC526	Red	10/$1	XC556	Red	10/$1	MV50	Red	6/$1
XC22	Green	4/$1	XC526	Green	4/$1	XC556	Green	4/$1			
XC22	Yellow	4/$1	XC526	Yellow	4/$1	XC556	Yellow	$1			
XC22	Orange	4/$1	XC526	Orange	4/$1	XC556	Orange	4/$1			
SSL-22	RT	4/$1	XC526	Clear	4/$1	XC556	Clear	7/$1			5/$1.00

SPECIAL * — XC556 Red 100/$8.00 1000/$60.00 — SPECIAL *

DISPLAY LEDS

DL707 DL33B

TYPE	POLARITY	HT		TYPE	POLARITY	HT	
MAN 1	Common Anode	270	2 95	MAN 3640	Common Cathode orange	300	1 75
MAN 2	5 x 7 Dot Matrix	300	4 95	MAN 4710	Common Anode-Red	400	1 95
MAN 3	Common Cathode	125	1 00	DL701	Common Anode red	300	
MAN 4	Common Cathode	187	1 95	DL704	Common Cathode	300	
MAN 7	Common Anode	300	1 25	DL707	Common Anode	300	
MAN 7G	Common Anode green	300	1 95	MAN 4740	Common Anode-Red	400	99
MAN 7Y	Common Anode yellow	300	1 95	DL741	Common Anode	600	1 50
MAN 52	Common Anode-green	300	99	DL 747	Common Anode	600	2 25
MAN 64	Common Anode red	400	99	DL 750	Common Cathode	600	2 49
MAN 74	Common Cathode	300	1 50	DL 338	Common Cathode	110	50
MAN 82	Common Anode-yellow	300	99	FND70	Common Cathode	250	75
MAN 84	Common Cathode-yellow	300	99	FND503	Common Cathode	500	1 00
MAN 3620	Common Anode orange	300	1 75	FND507	Common Anode	500	1 00

FACTORY REJECTS ATARI GAME BOARDS

BOARD A — 8½ x 16 — **$6.95 ea.**
Over 60 each reusable IC's Misc Transistors Resistors Diodes Caps Crystals Switch etc — ONLY 500 EA AVAILABLE

DELUXE BOARD B — 11½ x 18 — **$9.95 ea.**
Over 100 each reusable IC's Misc Transistors Resistors Diodes Caps Crystals Switches LEDS etc — ONLY 500 EA AVAILABLE

NEW AY-3-8500-1 TV GAME CHIP

- Score display
- Selectable angles, speed and bat size
- Auto or manual ball service
- Realism sounds
- 6 Games — tennis, hockey, soccer, squash, pelota practice and two rifle games

28 Lead Dual In Line
The circuit is intended to be battery powered. Minimum number of external components required for complete system.

$24.95

IC SOLDERTAIL — LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

	1-24	25-49	50-100		1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin	$ 17	16	15	24 pin	$ 38	37	36
14 pin	20	19	18	28 pin	45	44	43
16 pin	22	21	20	36 pin	60	59	58
18 pin	29	28	27	40 pin	63	62	61
22 pin	37	36	35				

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)

14 pin	$ 27	25	24	28 pin	$ 99	90	81
16 pin	30	27	25	36 pin	1 39	1 26	1 15
18 pin	35	32	30	40 pin	1 59	1 45	1 30
24 pin	49	45	42				

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (GOLD)

8 pin	$ 30	27	24	24 pin	$ 70	63	57
14 pin	35	32	29	28 pin	1 10	1 00	90
16 pin	38	35	32	36 pin	1 75	1 40	1 26
18 pin	52	47	43	40 pin	1 75	1 59	1 45

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3

10 pin	$ 45	41	37	24 pin	$1 05	95	85
14 pin	39	38	37	28 pin	1 40	1 25	1 10
16 pin	43	42	41	36 pin	1 59	1 45	1 30
18 pin	75	68	62	40 pin	1 75	1 55	1 40

Plastic Push Button Switch

- 18 AWG Solid Wire - 5" Long
- .50 (wide) X .60 (high) ⅜-27 Thread
- 8 AMP @ 14 Volt - 1 AMP @ 110 Volt

		1-9	10-Up
J-188-1	Push On-Push Off	59	49
J-188-2	Normally Open	59	49
J-188-3	Normally Closed	59	49

MINATURE TOGGLE SWITCH

JMT-221	DPDT	on/off/on	$1.95
JMT-223	DPDT	on/none/on	$1.75
JMT-121	SPDT	on/off/on	$1.50
JMT-123	SPDT	on/none/on	$1.25

CLIPLITE 8/$1.49

LEO MOUNTING SYSTEM use with XC556 LEDS
Specify Colors: Red Green Amber Yellow

DIP SWITCHES

SPST Slide Action

#206-8 8 pin dip 4 switch unit $1.75 ea
#206 14 pin dip 7 switch unit $1.95 ea
#206-8 16 pin dip 8 switch unit $2.25 ea

50 PCS. RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS $1.75 PER ASST.

ASST. 1	5 ea.	10 OHM 27 OHM	12 OHM 33 OHM	15 OHM 39 OHM	18 OHM 47 OHM	22 OHM 56 OHM	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS
ASST. 2	5 ea.	68 OHM 180 OHM	82 OHM 220 OHM	100 OHM 270 OHM	120 OHM 330 OHM	150 OHM 390 OHM	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS
ASST. 3	5 ea.	470 OHM 1.2K	560 OHM 1.5K	680 OHM 1.8K	820 OHM 2.2K	1K 2.7K	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS
ASST. 4	5 ea	3.3K 8.2K	3.9K 10K	4.7K 12K	5.6K 15K	6.8K 18K	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS
ASST. 5	5 ea	22K 56K	27K 68K	33K 82K	39K 100K	47K 120K	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS
ASST. 6	5 ea	150K 390K	180K 470K	220K 560K	270K 680K	330K 820K	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS
ASST. 7	5 ea.	1M 2.7M	1.2M 3.3M	1.5M 3.9M	1.8M 4.7M	2.2M 5.6M	1/4 WATT 5%	50 PCS

ASST. 8R Includes Resistor Assortments 1-7 (350 PCS.) **$10.95 ea.**

$5.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents — Add 6% Sales Tax
Spec Sheets — 25¢ — Send 35¢ Stamp for 1977A Catalog
Dealer Discount Available — Request Pricing

NOW OPEN SATURDAYS

James ELECTRONICS

1021-A HOWARD AVE., SAN CARLOS, CA. 94070
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097
All Advertised Prices Good Thru May

WIRE WRAP CENTER

HOBBY-WRAP TOOL-BW-630

- Battery Operated (Size C)
- Weighs ONLY 11 Ounces
- Wraps 30 AWG Wire onto Standard DIP Sockets (.025 inch)
- Complete with built-in bit and sleeve

$34.95 (batteries not included)

WIRE-WRAP KIT — WK-2-W

WRAP • STRIP • UNWRAP
- Tool for 30 AWG Wire
- Roll of 50 Ft. White or Blue 30 AWG Wire
- 50 pcs. each 1", 2", 3" & 4" lengths — pre-stripped wire

$11.95

WIRE WRAP TOOL WSU-30

WRAP • STRIP • UNWRAP - $5.95

WIRE WRAP WIRE — 30 AWG

25 ft. min. $1.25 50 ft. $1.95 100 ft. $2.95 1000 ft. $15.00
SPECIFY COLOR — White - Yellow - Red - Green - Blue - Black

CUTTER CRIMPER TOOL (CS-8)

- Plier Nose (serrated jaw)
- Scissors Action Cutting
- 6 Bolt Cutters (4-40, 5-40, 6-32, 8-32, 10-32, 10-24)
- Crimp Stations (7mm Auto — 22-20 to 12-XO elect.)
- "Up-Front" Wire Cutting
- Scissors Action Stripping (No. 22-20 to No. 10)
- Crimp Stations — insulated (2w-20 to 12-10 elect.)

Actual Size - 8¼" length **$8.50**

Permacel Electrical Tape

- ¾" (wide) X 66 ft (long)
- All weather
- Not import

$1.25 per roll — $9.95 per 10 roll package

ZENERS — DIODES — RECTIFIERS

TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE	TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE
1N746	3 3	400mm	4/1 00	1N4005	600 PIV	1 AMP	10/1 00
1N751A	5 1	400m	4/1 00	1N4006	800 PIV	1 AMP	10/1 00
1N752	5 6	400m	4/1 00	1N4007	1000 PIV	1 AMP	10/1 00
1N753	6 2	400m	4/1 00	1N3600	50	200m	6/1 00
1N754	6 8	400m	4/1 00	1N4148	75	10m	15/1 00
1N959	8 2	400m	8/1 00	1N4154	35	10m	12/1 00
1N965B	15	400m	4/1 00	1N4305	75	25m	20/1 00
1N5232	5 6	500m	28	1N4734	5 6	1w	28
1N5234	6 2	500m	28	1N4735	6 2	1w	28
1N5235	6 8	500m	28	1N4736	6 8	1w	28
1N5236	7 5	500m	28	1N4738	8 2	1w	28
1N456	25	40m	6/1 00	1N4742	12	1w	28
1N458	150	7m	6/1 00	1N4744	15	1w	28
1N485A	180	10m	6/1 00	1N1183	50 PIV	35 AMP	1 60
1N4001	50 PIV	1 AMP	12/1 00	1N1184	100 PIV	35 AMP	1 70
1N4002	100 PIV	1 AMP	12/1 00	1N1185	150 PIV	35 AMP	1 50
1N4003	200 PIV	1 AMP	12/1 00	1N1186	200 PIV	35 AMP	1 80
1N4004	400 PIV	1 AMP	12/1 00	1N1188	400 PIV	35 AMP	3 00

SCR AND FW BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

C36D	15A @ 400V	SCR	$1 95
C38M	35A @ 200V	SCR	1 95
2N2328	1 6A @ 200V	SCR	50
MDA 980-1	12A @ 50V	FW BRIDGE REC	1 95
MDA 980-3	12A @ 200V	FW BRIDGE REC	1 95

TRANSISTORS

MPS A05	5/$1 00			PN4249	4/$1 00
MPS A06	5/$1 00			PN4250	4/$1 00
2N2219A	3/$1 00	PN3567	3/$1 00	2N4400	4/$1 00
2N2221	4/$1 00	PN3568	4/$1 00	2N4401	4/$1 00
2N2222A	5/$1 00	PN3569	4/$1 00	2N4402	4/$1 00
2N2369	5/$1 00	2N3704	5/$1 00	2N4403	4/$1 00
2N2369A	4/$1 00	2N3705	5/$1 00	2N4409	5/$1 00
2N2484	4/$1 00	2N3706	5/$1 00	2N5086	4/$1 00
2N2906A	4/$1 00	2N3707	5/$1 00	2N5087	4/$1 00
2N2907A	5/$1 00	2N3711	5/$1 00	2N5088	4/$1 00
2N2925	5/$1 00	2N3721	$ 65	2N5089	4/$1 00
2N3053	2/$1 00	2N3725	$1 00	2N5129	5/$1 00
2N3055	$ 89	2N3903	5/$1 00	2N5138	5/$1 00
MJE3055	$1 00	2N3904	4/$1 00	2N5139	5/$1 00
MJE2955	$1 25	2N3905	4/$1 00	2N5209	5/$1 00
2N3392	5/$1 00	2N3906	4/$1 00	2N5951	5/$1 00
2N3398	5/$1 00	2N4013	3/$1 00	C106B1SCR	2/$1 00
		2N4011	3/$1 00	2N5232	$2 00
		2N4123	10/$1 00		

CAPACITOR CORNER

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

	1-9	10-49	50-100		1-9	10-49	50-100
10 pf	05	04	03	001µF	05	04	035
22 pf	05	04	03	0047µF	05	04	035
47 pf	05	04	03	01µF	05	04	035
100 pf	05	04	03	022µF	06	05	04
220 pf	05	04	03	047µF	06	05	04
470 pf	05	04	035	1µF	12	09	075

100 VOLT MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

001mf	12	10	07	022mf	13	11	08
0022	12	10	07	047mf	21	17	13
0047mf	12	10	07	1mf	27	23	17
.01mf	12	10	07	22mf	33	27	.22

+20% DIPPED TANTALUMS (SOLID) CAPACITORS

1/35V	28	23	17	1 5/35V	30	26	21
15/35V	28	23	17	2 2/25V	31	27	22
22/35V	28	23	17	3 3/25V	31	27	22
33/35V	28	23	17	4 7/25V	32	28	23
47/35V	28	23	17	6 8/25V	36	31	25
68 35V	28	23	17	10/25V	40	35	29
1 0/35V	28	23	17	15 25V	63	50	40

MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Axial Lead				Radial Lead			
47 50V	15	13	10	47 25V	15	13	10
1 0/50V	16	14	11	47 50V	16	14	11
3 3 50V	15	13	10	1.0/16V	15	13	10
4 7 25V	16	14	12	1 0/25V	16	14	11
10 25V	15	13	10	1 0 50V	16	14	11
10 50V	16	14	12	4 7 16V	15	13	10
22 25V	17	15	12	4 7/25V	15	13	.10
22 50V	24	20	18	4 7/50V	16	14	11
47/25V	19	17	15	10/16V	14	12	09
47/50V	25	21	19	10/25V	15	13	10
100/25V	24	20	18	10/50V	16	14	12
100 50V	35	30	28	47 50V	24	21	19
220 25V	32	28	25	100 16V	19	15	14
220/50V	45	41	.38	100/25V	24	20	18
470 25V	33	.29	27	100/50V	.35	30	28
1000/16V	55	.50	45	220/16V	23	17	.16
2200/16V	70	62	55	470/25V	.31	28	26

TUBES

RADIO & T.V. Tubes—36 cents each. Send for free Catalog. Cornell. 4213 University. San Diego. Calif. 92105.

TUBES receiving, factory boxed, low prices, free price list. Transleteronic. Inc.. 1365 39th Street. Brooklyn. N.Y. 11218A. Telephone 212-633-2800.

TUBES: "Oldies". Latest. Supplies, components, schematics. Catalog Free (stamp appreciated). Steinmetz. 7519-PE Maplewood. Hammond. Ind 46324.

RECEIVING TUBES National Brands. Up to 80% discount. National Audio. 2500 Channing Road. Cleveland. Ohio 44118.

TAPE AND RECORDERS

RENT 4-Track open reel tapes—free brochure. Stereo-Parti. P.O. Box 7. Fulton. CA 95401.

WE WILL BEAT any price sheet in America. Featuring TDK, MAXELL, and others. Tape World International. 220 Spring St.. Butler, PA 16001.

BASF TAPE: We carry only BASF so our prices are the lowest! All tapes new and GUARANTEED. Enclose this ad with any order and we'll pay shipping (USA only). INTERGALACTIC ENTERPRISES, 1043 Kirts, Troy, Michigan 48084.

BLANK TAPE BONANZA. TDK: 10 SA-C90 $30.85. 10 SA-C60 $21.85. MAXELL: 12 UDC-90 $35.31. 10 UD35-90 $49.99. 12 UDXL-C90 (I or II) $41.43. All prices include shipping. (PA add 6% sales tax). Give us a try! Tape World International. 220 Spring St. Butler. PA 16001.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

MODULAR TELEPHONES now available. Sets and components, compatible with Western Electric concept. Catalog 50 cents. Box 1147W, San Diego. California 92112.

NEGATIVE ion generator. Construction plans $7.50. Complete kit $165.00. Golden Enterprises. Box 1282PE. Glendale. Arizona 85311.

ABOUT YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

Your subscription to POPULAR ELECTRONICS is maintained on one of the world's most modern, efficient computer systems, and if you're like 99% of our subscribers, you'll never have any reason to complain about your subscription service.

We have found that when complaints do arise, the majority of them occur because people have written their names or addresses differently at different times. For example, if your subscription were listed under "William Jones, Cedar Lane, Middletown, Arizona," and you were to renew it as "Bill Jones, Cedar Lane, Middletown, Arizona," our computer would think that two separate subscriptions were involved, and it would start sending you two copies of POPULAR ELECTRONICS each month. Other examples of combinations of names that would confuse the computer would include: John Henry Smith and Henry Smith; and Mrs. Joseph Jones and Mary Jones. Minor differences in addresses can also lead to difficulties. For example, to the computer, 100 Second St. is not the same as 100 2nd St.

So, please, when you write us about your subscription, be sure to enclose the mailing label from the cover of the magazine—or else copy your name and address exactly as they appear on the mailing label. This will greatly reduce any chance of error, and we will be able to service your request much more quickly.

CIRCLE NO. 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INSTRUCTION

LEARN ELECTRONIC ORGAN SERVICING at home all makes including transistor. Experimental kit—trouble-shooting. Accredited NHSC. Free Booklet NILES BRYANT SCHOOL, 3631 Stockton, Dept. A, Sacramento, Calif. 95820.

SELF-STUDY CB RADIO REPAIR COURSE. THERE'S MONEY TO BE MADE REPAIRING CB RADIOS. This easy-to-learn course can prepare you for a career in electronics enabling you to earn as much as $16.00 an hour in your spare time. For more information write CB RADIO REPAIR COURSE, Dept. PE057, 531 N. Ann Arbor, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73127.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP! HYPNOTIZE! Astonishing details, strange catalog free! Autosuggestion, Box 24-ZD, Olympia, Washington 98507.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL, Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D's ... Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 317-PE5, Tustin, California 92680.

INTENSIVE 5 week course for Broadcast Engineers. FCC First Class license. Student rooms at the school. Radio Engineering Inc., 61 N. Pineapple Ave., Sarasota, FL 33577 and 2402 Tidewater Trail, Fredericksburg, VA 22401.

PRACTICAL Electronic Training. FCC license. Free home study catalog. Genn Tech., 5540 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028. Or, Ra-Tel Electronics, P.O. Box 167, "P" Toronto, Ont., Canada. U.S. Inquiries.

LEARN BASIC Digital Troubleshooting by correspondence. Course includes text and demonstration modules. Educational Technologies, Box 224, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068.

CB'ERS—Be a "Ham". We'll teach you! Life Membership $4.00. American Radio Council, Box 1171-K, Garland, Texas 75040.

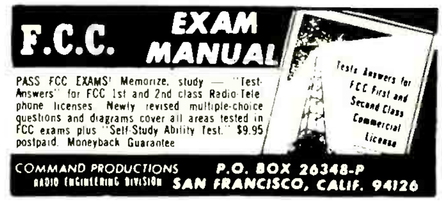
HIGHLY EFFECTIVE Degree Program in Electronics Engineering. Advance rapidly! Our 31st Year. Free literature. Cook's Institute, Box 20345, Jackson, Miss. 39209.

BURGLAR/FIRE EXPERTS NEEDED for cars, homes, industry. Learn high profit systems installation at home spare time. Simple, quick, complete. Free information by mail. No salesmen. Security Systems Management School (home-study), Dept. 7373-057, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

CIRCLE NO. 44 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GET YOUR COMMERCIAL FCC License. New exams by author of successful published workbooks of FCC Practice Tests. 500 Questions Second Class, $11.95; 200 First Class, $7.95; 100 Radar, $4.95; postpaid. Save, all three $19.95. Complete mathematical solutions. Free counselling service. Victor Veley, P.O. Box 14, La Verne, Calif. 91750.

GRANTHAM'S FCC LICENSE STUDY GUIDE — 377 pages, 1465 questions with answers/discussions — covering third, second, first radiotelephone examinations. $13.45 postpaid. GSE, P.O. Box 25992, Los Angeles, California 90025.



BROADCAST STATION? Operate your own FM, Cable, Carrier-Current from home, school, church or as money making business. Free details. "Broadcasting", Box 5516-AE, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

GO FIRST CLASS! Complete FCC examination questions — diagrams — answers, plus "topical study" guide. $8.95. EGW Publications, Box 5516-AE, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

SCORE high on F.C.C. Exams... Over 300 questions and answers. Covers 3rd, 2nd, 1st and even Radar. Third and Second Test, $14.50; First Class Test, $15.00. All tests, $26.50. R.E.I., Inc., Box 806, Sarasota, Fla. 33577.

PERSONALS

MAKE FRIENDS WORLDWIDE through international correspondence. Illustrated brochure free. Hermes-Verlag, Box 110660/Z, D-1000 Berlin 11, Germany.

WARTS. Vergo® Cream is painless, safe, easy, gentle. Buy Vergo® at better pharmacies.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Manufacturers Need New Products. Free "Recommended Procedure" by a creative fee-based invention service company. Washington Inventors Service, 422-T Washington Building, Washington, D.C. 20005.

MAGNETS

MAGNETS. All types. Specials-20 disc, or 10 bar, or 2 stick or 8 assorted magnets, $1.00. Magnets, Box 192-H Randallstown, Maryland 21133.

WANTED

GOLD, Silver, Platinum, Mercury wanted. Highest prices paid by refinery. Ores assayed. Free circular. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, MA 02062.

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION

Quality Electronic Components

DON'T FORGET OUR DISCOUNTS WHEN COMPARING PRICES

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH ON 74LS'

74LS00	.28	74LS30	.28	74LS90	.57	74LS157	.75	74LS248	.79
74LS01	.28	74LS32	.33	74LS92	.57	74LS158	.75	74LS249	.79
74LS02	.28	74LS37	.33	74LS93	.57	74LS160	1.32	74LS253	.84
74LS03	.28	74LS38	.33	74LS107	.39	74LS161	1.32	74LS257	.75
74LS04	.29	74LS40	.28	74LS109	.39	74LS162	1.32	74LS258	.75
74LS05	.29	74LS42	.67	74LS112	.39	74LS163	1.32	74LS266	.39
74LS08	.29	74LS47	.79	74LS113	.39	74LS164	1.32	74LS283	.79
74LS09	.29	74LS48	.77	74LS114	.39	74LS168	1.14	74LS290	.65
74LS10	.28	74LS51	.28	74LS125	.49	74LS169	1.14	74LS293	.65
74LS11	.28	74LS54	.28	74LS126	.49	74LS170	1.73	74LS365	.67
74LS12	.28	75LS55	.28	74LS132	.81	74LS173	1.34	74LS366	.67
74LS13	.47	74LS73	.39	74LS136	.39	74LS174	1.36	74LS367	.67
74LS14	1.02	74LS74	.39	74LS138	.73	74LS175	.34	74LS368	.67
74LS15	.28	74LS75	.53	74LS139	.73	74LS190	1.18	74LS386	.39
74LS20	.28	74LS76	.39	74LS151	.75	74LS191	1.18	74LS670	2.34
74LS21	.28	74LS78	.39	74LS153	.75	74LS196	.36	71LS95	.77
74LS22	.28	74LS83	.79	74LS154	1.10	74LS197	.36	71LS96	.77
74LS26	.33	74LS86	.39	74LS155	.75	74LS247	.79	71LS97	.77
74LS27	.33			74LS156	.75			71LS98	.77

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS — TTL, CMOS, LINEAR & MOS

7400	.21	7476	.32	74181	2.15	4012	.23	4520	1.14
7401	.21	7480	.70	74182	.79	4013	.40	4527	1.68
7402	.21	7482	.70	74184	2.19	4014	.96	4528	.88
7403	.21	7483	.70	74185	2.19	4015	.96	4585	1.23
7404	.21	7485	.89	74188	3.50	4016	.40	2102-1	1.99
7405	.21	7486	.28	74189	3.50	4017	1.05	8080A	24.95
7406	.25	7489	2.19	74190	1.23	4018	1.05	CA3046	.75
7407	.25	7490	.44	74191	1.23	4019	.23	LM2111N	1.25
7408	.21	7491	.70	74192	.88	4020	1.14	LM309K	1.80
7409	.21	7492	.44	74193	.88	4021	1.14	LM324A	1.28
7410	.21	7493	.44	74194	.88	4022	.96	LM340T-5	1.25
7411	.21	7494	.70	74195	.88	4023	.23	LM340T-6	1.25
7412	.21	7495	.70	74196	.88	4024	.84	LM340T-8	1.25
7413	.25	7496	.70	74197	.88	4025	.23	LM3401-12	1.25
7414	.89	74100	1.28	74198	1.49	4026	1.68	LM3401-15	1.25
7416	.25	74107	.30	74199	1.49	4027	.40	LM3401-18	1.25
7417	.25	74109	.33	74251	1.09	4028	.89	LM340T-24	1.25
7420	.21	74121	.35	74279	.55	4029	1.14	LM3900N	.88
7421	.25	74122	.44	74365	.67	4030	.23	LM3909N	.69
7423	.35	74123	.61	74366	.67	4033	1.51	MC1456V	1.00
7425	.35	74125	.40	74367	.67	4034	3.50	MC1458V	.53
7426	.25	74126	.40	74368	.67	4035	1.14	MC3302P	1.15
7427	.33	74132	.70	8093	.40	4040	1.14	NE536T	3.24
7428	.28	74141	.88	8094	.40	4041	.79	NE540L	2.04
7430	.21	74145	.70	9095	.67	4042	.79	NE555V	.48
7432	.25	74147	1.63	8096	.67	4043	.70	NE556A	.88
7433	.30	74148	1.30	8097	.67	4044	.70	NE560B	3.83
7437	.25	74150	1.16	8098	.67	4046	1.86	NE561B	3.83
7438	.25	74151	.70	75150	1.16	4049	.40	NE562B	3.83
7440	.21	74153	.65	75450	.88	4050	.40	NE565A	1.25
7442	.53	74154	1.03	75451	.61	4051	1.26	NE566V	1.28
7443	.63	74155	.70	75452	.61	4052	1.26	NE567V	1.36
7445	.70	74156	.70	75453	.61	4053	1.26	uA709CV	.44
7446	.70	74157	.70	75454	.61	4060	1.58	uA710CA	.44
7447	.70	74160	.88	75491	.81	4066	.79	uA711CA	.53
7448	.70	74161	.88	75492	.84	4071	.23	uA723CA	.60
7450	.21	74162	.88	75493	1.09	4072	.23	uA733CA	.75
7451	.21	74163	.88	75494	1.19	4073	.23	uA741CV	.44
7453	.21	74164	.96	82S25	2.19	4075	.23	uA747CA	.70
7454	.21	74165	1.15	4000	.23	4081	.23	uA748CV	.49
7459	.21	74166	1.26	4001	.23	4082	.23	uA7805CU	1.25
7460	.21	74170	2.64	4002	.23	4502	.79	uA7806CU	1.25
7470	.30	74173	1.42	4006	1.23	4510	1.14	uA7808CU	1.25
7472	.30	74174	.98	4007	.23	4511	1.05	uA7812CU	1.25
7473	.30	74175	.93	4008	.79	4514	2.80	uA7815CU	1.25
7474	.30	74176	.79	4009	.44	4515	2.80	uA7818CU	1.25
7475	.49	74177	.79	4010	.44	4516	1.23	uA7824CU	1.25
		74180	.70	4011	.23	4518	1.14		

WIRE WRAPPING WIRE IN BULK

Red or Black 30 ga. Kynar

100' $2.00 — 500' $8.50 — 1000' $15.00

SILICON DIODES

1N4001	.64/10	5.50/C	$49/M
1N4002	.66/10	5.60/C	$51/M
1N4003	.68/10	5.80/C	$52/M
1N4004	.70/10	5.95/C	$54/M
1N4005	.82/10	7.05/C	$63/M
1N4006	.90/10	7.75/C	$69/M
1N4007	.99/10	8.60/C	$77/M
1N4148	.40/10	3.50/C	$29/M

Double Digit Discounts Save You Even More!

½ WATT ZENER DIODES

1N5226B	3.3v	.15	$11/C	1N5236B	7.5v	.15	$11/C
1N5227B	3.6v	.15	$11/C	1N5237B	8.2v	.15	$11/C
1N5228B	3.9v	.15	$11/C	1N5238B	8.7v	.15	$11/C
1N5229B	4.3v	.15	$11/C	1N5239B	9.1v	.15	$11/C
1N5230B	4.7v	.15	$11/C	1N5240B	10v	.15	$11/C
1N5231B	5.1v	.15	$11/C	1N5241B	11v	.15	$11/C
1N5232B	5.6v	.15	$11/C	1N5242B	12v	.15	$11/C
1N5233B	6.0v	.15	$11/C	1N5243B	13v	.15	$11/C
1N5234B	6.2v	.15	$11/C	1N5244B	14v	.15	$11/C
1N5235V	6.8v	.15	$11/C	1N5245B	15v	.15	$11/C

BUY A-P PRODUCTS & BISHOP GRAPHICS FROM DIGI-KEY

SIGNETICS ANALOG MANUAL . . . $5.95

PLESSEY SAMPLER

An Assortment of Metalized Polyester Capacitors

300 Caps 18 Values $26.00

LED LAMPS

NSL5053 T-1¾	.18	$15/C
NSL5056 T-1¾	.18	$15/C

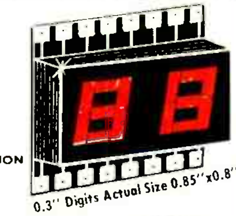
LED DUAL DIGITS

NEW!

PRICED PER PAIR OF 2 DIGITS

- NSN373 0.3" CC . $2.20/Pair
- NSN374 0.3" CA . $2.20/Pair
- NSN584 0.5" CC . $2.60/Pair
- NSN584 0.5" CA . $2.60/Pair
- NSN783 0.7" CC . $3.00/Pair
- NSN784 0.7" CA . $3.00/Pair

ALL LEADS BROUGHT OUT FOR EASE OF APPLICATION



0.3" Digits Actual Size 0.85"x0.8"

0.7" Digits Actual Size 1.25"x1.2"

0.5" Digits Actual Size 1.05"x1.0"

NEW!

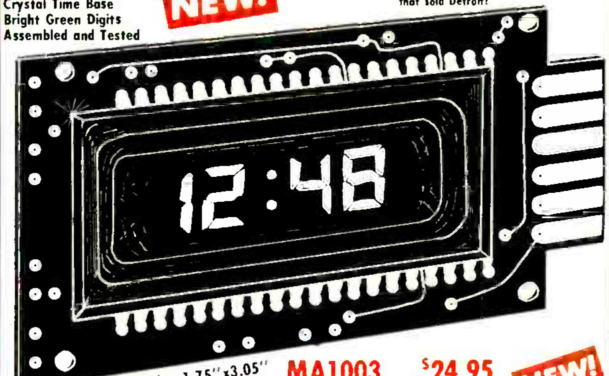
MA1003 CAR CLOCK

NEW!

12 Hour Only
12 Volt DC
Crystal Time Base
Bright Green Digits
Assembled and Tested

NEW — FOR CAR OR BOAT!

The MA1003 bright green flourescent display offers a brilliance that cannot be achieved by LED displays, a feature that sold Detroit!



0.3" Digits Actual Size 1.75"x3.05"

MA1003 . . . $24.95 NEW!

Includes 3 Push Button Switches

MA1002 0.5" High Digits

Actual Size: 1.375"x3.05"

MA1002A	12 Hour AM-PM	$10.50
MA1002C	24 Hour	$10.50
SPECIAL TRANSFORMER & SWITCHES		$3.45

ABOUT OUR CLOCKS

The MA1002 and MA1010 series clock modules by National Semiconductor are fully assembled and tested clocks using a 4 digit LED display and an MOS integrated circuit on the same board. Simply connect switches and our special transformer and you have a fully functioning clock.

The MA1003 clock module is a fully assembled and tested 12 hour clock using a high brilliance green flourescent display and crystal time base making it perfect for car, boat or other portable use. It operates directly from 12 volts DC so no transformer is needed. Our price includes three push button switches for setting the time.

MA1002A	.5" LED 12 Hour AM-PM Clock Module	$10.50
MA1002A SET	Module with Transformer & Switches	$13.95
MA1002C	.5" LED 24 Hour Clock Module	$10.50
MA1002C SET	Module with Transformer & Switches	$13.95
MA1003	12 Volt Car Clock with Switches	$24.95
MA1010A	.84" LED 12 Hour AM-PM Clock Module	$13.00
MA1010A SET	Module with Transformer & Switches	$16.45
MA1010C	.84" LED 24 Hour Clock Module	$13.00
MA1010C SET	Module with Transformer & Switches	$16.45

Double Digit Discounts Save You Even More!

RADIAL ELECTROLYTICS

.47/50V	.08	.65/10	22/50V	.12	1.00/10	330/25V	.23	1.86/10
1/50V	.08	.65/10	100/6.3V	.09	.75/10	470/10R	.21	1.71/10
2.2/50V	.08	.65/10	100/10V	.10	.77/10	470/16V	.23	1.81/10
3.3/50V	.08	.65/10	100/16V	.11	.85/10	470/25V	.29	2.35/10
4.7/35V	.08	.65/10	100/25V	.13	1.10/10	1000/10V	.24	1.96/10
4.7/50V	.08	.68/10	100/50V	.21	1.71/10	1000/16V	.29	2.35/10
10/16V	.08	.65/10	220/10V	.13	1.08/10	1000/25V	.42	3.33/10
10/25V	.08	.65/10	220/16V	.15	1.16/10	2200/10V	.42	3.33/10
10/50V	.10	.75/10	220/25V	.21	1.71/10	2200/16V	.54	4.30/10
22/16V	.08	.67/10	220/50V	.29	2.35/10	2200/25V	.58	4.67/10
22/25V	.09	.70/10	330/10V	.15	1.16/10	3300/16V	.89	7.14/10
			330/16V	.21	1.66/10			

AXIAL ELECTROLYTICS

.47/10V	.11	.90/10	33/25V	.14	1.15/10	330/16V	.29	2.35/10
1/30V	.11	.90/10	33/50V	.19	1.52/10	330/25V	.32	2.54/10
3.3/35V	.12	.95/10	47/16V	.14	1.15/10	470/16V	.32	2.55/10
3.3/50V	.12	1.00/10	47/25V	.17	1.30/10	470/25V	.37	3.00/10
4.7/25V	.11	.90/10	47/50V	.21	1.17/10	1000/10V	.33	2.65/10
4.7/35V	.12	.95/10	100/10V	.14	1.13/10	1000/16V	.39	3.15/10
4.7/50V	.12	1.00/10	100/16V	.17	1.30/10	1000/25V	.56	4.50/10
10/25V	.12	1.00/10	100/25V	.20	1.55/10	2200/10V	.50	3.96/10
10/50V	.14	1.15/10	100/50V	.29	2.30/10	2200/16V	.62	4.95/10
22/16V	.12	1.00/10	220/10V	.18	1.42/10	2200/25V	.79	6.36/10
22/25V	.13	1.05/10	220/16V	.20	1.55/10	3300/16V	.95	7.63/10
22/50V	.17	1.32/10	220/25V	.29	2.35/10	4700/16V	1.09	8.70/10
33/16V	.12	1.00/10	220/50V	.40	3.23/10	10000/10V	1.15	9.19/10
			330/10V	.14	1.16/10			

MA1010 0.84" High Digits

Actual size: 1.75"x3.75"

MA1010A	12 Hour AM-PM	$13.00
MA1010C	24 Hour	$13.00
SPECIAL TRANSFORMER & SWITCHES		$3.45

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

WE STOCK A WIDE VARIETY OF PARTS NOT IN THIS AD PLUS MANY SPECIALLY PRICED BARGAINS!

DATA BOOKS

TTL IC's 595 p	$4.00
Linear IC's 957 p	$5.00
CMOS 74C 256 p	$3.00
Memory IC's 592 p	$3.00
Interface IC's 464 p	$4.00
Volt Regs 128 p	$3.00
Linear Appl. 1 432 p	$4.00
Linear Appl. 2 246 p	$3.00
Audio 196 p	$3.00
MOS/LSI IC's 713 p	$4.00
CMOS 4000 278 p	$3.25
Analog Manual 637 p	$5.95

SLIDE SWITCHES

SPST	.15	1.20/10	10.00/C
SPDT	.19	1.70/10	13.00/C
DPDT	.23	2.00/10	19.00/C

STRANDED HOOK UP WIRE

20 ga PVC	2.50/100'	10.00/500'
22 ga PVC	2.80/100'	11.25/500'
24 ga PVC	2.10/100'	8.50/500'
26 ga PVC	2.10/100'	8.50/500'

50 VOLT DISCS

100 pf	.40/10	3.50/C
220 pf	.40/10	3.50/C
470 pf	.40/10	3.50/C
.001 uf	.40/10	3.50/C
.0022 uf	.40/10	3.50/C
.0047 uf	.40/10	3.50/C
.01 uf	.45/10	3.65/C
.022 uf	.50/10	4.00/C
.047 uf	.70/10	5.60/C
.1 uf	1.35/10	11.50/C

WIRE-WRAPPING TOOL

$5.95

Wraps, Unwraps & Strips 30 ga. Wire

¼ & ½ WATT 5% CARBON FILM RESISTORS

5c each in multiples of 5 per value

$1.70/100 & $12.00/1000 of same value

1 ohm thru 1.0 megohm

I.C. SOCKETS

8 Pin Solder	.17	1.60/10
14 Pin Solder	.20	1.90/10
16 Pin Solder	.22	2.10/10
18 Pin Solder	.29	2.75/10
24 Pin Solder	.38	3.60/10
28 Pin Solder	.45	4.25/10
40 Pin Solder	.63	6.00/10
8 Pin W-W	.24	2.30/10
14 Pin W-W	.26	2.50/10
16 Pin W-W	.30	2.85/10
18 Pin W-W	.60	5.70/10
24 Pin W-W	.96	9.10/10
28 Pin W-W	1.12	10.00/10
40 Pin W-W	.92	8.75/10

HARDWARE

2-56 1/4 Screw	.99/C	7.20/M
2-56 1/2 Screw	.99/C	7.85/M
4-40 1/4 Screw	.55/C	3.60/M
4-40 1/2 Screw	.60/C	4.05/M
6-32 1/4 Screw	.65/C	4.40/M
6-32 1/2 Screw	.75/C	4.85/M
8-32 3/8 Screw	.90/C	5.85/M
8-32 5/8 Screw	.99/C	7.00/M
2-56 Hex Nut	.55/C	3.60/M
4-40 Hex Nut	.55/C	3.75/M
6-32 Hex Nut	.60/C	4.00/M
8-32 Hex Nut	.60/C	4.15/M
No. 2 Lockwasher	.85/C	5.75/M
No. 4 Lockwasher	.45/C	3.00/M
No. 6 Lockwasher	.45/C	3.00/M
No. 8 Lockwasher	.45/C	3.00/M

DOUBLE-DIGIT DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

Merchandise	Discount	Merchandise	Discount
$ 0.00-$24.99	NET	$100.00-$499.99	Less 15%
		$500.00-$999.99	Less 20%
$25.99-$99.99	Less 10%	$1000.00 & Up	Less 25%

Then Add the Standard Charge Below

STANDARD SHIPPING/HANDLING CHARGE

If your merchandise total after discount is between

$ 0.00-$ 4.99	add $2.00	$ 50.00-$99.99	add $0.25
$ 5.00-$24.99	add $0.75	$100.00 & up	No Charge
$25.00-$49.99	add $0.50		

Includes shipping and insurance to USA & Canada

COD ORDERS ACCEPTED FOR SAME DAY SHIPMENT — CALL 218-681-6674

Send for free catalog or mail reader's service card

"Only Quality Components Sold!"

DON'T FORGET TO APPLY DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION

Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701 — 218-681-6674

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

ELECTRONICS/AVIONICS EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES. Report on jobs now open. Details FREE. Aviation Employment Information Service, Box 240E, Northport, New York 11768.

OVERSEAS JOBS — NOW HIRING! High Pay! All Occupations. Transportation. Computerized Reports — $2.00. TRANSWORLD, International Airport, Box 90802-N, Los Angeles, Calif 90009.

HYPNOTISM

SLEEP learning. Hypnotic method 92% effective. Details free. ASR Foundation, Box 23429EG, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33307

FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep Learning Catalog! Drawer H400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

AMAZING self-hypnosis record releases fantastic mental power. Instant results! Free trial. Write: Forum (AA5), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601

TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE may lie beneath your feet! Discover gold, silver, coins, rings, artifacts and more with world-famous, deeper-detecting White's metal detectors. From $59.95. Dealers world-wide. Free literature! White's Electronics, Dept. PD7-C, 1011 Pleasant Valley Rd., Sweet Home, OR 97386.

REAL ESTATE

BIG . .NEW. .FREE . SUMMER 1977 CATALOG! Over 2,600 top values coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-EP, West 47th, Kansas City, MO 64112.

RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER STAMPS, BUSINESS CARDS. Many new products. Catalog. Jackson's, Dept. K, Brownsville Rd., Mt. Vernon, Ill 62864.

CIRCLE NO. 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE NO. 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

MANUALS for Govt Surplus radios, test sets, scopes. List 50 cents (coin). Books, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, D.C. 20021.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Buy in your Area. How, where. Send $2.00. Surplus, 30177-PE Headquarters Building, Washington, D.C. 20014

JEEPS, TRUCKS, Typically from $52.40...Automobiles, Boats, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Oscilloscopes, Tools, Clothing, Sports, Camping, Photographic, Electronics Equipment ... 200,000 Bid Bargains Nationwide Direct from Government ... Low as 2 cents on Dollar! Surplus Catalog and Sales Directory $1.00 (refundable). National Surplus Center, 240 Eastcass-PEL, Joliet, Illinois 60432.

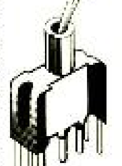
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

UP TO 60% DISCOUNT. Name brand instruments catalog. Freeport Music, 114 G. Mahan St., W. Babylon, N.Y. 11704.

500 KHz, 2 lead crystal.........$4.95
8PST DIPSWITCH...............$1.95
S100 bus edge connector (specify soldertail or wirewrap)..$5.00
Loprofile soldertail sockets:
8 pin..........10/$1.85
14 pin.......10/$3.70
16 pin....10/$3.85

NEW!

SPDT SWITCH



NEW, PC MOUNT TYPE (BUSHING NOT THREADED). INCLUDES MOUNTING FRAME FOR EXTRA SUPPORT LTD QTY!

95¢

PART #SW3

PARTS!

SON OF A CHEAP CLOCK STILL $14.50

We don't charge extra for the transformer or board, like others: you get everything except case, and that includes .3" digits, sockets for ICs and readouts, much more. +1 lb post.

actual size

GODBOUT

BILL GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
BOX 2355, OAKLAND AIRPORT, CA 94614

TERMS: Add 50¢ orders under $10; add postage when indicated. Cal res add tax. BankAmericard® and Mastercharge® call (415) 562-0636, 24 hours.

READOUT SPECIAL!

BRIGHT .5" DIGIT

FND503 COM CATHODE
FND510 COM ANODE
10/$8.50 or 95¢ each

12 Volts, 8 Amps

POWER! CB, HAM, BENCH--$39.95

Now you can connect CB and ham transceivers...auto tape players...portable TVs...anything requiring a solid, stable DC voltage...to your AC house current; also makes a superb lab or bench supply. Crowbar overvoltage protection, short protection, .05V regulation, current limiting, adjustable output 11-14V, RF bypassing, and EASY ASSEMBLY---heat sinks, power transistors, etc. mount on board. PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE.

036 CIRCLE NO. 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For faster service USE ZIP CODE on all mail

BULLET ELECTRONICS
(214)823-3240
PO BOX 19442P
DALLAS TX 75219

ULTRASONIC SENDER-RECEIVER KIT

A special buy on a high quality ultrasonic transducer allows us to offer this kit at a super price — but hurry, quantities are limited! You can build **intrusion alarms, motion detectors, remote controls, echo ranging or liquid level measurement equipment.** We supply the basic transmitter and receiver electronics including a drilled and plated PC board. The units work at 23KHZ with a range of 20 ft and can be positioned opposite each other or side by side and bounced off a solid surface. The output will sink up to 300ma to drive a relay, alarm circuit, etc

ORDER US—01 $19.95

AUTOMATIC TIME-OUT CIRCUIT for ultrasonic or mechanical switch alarms. Provides a five second entry delay. Sounds alarm for one minute, then re-arms itself. Requires 6-15VDC. $3.95

MK-03 AIRCRAFT CLOCK/TIMER KIT

24 hour real time and up to 24 hrs. elapsed time are available independently on the same set of 6 .4" LED readouts. Clock has presettable alarm. Timer has reset, hold and count functions. Size 4½"L X 2½"H X 1 3/8"W. Allows mounting in standard instrument case. Because of the many options and mounting variations the kit is sold less case & switches. The unit has noise and over voltage protection. For 9 to 14VDC.

$26.95 *QUALITY PC BOARD & COMPONENTS.*

MINI GRANDFATHER CLOCK KIT

Would you give over one hundred dollars for a completely *ELECTRONIC GRANDFATHER CLOCK KIT??* Well, what if it had large ½" LED readouts... and LED *SWINGING PENDULUM* a *TICK-TOCK SOUND* & a super *SYNTHESIZED OSCILLATOR* with frequency volume and sustain adjust and it *CHIMED THE HOURS* (like 3 times for 3 o'clock)? What if we gave you all the components, xfmr, spkr, & a set of quality plated boards; and told you it was 6.5" X 4.5" ? Still not good enough??? Then how about for *$39.95?* Now that's a *DEAL.*

BUILD A COMPLETE CDI IGNITION KIT AT A FRACTION OF THE COST OF OTHER UNITS. A special buy allows us to sell the complete kit at this low price! Up to 40,000 volts from your present ignition without changing the coil. Simple connections.

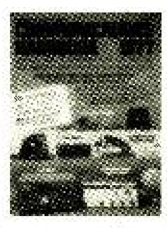
INCLUDES: Special toroid transformer
Drilled and Plated board
Complete instructions
All resistors and caps
All semiconductors

$9.95

(Does not include heatsink or case.) For 12V negative ground

TERMS: NO COD's * Send check or M.O. * Add 5% postage Tx. res. add 5% tax * Foreign add 10% (20% airmail) * Orders under $10. add 60¢ handling * Repair service available * Accepting phone orders on Master Chg & BAC.

CIRCLE NO. 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CB ...and everything else you want to know in the ... 1977 **COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK**

Here's everything you want to know—need to know—about Citizens Band Radio, Amateur Radio, Short wave Listening, Police Fire Monitoring, Marine Radio Features, specifications, latest prices and photos of equipment on the market are at your fingertips in the Handbook's directory buying sections. CITIZENS BAND—The new modified FCC rules, how to get started (no test, no fee), how it's used, buying tips, the 40-channel transceivers ... PUBLIC SERVICE BAND—Monitor radios for listening in on police, fire, mobile telephone, airline conversations and weather reports ... AMATEUR RADIO—How to get started, license privileges and study tips, slow-scan TV, satellite communications, new Novice rules ... MARINE RADIOTELEPHONE—Rules and regulations for pleasurecraft, two way radio equipment types ... SHORT WAVE 1977—Latest happenings in the SW field, international stations to listen to, SW clubs, utility broadcast listening without knowing Morse Code. IN ALL A ONE-STOP BUYING GUIDE FOR ALL CONSUMER COMMUNICATION RADIOS AND TRANSCEIVERS! Only $1.95!

COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK, PE-577
Consumer Service Division,
595 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012.

Please send the 1977 Communications Handbook. I'm enclosing $2.50 ($1.95 plus 55c for postage and handling). Outside U.S.A. $3.00, postpaid

Residents of CA, CO, FL, IL, MI, MO, NY STATE, DC and TX add applicable sales tax. Postage and handling charges non taxable.

Print name ____________

Address ____________

City ____________

State ________ Zip ________

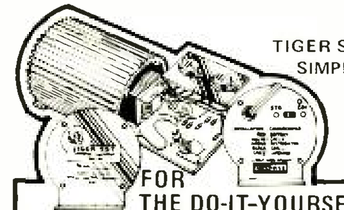
PLANS AND KITS

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

LASERS SUPER POWERED, RIFLE, PISTOL, POCKET SEE IN DARK PYRO TECHNICAL DE BUGGING UNCRAMBLERS GIANT TESLA STUNWAND TV DISRUPTER ENERGY PRODUCING, SCIENTIFIC DETECTION ELECTRIFYING CHEMICAL, ULTRASONIC, CB AERO AUTO AND MECH DEVICES, HUNDREDS MORE ALL NEW PLUS INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE

CATALOG $1 **INFORMATION unlimited** Box 626 Lord Jeffery PZ • Amherst, N H 03031

FREE KIT Catalog contains Test and Experimenter's Equipment. Dage Scientific Instruments, Box 1054P, Livermore, CA 94550.



TIGER SST SIMPLI-KIT

FOR THE DO-IT-YOURSELFER

NOW! a high quality CD Electronic Ignition System in kit form.

Contains all components and solder to build complete Solid-State Electronic CD Ignition System for your car. Assembly requires less than 3 hours.

- Increases MPG 15%
- Increases horsepower 15%
- Plugs and Points last 50,000 miles
- Eliminates 4 of 5 tune-ups
- Instant starting, any weather
- Dual system switch

Fits only 12 volt neg ground Only $21.95 postpaid

Tri-Star Corporation
P O Box 1727 Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

MORSE A-LETTER KIT Decodes displays Morse code See January Popular Electronics Complete parts kit except chassis cabinet $109 95 Etched drilled PC board $17 95 SELECT CIRCUITS 1411 Lonsdale Road Columbus. Ohio 43227

TAPE-SLIDE synchronizer lap-dissolve multiprojector programmer plans $5 50 Free catalog Millers 1896 Maywood S Euclid OH 44121

DIGITAL Circuits Timers Clocks combination lock meters. testers New and advanced Stamp for catalog GeeBee. Box 1661 Downey. Calif 90240

WERSI KITS

Organs, Pianos, Strings Rhythms, PA Systems

104-page catalog $2

WERSI electronics, Inc.
Dept.A2, Box 5318,
Lancaster, PA 17601

POCKET COLOR BAR GENERATOR kit 16 patterns $49 95 Plans $4 95 Workshop Box 393PA Bethpage New York 11714

FIVE OCTAVE Touch Sensitive Electronic PIANO Kit Components $245 airmail U S A Canada Clef Products. 31 Mountfield Road Bramnall Cheshire England

THE KING OF KITS Artisan Organ Kits feature all new modular construction with logic controlled stops and RAM Preset Memory System Write for brochure to A O K Manufacturing Inc P O Box 445 Kenmore WA 98028

AMPLIFIER KITS! 35 watts output 0 5 % THD $15 to Benchmark. 2149 Stuart St Berkeley CA 94705

TESLA COIL 40 SPARKS! Plans $7 50 Information 75 cents Huntington Electronics Box 2009-P Huntington. Conn 06484

250MHZ PRESCALER for 25 Mhz counters Protected 50 ohm input $19 95 Free literature. MLG Enterprises P O Box 788. Laconia. N H 03246

CATALOGS

FREE! Consumer Service Division Catalog. Includes a wide variety of products associated with the special interests of readers of Ziff-Davis magazines — PSYCHOLOGY TODAY, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, STEREO REVIEW, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, BOATING, FLYING, CAR & DRIVER, CYCLE, SKIING. Send for YOUR free catalog today. Consumer Service Div.: 595 Broadway, Dept. CL, N.Y., NY 10012.

Radio Hut

Money back guarantee. NO COD'S. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. Add 5% of order for postage and handling. Orders under $15.00 add 75 cents. Foreign orders add 10% for postage.

For your convenience, call your BankAmericard or Master Charge orders in on our Toll Free Watts Line: 1-800-527-2304. Texas residents call collect: 1-214-271-8423.

master charge

P. O. Box 64783P
Dallas, Texas 75206

BANKAMERICARD

Memorex computer boards with IC's, diodes, transistor, etc.
5 Boards containing
100 – 200 IC's
ONLY $4.25

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1 Amp	50V	.85
6 Amp	50V	1.10
10 Amp	50V	1.25
25 Amp	50V	1.39

READOUTS

FND70	.4" C.C.	.59
FND800	.8" C.C.	1.69
TI 6 digit array C.C.		3/1.00
MAN 8	.3" CA Yellow	.89
LT767	.7" C.C. 4 digit stick	3.25

POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM340-5	LM340-15
LM340-6	LM340-18
LM340-8	LM340-24
LM340-12	

To-220 case. Your Choice
.75 Each

NEGATIVE REGULATORS

7905	7915
7912	

To-220 case. Your Choice
.75 Each

FINNED HEATSINK for above regulators
2-3/4" High 2-1/2" Wide
1" Depth **ONLY .39 Each**

HEATSINK with pass transistor to increase regulator to 5 amps.
ONLY .99 Each

PLASMA DISPLAY KIT

Kit Includes: 12 digit display .4" Character Power supply for display above Complete specs for hookup.

Line cord Not Included. **ONLY $3.95**

TRANSISTORS - DIODES

*MJE1103	3/1.00
MJ3001	1.30
2N2222	6/1.00
2N2369	6/1.00
2N2905	4/1.00
*2N2907	15/1.00
2N3906	6/1.00
2N4400	6/1.00
2N4443 SCR	3/1.00
RCA 200V 115W NPN	.95
1N4004	15/1.00
1N4007	10/1.00
1N4148 (1N914)	20/1.00
3N201 VHF Pre amp	.80
D40C1 Power Darl	5/1.00

*House numbered and P.C. Lead

BATTERY CLIPS

Standard 9V battery clip with 4½" tinned leads. **25/$1.00**

UNSCRAMBLER KIT

for all Scanners

- Tunes easily
- Full instructions included
- Easy to install
- 3½" x 3½" x 1½"

ONLY $14.95

WATERGATE SPECIAL

Telephone Relay automatically starts and stops tape recorder. No batteries required. Kit complete with drilled P.C. Board.

Parts and Case **ONLY $9.95**

TI CALCULATOR CHIPS

TMS103 w/specs. .99
TMS107 w/specs. .99

LINEARS

LM309K	.95
LM380 (8 Pin)	.75
LM380 (14 Pin)	1.00
LM3900	.30
LM710	.25
LM711	.25
LM723	.40
LM748	.25
NE555	.35
NE556	.95
NE565	.95
NE566	.95
NE567	1.10
1458	.49
RCA 3043	.75
75491	.25
75492	.25

CLOCK KIT

Kit includes
- LT701 clock module
- Power Supply
- Punched case
- 12 or 24 hour operation

Complete except for line cord

LT701E 12 hour clock
LT701G 24 hour clock

ONLY $14.95

HARDWARE

New, includes 2-56, 4-40, 6-32 and 8-32 screws and nuts. A very usable selection.

½ pound $1.50
1 pound $2.60

60Hz Crystal Time Base Kit – Kit enables a MOS clock circuit to operate from a DC power source. Ideal for car, camper, van, boat, etc.

60Hz output with an accuracy of .005% (typ.) Low power consumption 2.5 ma (typ.). Small size will fit most any enclosure. Single MOS IC oscillator/divider chip 5-15 volts DC operation.

ONLY $4.95
2 for $9.00

PROJECT CASES

SMALL $1.50	MEDIUM $2.00	LARGE $2.75
D - 2-1/2"	D - 2"	D - 2-1/2"
W - 4-3/4"	W - 4-7/8"	W - 7"
H - 1-7/8"	H - 3-1/2"	H - 4"

All cases have a sloped front, white with black wrinkle finish.

CMOS SALE

CD4000	.16	CD4040	1.00
CD4001	.16	CD4041	.69
CD4002	.16	CD4042	.59
CD4007	.16	CD4043	.60
CD4009	.45	CD4044	.59
CD4010	.45	CD4047	.59
CD4011	.16	CD4049	.35
CD4012	.16	CD4050	.35
CD4013	.29	CD4051	.90
CD4014	.75	CD4053	.90
CD4015	.75	CD4056	1.00
CD4016	.29	CD4058	.90
CD4017	.80	CD4060	1.00
CD4018	.80	CD4066	.69
CD4019	.39	CD4069	.30
CD4021	.90	CD4071	.16
CD4022	.90	CD4076	.99
CD4024	.70	CD4077	.39
CD4025	.19	CD4102	.68
CD4027	.39	CD4116	.39
CD4028	.75	CD4507	.40
CD4029	.99	CD4512	.50
CD4030	.16	CD4516	.85
CD4034	2.30	CD4518	.85
CD4035	.99	CD4520	.85

LOW POWER SHOTTY

74LS00	.25	74LS74	.49
74LS02	.25	74LS90	.85
74LS04	.30	74LS132	.90
74LS08	.25	74LS138	.89
74LS10	.25	74LS139	.89
74LS11	.32	74LS155	.90
74LS20	.31	74LS157	1.00
74LS21	.33	74LS162	1.39
74LS22	.33	74LS163	1.39
74LS27	.30	74LS175	1.09
74LS30	.31	74LS193	1.09
74LS32	.33	74LS258	1.09
74LS37	.40	74LS367	.70
74LS38	.35	74LS368	.70

RESISTORS

Over 50,000,000 in stock

330	ohm	1/8W	20K	ohm	1/4W
470	ohm	1/4W	22K	ohm	1/4W
680	ohm	1/2W	27K	ohm	1/4W
1K	ohm	1/4W	33K	ohm	1/4W
1.2K	ohm	1/4W	39K	ohm	1/4W
2.2K	ohm	1/4W	43K	ohm	1/4W
3.3K	ohm	1/4W	47K	ohm	1/4W
4.7K	ohm	1/4W	82K	ohm	1/4W
6.8K	ohm	1/4W	100K	ohm	1/4W
10K	ohm	1/4W	150K	ohm	1/4W
			220K	ohm	1/4W

All resistors are PC lead, but are not pull offs. 100 min. order for each value. No Mix. **100/.99 Cents**

ORDER BY PHONE. Charge your order to BankAmericard or Master Charge.
Use our Toll Free Watts
1-800-527-2304

RADIO HUT GUARANTEE

If you are not satisfied with any of our products NO MATTER WHAT THE REASON we offer you a full money back guarantee if the product or products are returned within 14 days after you receive them.

CIRCLE NO. 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BURGLAR ALARMS

DIALING UNIT automatically calls police. $29.95. Free security equipment catalog. S&S Systems, 5619-C St. John, Kansas City, MO 64123. (816) 483-4612.

HOME ENTERTAINMENT FILMS

HOW ARE YOU FIXED FOR 16MM SOUND FILMS? Special Event! Operation Tall Ships, 16mm color sound, special, $57.95 (you save $2. + shipping), limited offer. Byron Nelson Golf, 1/4 hr 16mm B&W snd film, $25 ea! While they last (+ $2 ea shipping). W.C. Fields, If I Had A Million; Abbott & Costello, Midget Car Maniacs, $37.95 ea (+ $1 shipping — you save about $2.). Home Movie Collectors — Stock Car 500, 200' Stand. 8 color, $14.95 ea ppd; Foreman/Frazier — Murder In Venezuela, $15.95 ea ppd, 200' Stand. 8 color. NFL Football Follies or the Moore/Maxim fight, St. 8 B&W, $7.95 ea (+ $0.75 shipping). Get started collecting now, or select from new 54-pg Columbia catalog, $1.00 refundable with order; Castle catalog $0.50 incl order form; Sportlite forms $0.35 (coins, stamps, pls). SPORTLITE, Elect-5, 20 N. Wacker, Chicago, IL 60606.

CIRCLE NO. 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

FREE book prophet Elijah coming before Christ. Wonderful bible evidence. Megiddo Mission. Dept 64. 481 Thurston Rd., Rochester, N.Y. 14619.

BACK ISSUE MAGAZINES 1890 to 1976. Free list. Send stamped envelope to Everybody's Bookshelf, Dept PE 317 West 6th, Los Angeles, CA 90014.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Free Proof. Torrey, Box 318-NN, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

FREE CATALOGS. Repair air conditioning, refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

MAILORDER MILLIONAIRE helps beginners make $500 weekly. Free report reveals secret plan! Executive (1K5), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

GET RICH with Secret Law that smashes debts and brings you $500 to $5 Million cash. Free report! Credit 4K5, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

HIGHLY PROFITABLE ONE-MAN ELECTRONIC FACTORY

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Postcard brings facts about this unusual opportunity. Write today! Barta-DR, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

FREE SECRET BOOK "2042 UNIQUE, Proven Enterprises". Fabulous "Little Knowns". Work home! Haylings-B, Carlsbad, Calif 92008.

HOW TO MAKE $2,000 WEEKLY at home using other people's money. Guaranteed. Free Details. Richlieu, Box 25357, Dept F5, Houston 77005.

MAKE BIG MONEY in spare time selling Tubes, Antennas, Speakers, Test Epuipment, Lite Bulbs, Hi-Fi, etc. No investment. Free information. Allied Sales, Pimento, IN 47866 (812) 495-6555.

LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY for mechanically/electronically inclined individuals. Operate Successful Manufacturing Business. Mark, 92-K Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, New York 11235.

NEW LUXURY Car Without Cost. Free Details! Codex-ZZ, Box 6073, Toledo, Ohio 43614.

STUFF ENVELOPES $250+ /Thousand, supplies. Enclose stamped, addressed envelope. Enterprises, Route One, Box 263-E5, Pauls Valley, OK 73075.

MISCELLANEOUS

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276P, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS INDEXES For 1976 now available. Prepared in cooperation with the Editors of "P/E," this index contains hundreds of references to product tests, construction projects, circuit tips and theory and is an essential companion to your magazine collection. 1976 Edition, $1.50 per copy. All editions from 1972 onward still available at the same price. Add $.25 per order for postage and handling. $.50 per copy, foreign orders. INDEX, Box 2228, Falls Church, Va 22042.

TTL 7400N

SN7400N	.13	SN74125N	.40
SN7401N	.14	SN74126N	.40
SN7402N	.14	SN74128N	.59
SN7403N	.14	SN74132N	.69
SN7404N	.17	SN74136N	.59
SN7405N	.17	SN74141N	.88
SN7406N	.25	SN74142N	3.70
SN7407N	.25	SN74143N	3.98
SN7408N	.17	SN74144N	3.98
SN7409N	.17	SN74145N	.69
SN7410N	.14	SN74147N	1.58
SN7411N	.20	SN74148N	1.19
SN7412N	.21	SN74150N	.95
SN7413N	.39	SN74151N	.61
SN7414N	.64	SN74153N	.61
SN7416N	.24	SN74154N	.95
SN7417N	.29	SN74155N	.70
SN7420N	.14	SN74156N	.64
SN7421N	.20	SN74157N	.59
SN7422N	.20	SN74159N	2.50
SN7423N	.25	SN74160N	.85
SN7425N	.25	SN74161N	.85
SN7426N	.22	SN74162N	.85
SN7427N	.25	SN74163N	.85
SN7428N	.28	SN74164N	.98
SN7430N	.14	SN74165N	.97
SN7432N	.23	SN74166N	1.09
SN7433N	.30	SN74167N	2.75
SN7437N	.21	SN74170N	1.69
SN7438N	.21	SN74172N	8.75
SN7440N	.14	SN74173N	1.24
SN7442N	.37	SN74174N	.94
SN7443N	.68	SN74175N	.84
SN7444N	.85	SN74176N	.77
SN7445N	.65	SN74177N	.76
SN7446AN	.70	SN74178N	1.19
SN7447AN	.67	SN74179N	1.49
SN7448N	.69	SN74180N	.67
SN7450N	.14	SN74181N	1.94
SN7451N	.14	SN74182N	.59
SN7453N	.14	SN74184N	1.75
SN7454N	.14	SN74185AN	1.74
SN7460N	.14	SN74186N	6.95
SN7470N	.26	SN74188N	2.98
SN7472N	.25	SN74190N	1.04
SN7473N	.29	SN74191N	1.04
SN7474N	.29	SN74192N	.84
SN7475N	.46	SN74193N	.84
SN7476N	.30	SN74194N	.89
SN7480N	.35	SN74195N	.54
SN7481AN	.95	SN74196N	.87
SN7482N	.55	SN74197N	.73
SN7483AN	.65	SN74198N	1.64
SN7484AN	1.50	SN74199N	1.64
SN7485N	.84	SN74221N	1.14
SN7486N	.30	SN74246N	1.95
SN7489N	1.85	SN74247N	1.70
SN7490AN	.43	SN74248N	1.75
SN7491AN	.59	SN74249N	1.75
SN7492AN	.44	SN74251N	1.05
SN7493AN	.44	SN74265N	.85
SS7494N	.69	SN74278N	1.99
SN7495AN	.67	SN74279N	.57
SN7496N	.65	SN74283N	1.39
SN7497N	2.50	SN74284N	4.50
SN74100N	.97	SN74285N	4.50
SN74104N	.42	SN74290N	.85
SN74105N	.42	SN74293N	.83
SN74107N	.28	SN74298N	1.64
SN74109N	.47	SN74351N	1.92
SN74110N	.52	SN74365N	.65
SN74111N	.69	SN74366N	.65
SN74116N	1.50	SN74367N	.65
SN74120N	1.40	SN74368N	.65
SN74121N	.34	SN74390N	1.40
SN74122N	.38	SN74393N	1.40
SN74123N	.48	SN74490N	1.90

We offer the largest variety of current production Texas Instruments and Fairchild Semiconductor only 74LS devices from stock. Even though the competition for current production major manufactured 74LS devices is limited, we are dedicated to provide the best prices possible. As our costs decrease, we pass the savings on to you, our customer.

TTL LOW POWER SCHOTTKY

SN74LS00N	.23	SN74LS138N	1.25
SN74LS01N	.23	SN74LS139N	1.35
SN74LS02N	.23	SN74LS145N	1.19
SN74LS03N	.23	SN74LS151N	.99
SN74LS04N	.28	SN74LS153N	.99
SN74LS05N	.28	SN74LS155N	1.45
SN74LS08N	.23	SN74LS156N	1.45
SN74LS09N	.23	SN74LS157N	.99
SN74LS10N	.23	SN74LS158N	1.10
SN74LS11N	.23	SN74LS160N	1.50
SN74LS12N	.25	SN74LS161N	1.50
SN74LS13N	.65	SN74LS162N	1.50
SN74LS14N	1.35	SN74LS163N	1.50
SN74LS15N	.23	SN74LS164N	1.60
SN74LS20N	.23	SN74LS168N	2.25
SN74LS21N	.23	SN74LS169N	2.25
SN74LS22N	.23	SN74LS170N	2.70
SN74LS26N	.37	SN74LS174N	1.25
SN74LS27N	.27	SN74LS175N	1.25
SN74LS28N	.30	SN74LS181N	3.30
SN74LS30N	.23	SN74LS190N	1.80
SN74LS32N	.33	SN74LS191N	1.80
SN74LS33N	.37	SN74LS192N	1.80
SN74LS37N	.37	SN74LS193N	1.80
SN74LS38N	.37	SN74LS194AN	1.30
SN74LS40N	.27	SN74LS195AN	1.30
SN74LS42N	.89	SN74LS196N	1.40
SN74LS47N	1.10	SN74LS197N	1.40
SN74LS48N	1.10	SN74LS221N	1.30
SN74LS49N	1.10	SN74LS240N	2.50
SN74LS51N	.23	SN74LS241N	2.40
SN74LS54N	.23	SN74LS242N	2.40
SN74LS55N	.23	SN74LS243N	2.40
SN74LS63N	1.75	SN74LS244N	2.50
SN74LS73N	.45	SN74LS247N	1.30
SN74LS74N	.45	SN74LS248N	1.30
SN74LS75N	.65	SN74LS249N	1.30
SN74LS76N	.45	SN74LS251N	1.50
SN74LS78N	.45	SN74LS253N	1.50
SN74LS83AN	1.39	SN74LS257N	1.40
SN74LS85N	1.60	SN74LS258N	1.40
SN74LS86N	.48	SN74LS261N	2.95
SN74LS90N	.89	SN74LS266N	.55
SN74LS91N	1.15	SN74LS279N	.75
SN74LS92N	.85	SN74LS283N	1.35
SN74LS93BN	.85	SN74LS290N	1.30
SN74LS95AN	1.50	SN74LS293N	1.30
SN74LS96N	1.65	SN74LS295AN	1.75
SN74LS107N	.45	SN74LS298AN	1.75
SN74LS109N	.50	SN74LS324AN	2.25
SN74LS112N	.45	SN74LS352AN	1.45
SN74LS113N	.45	SN74LS353AN	1.70
SN74LS114N	.45	SN74LS365AN	.69
SN74LS122N	.89	SN74LS366AN	.69
SN74LS123N	.99	SN74LS367AN	.69
SN74LS124N	1.95	SN74LS368AN	.69
SN74LS125N	.75	SN74LS375AN	.75
SN74LS126N	.75	SN74LS386AN	.59
SN74LS132N	1.19	SN74LS395AN	1.95
SN74LS136N	.50	SN74LS670AN	2.75

CMOS

CD4000BE	.09	CD4035BE	.99	CD4507BE	.52
CD4001BE	.18	CD4040BE	.99	CD4510BE	1.05
CD4002BE	.13	CD4041BE	.67	CD4511BE	1.25
CD4006BE	.99	CD4042BE	.63	CD4512BE	1.15
CD4007BE	.17	CD4043BE	.45	CD4514BE	2.50
CD4008BE	.80	CD4044BE	.45	CD4515BE	2.50
CD4009BE	.37	CD4046BE	2.45	CD4516BE	1.10
CD4010BE	.37	CD4047BE	2.45	CD4518BE	.90
CD4011BE	.18	CD4049BE	.37	CD4519BE	.79
CD4012BE	.17	CD4050BE	.37	CD4520BE	.79
CD4013BE	.37	CD4051BE	1.15	CD4522BE	1.98
CD4014BE	.89	CD4052BE	1.15	CD4526BE	1.50
CD4015BE	.89	CD4053BE	1.19	CD4527BE	1.50
CD4016BE	.37	CD4055BE	1.29	CD4528BE	1.20
CD4017BE	.94	CD4060BE	1.40	CD4531BE	1.25
CD4018BE	.99	CD4066BE	.59	CD4539BE	1.20
CD4019BE	.42	CD4068BE	.24	CD4555BE	.75
CD4020BE	1.04	CD4069BE	.24	CD4556BE	.75
CD4021BE	.99	CD4070BE	.24	CD4585BE	1.80
CD4022BE	.89	CD4071BE	.24	74C85/40085PC	1.20
CD4023BE	.18	CD4072BE	.29	74C160/40160PC	1.50
CD4024BE	.67	CD4073BE	.29	74C161/40161PC	1.50
CD4025BE	.17	CD4075BE	.29	74C162/40162PC	1.50
CD4026BE	1.39	CD4076BE	1.05	74C163/40163PC	1.50
CD4027BE	.39	CD4078BE	.24	74C174/40174PC	1.40
CD4028BE	.75	CD4081BE	.24	74C175/40175PC	1.40
CD4029BE	.79	CD4082BE	.29	74C192/40192PC	1.50
CD4030BE	.37	CD4085BE	.75	74C193/40193PC	1.50
CD4033BE	1.60	CD4086BE	.75	74C195/40195PC	1.40
CD4034BE	2.95	CD4502BE	1.15		

MOS AND BI-POLAR MEMORIES

P/N	Description	Price
C1702A	(1 Microsecond) 256 x 8 EPROM	8.95
C1702A	(1.5 Microsecond) 256 x 8 EPROM	5.95
C2708	1K x 8 EPROM (450 NS)	49.00
8080A	8 Bit MOS CPU (2 microseconds)	14.95
2102-1P	1K Static Ram 1024 x 1 (450 NS)	2.50
3342PC	Quad 64 Bit Static Shift Register	4.50
3347PC	Quad 80 Bit Static Shift Register	4.50
3341APC	4 x 64 MOS FIFO 1 MHz Shift Register	4.50
TMS0117NC	Decimal Arithmetic Processor	10.00
LCM1001	Microprocessor Learning Module	149.95
TMS4024NC	64 x 9 FIFO	8.95
TMS4050NL	4K Dynamic RAM Plastic 300NS (18 Pin)	6.95
TMS4060NL	4K Dynamic RAM Plastic 300NS (22 Pin)	6.95
AY5-1013P	8 Bit UART	6.95
SEMI 4804A	4K STATIC RAM 1024 x 4 (450 NS) single 5V supply	14.95
93415PC	1K RAM 40 NS Open Collector	11.00
93425PC	1K RAM 40 NS Tri-State	11.00
AM2901DC	4 Bit Bi-Polar Microprocessor slice	31.50
AM2902PC	Carry Look Ahead Circuit	3.18
AM2905PC	Quad 2 Input Bus Transceiver	8.10
AM2907PC	Quad Bus Transceiver with Tri-State Receiver and Parity	7.00
AM2909PC	4 Bit Cascadable Microprogram Sequencer	7.15
AM2918PC	Quad Deregister with Standard and Tri-State Outputs	4.32
F8 Kit	8 Bit Microprocessor Evaluation Kit with Software	185.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA BOOKS

LCB1011	Understanding Solid State Electronics	2.95
LCB1891	Software Design for Microprocessors	12.95
LCC4041	Power Data Book	3.95
LCC4112	TTL Data Book	4.95
LCC4131	Transistor and Diode Data Book	4.95
LCC4151	Linear and Interface I.C. Data Book	3.95
LCC4200	Semiconductor Memories Data Book	2.95
LCC4230	Optoelectronics Data Book	2.95
LCC4241	Linear Control Circuits Data Book	2.95

FAIRCHILD DATA BOOKS

Power Data Book	3.00
Bi-Polar Memory Data Book	2.50
Linear Integrated Circuit Data Book	2.95
Low Power Schottky and Macrologic TTL	1.75
Interface Data Book	1.00
Raytheon Linear Integrated Circuit Data Book	1.50
Solid State Scientific CMOS 'B' Series Data Book	2.50
Unitrode Semiconductor Data Book	4.95

"ONLY MAJOR MANUFACTURERS SUPPLIED"

"This is a partial listing. Our complete catalogue lists many more device types & series which are available" "Our quality cannot be surpassed". "How can you beat the combination — the finest quality; current production; latest date code devices from the major manufacturers as Texas Instruments & Fairchild Semiconductor — At the lowest prices — Surely an unbeatable combination. Get the most value for your Dollar". Active Electronic provides the three essentials in Semiconductor Distribution — 1. QUALITY 2. INVENTORY 3. PRICE

We now offer the lowest mix pricing for major manufacturers devices only, with the largest variety of devices available from stock, from one source.

We offer Rolls Royce quality at Volkswagen pricing.

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617) 879-0077 New Catalogue available on request

NOW IN CANADA 2 Locations — 5647 Ferrier st. Montreal, Quebec Tel. (514) 735-6429 — 44 Fasken Dr-Unit 25 Rexdale, Ontario Tel. (416) 677-4287

MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 ★ ADD $1.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING ★ Canadian customers add 30% for duty and handling. All federal and provincial taxes extra.

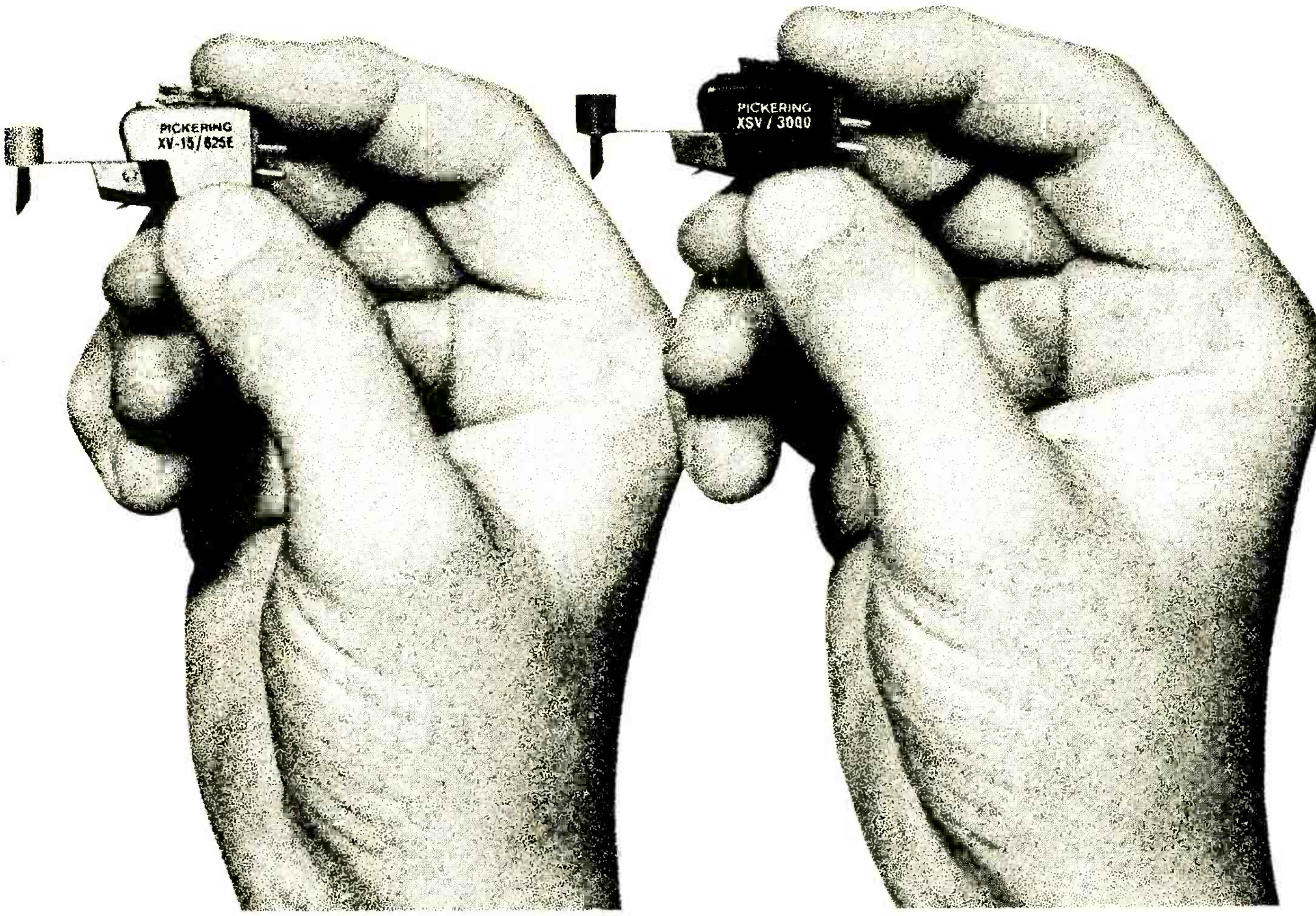
Popular Electronics

MAY 1977
ADVERTISERS INDEX

READER SERVICE NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
1	A P Products, Inc	87
2	AVR Electronics	101
	Acoustic Fiber Sound Systems, Inc	25
3	Active Electronic Sales Corp	122
6	Advanced Microcomputer Products	106
7	Allison Automotive Company	101
8	Ancrona Corp	121
	Audio Products, Inc	74
10	B&K Product of Dynascan	60
11	Bullet Electronics	118
12	Byte Publications	39
	CREI Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	70, 71, 72, 73
	Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc	28, 29, 30, 31
15	Cobra, Product of Dynascan	SECOND COVER
13	Continental Specialties Corporation	89
14	Crown	6
16	Delta Products, Inc	65
17	Digi-Key Corporation	115
	Digital Concepts	77
18	Digital Group, The	42
67	Digital Group, The	69
19	EICO	14
20	Edlie Electronics	112
21	Edmund Scientific Co	105, 124
22	Electronic Book Club	7
64	Electronics Unlimited	99
23	Eltron	120
24	Empire Scientific	94
25	Extron LIFESCREEN Projection System	39
26	Godbout Elecs., Bill	118
27	Grantham College of Engineering	103
28	Handic U.S.A. Inc	41
5	Heath Company	80, 81, 82, 83
30	IMSAI Manufacturing Corporation	54
31	Illinois Audio	102
32	International Electronics Unlimited	116
33	James Electronics	110, 111
34	Leader Instrument Corp	63
35	McIntosh Laboratory Inc	63
36	Mallory & Co., Inc., P.R.	5
37	Midland International	23
38	Motorola	27
	NRI Schools	8, 9, 10, 11
39	National Camera	102
40	New-Tone Electronics	117
41	OK Machine & Tool Corporation	51
42	OK Machine & Tool Corporation	58
43	Olson Electronics	116
44	Optoelectronics	114
45	PAIA Electronics	103
46	Pace CB	FOURTH COVER
47	Pearce-Simpson, Inc	2
48	Personal Computing Magazine	95
49	Pickering & Co	THIRD COVER
69	Poly Paks	109
50	Quest Electronics	123
51	Radio Hut	119
	Radio Shack	37
52	Radio Shack	79
53	S A E	93
54	S.D.Sales Co	113
55	Schober Organ Corp. The	104
56	Scientific Research	59
57	Sencore	86
58	Shakespeare Company	35
59	Solid State Sales	120
60	Southwest Technical Products Corporation	13
61	Southwest Technical Products Corporation	15
	Speakerlab, Inc	104
62	Superscope, Inc	16, 17
	Texas Instruments Incorporated	1
29	Triple i	77
65	U.S. Pioneer Electronics	52, 53
4	United Audio Products, Inc	33
66	Wahl Clipper Corporation	99
68	Weatheralert, Inc	24

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 105, 106, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122

Two sources of perfection in stereo sound.



Match one to your equipment

"The right Pickering Cartridge for your equipment is the best Cartridge money can buy."

We've been saying that for years; and tens of thousands of consumers have profited by applying this principle in assembling their playback systems.

If you have a fine manual turntable, the XSV/3000 is a perfect choice.

If you have a high quality automatic turntable, then installing an XV-15/625E in its tone arm is a perfect choice.

The summary advice of **Stereo's** Lab Test, in an unusual dual product review, we think brilliantly states our position: "The XV-15/625E offers performance per dollar; the XSV/3000, the higher absolute performance level." That makes both of these cartridges **best buys!**

FREE!

Pickering's new XSV/3000 is a remarkable development. It possesses our trademarked Stereohedron Stylus Tip, designed to assure the least record wear and the longest stylus life achievable in these times with a stereo cartridge. Its frequency response is extraordinarily smooth and flat; its channel separation is exceptional; its transient response affords superb definition. It represents a whole new concept of excellence in stereo cartridges.

Read the whole evaluation report. Send for your free copy of the ***Stereo*** *"Lab Test" reprint; write to*
Pickering & Co., Inc.,
101 Sunnyside Blvd.,
Plainview, N.Y. 11803.
Department PE-5

PICKERING
"for those who can hear the difference"

CIRCLE NO. 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

That bad language on your CB may not be bad language.

It may be bad CB.

Every CBer knows who the enemy is.

Static.

And while nobody yet has come up with a way to kill it, Pace has hurt it. A lot.

Because every Pace CB has a minimum of six noise suppressors built into it. Some as many as nine!

So, while there's still no such thing as noise-free CB, a Pace comes as close to it as you're going to get.

Pace. We're very bluenosed about bad language. So we're doing everything we can to clean up the CB airwaves.

PACE 40 CHANNEL MODEL #8015

pace CB

PACE CB/PACE TWO-WAY RADIO PRODUCTS
BY PATHCOM INC., HARBOR CITY, CA 90710

When you've got a Pace 40-channel CB, you've got the world by the ears.

For your convenience there are seven Pace regional warranty centers, plus more than 300 independent Pace service repair centers around the nation.

CIRCLE NO. 46 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD